General legislative and executive papers

(1-9) Gazettes

see class K

9.5 General

Americas and West Indies

9.7 General works

United States

(10-75) Congressional documents

see KF12+

Presidents’ messages and other executive papers

Class here official messages and documents only
For the collected works of individual presidents, including nonofficial messages and papers, see the appropriate number in class E
For presidential messages on a specific subject, see the subject
For presidential papers see CD3029.8+
For works about presidential messages see JK587

80 Periodicals. Serials

Monographic collections covering more than two administrations

81 Collections issued before 1860
81.2 Collections issued 1860-1899
81.3 Collections issued 1900-1999
81.4 Collections issued 2000-

By president

George Washington

82.A1 Collections (both administrations)

Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.A11 1789
82.A12 1790
82.A13 1791
82.A14 1792
82.A15 1793
82.A16 1794
82.A17 1795
82.A18 1796
82.A19 1797

John Adams

82.A2 Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.A21 1797
82.A22 1798
82.A23 1799
82.A24 1800
82.A25 1801

Thomas Jefferson
Americas and West Indies
United States
Presidents' messages and other executive papers
By president
Thomas Jefferson -- Continued
82.A3
Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.A31  1801
82.A32  1802
82.A33  1803
82.A34  1804
82.A35  1805
82.A36  1806
82.A37  1807
82.A38  1808
James Madison
82.A4
Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.A41  1809
82.A42  1810
82.A43  1811
82.A44  1812
82.A45  1813
82.A46  1814
82.A47  1815
82.A48  1816
82.A49  1817
James Monroe
82.A5
Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.A51  1817
82.A52  1818
82.A53  1819
82.A54  1820
82.A55  1821
82.A56  1822
82.A57  1823
82.A58  1824
82.A59  1825
John Quincy Adams
82.A6
Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.A61  1825
82.A62  1826
82.A63  1827
82.A64  1828
82.A65  1829
Americas and West Indies
United States
Presidents' messages and other executive papers
By president -- Continued
Andrew Jackson

82.A7
Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.A71  1829
82.A72  1830
82.A73  1831
82.A74  1832
82.A75  1833
82.A76  1834
82.A77  1835
82.A78  1836
82.A79  1837

Martin Van Buren

82.A8
Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.A81  1837
82.A82  1838
82.A83  1839
82.A84  1840
82.A85  1841

William Henry Harrison

82.B1
Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.B11  1841

John Tyler

82.B2
Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.B21  1841
82.B22  1842
82.B23  1843
82.B24  1844
82.B25  1845

James K. Polk

82.B3
Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.B31  1845
82.B32  1846
82.B33  1847
82.B34  1848
82.B35  1849

Zachary Taylor

82.B4
Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
Americas and West Indies
United States
Presidents' messages and other executive papers
By president
Zachary Taylor
Individual messages. By date (year) of message -- Continued
82.B41                      1849
82.B42                      1850
Millard Fillmore
82.B5                   Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.B51                      1850
82.B52                      1851
82.B53                      1852
82.B54                      1853
Franklin Pierce
82.B6                   Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.B61                      1853
82.B62                      1854
82.B63                      1855
82.B64                      1856
82.B65                      1857
James Buchanan
82.B7                   Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.B71                      1857
82.B72                      1858
82.B73                      1859
82.B74                      1860
82.B75                      1861
(82.B8-.B85)               Abraham Lincoln
see E457.94
Andrew Johnson
82.B9                   Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.B91                      1865
82.B92                      1866
82.B93                      1867
82.B94                      1868
82.B95                      1869
Ulysses S. Grant
82.C1                   Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.C11                      1869
82.C12                      1870
Americas and West Indies
United States
Presidents' messages and other executive papers
By president
Ulysses S. Grant
Individual messages. By date (year) of message -- Continued
82.C13                      1871
82.C14                      1872
82.C15                      1873
82.C16                      1874
82.C17                      1875
82.C18                      1876
82.C19                      1877

Rutherford B. Hayes
82.C2                   Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.C21                      1877
82.C22                      1878
82.C23                      1879
82.C24                      1880
82.C25                      1881

James A. Garfield
82.C3                   Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.C31                      1881

Chester A. Arthur
82.C4                   Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.C41                      1881
82.C42                      1882
82.C43                      1883
82.C44                      1884
82.C45                      1885

Grover Cleveland I-II
82.C5                   Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.C51                      1885
82.C52                      1886
82.C53                      1887
82.C54                      1888
82.C55                      1889

Benjamin Harrison
82.C6                   Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.C61                      1889
82.C62                      1890
Americas and West Indies
United States
Presidents' messages and other executive papers
By president
Benjamin Harrison
Individual messages. By date (year) of message --
Continued
82.C63                      1891
82.C64                      1892
82.C65                      1893
Grover Cleveland II
82.C7                   Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.C71                      1893
82.C72                      1894
82.C73                      1895
82.C74                      1896
82.C75                      1897
William McKinley
82.C8                   Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.C81                      1897
82.C82                      1898
82.C83                      1899
82.C84                      1900
82.C85                      1901
Theodore Roosevelt
82.C9                   Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.C91                      1901
82.C92                      1902
82.C93                      1903
82.C94                      1904
82.C95                      1905
82.C96                      1906
82.C97                      1907
82.C98                      1908
82.C99                      1909
William H. Taft
82.D1                   Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.D11                      1909
82.D12                      1910
82.D13                      1911
82.D14                      1912
82.D15                      1913
Woodrow Wilson
Americas and West Indies
United States
Presidents' messages and other executive papers
By president
Woodrow Wilson -- Continued

82.D2
collections
individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.D21 1913
82.D22 1914
82.D23 1915
82.D24 1916
82.D25 1917
82.D26 1918
82.D27 1919
82.D28 1920
82.D29 1921

Warren G. Harding

82.D3
collections
individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.D31 1921
82.D32 1922
82.D33 1923

Calvin Coolidge

82.D4
collections
individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.D41 1923
82.D42 1924
82.D43 1925
82.D44 1926
82.D45 1927
82.D46 1928
82.D47 1929

Herbert Hoover

82.D5
collections
individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.D51 1929
82.D52 1930
82.D53 1931
82.D54 1932
82.D55 1933

Franklin D. Roosevelt

82.D6
collections
individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.D61 1933
82.D62 1934
82.D63 1935
82.D64 1936
Americas and West Indies
United States
Presidents' messages and other executive papers
By president
Franklin D. Roosevelt
Individual messages. By date (year) of message --
Continued
82.D65                      1937
82.D66                      1938
82.D67                      1939
82.D68                      1940
82.D69                      1941
82.D691                     1942
82.D692                     1943
82.D693                     1944
82.D694                     1945
Harry S. Truman
82.D7                      Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.D71                      1945
82.D72                      1946
82.D73                      1947
82.D74                      1948
82.D75                      1949
82.D76                      1950
82.D77                      1951
82.D78                      1952
Dwight D. Eisenhower
82.D8                      Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.D81                      1953
82.D82                      1954
82.D83                      1955
82.D84                      1956
82.D85                      1957
John F. Kennedy
82.D9                      Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.D91                      1961
82.D92                      1962
82.D93                      1963
Lyndon B. Johnson
82.E1                      Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.E11                      1963
82.E12                      1964
82.E13                      1965
Americas and West Indies
United States
Presidents' messages and other executive papers
By president
Lyndon B. Johnson
Individual messages. By date (year) of message -- Continued
82.E14                      1966
82.E15                      1967
82.E16                      1968
Richard M. Nixon
82.E21                      1969
82.E22                      1970
82.E23                      1971
82.E24                      1972
82.E25                      1973
82.E26                      1974
Gerald R. Ford
82.E31                      1974
82.E32                      1975
82.E33                      1976
82.E34                      1977
Jimmy Carter
82.E41                      1977
82.E42                      1978
82.E43                      1979
82.E44                      1980
Ronald Reagan
82.E51                      1981
82.E52                      1982
82.E53                      1983
82.E54                      1984
82.E55                      1985
82.E56                      1986
82.E57                      1987
82.E58                      1988
George Bush
82.E61                      1989
Americas and West Indies
United States
Presidents' messages and other executive papers
By president
George Bush
Individual messages. By date (year) of message --
Continued
82.E61 1989
82.E62 1990
82.E63 1991
82.E64 1992
Bill Clinton
82.E7 Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.E71 1993
82.E72 1994
82.E73 1995
82.E74 1996
82.E75 1997
82.E76 1998
82.E77 1999
82.E78 2000
George W. Bush
82.E8 Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.E81 2001
82.E82 2002
82.E83 2003
82.E84 2004
82.E85 2005
82.E86 2006
Barack Obama
82.E9 Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.E91 2009
82.E92 2010
82.E93 2011
82.E94 2012
Administrative papers
83 Collections. Documents of several departments or agencies combined
Department of the Interior
84 Periodicals. Serials
General works see JK868
(85) Other departments or agencies
see the subject
Americas and West Indies
United States
Administrative papers -- Continued
State executive papers
  For state legislative documents, see KFA-KFW
  For presidential messages of the Confederacy see
  JK9718+
  For legislative and administrative papers of the
  Confederacy see KFZ8601+

86                District of Columbia (Table J1a)
87.A2                Alabama (Table J1)
87.A4                Alaska (Table J1)
87.A6                Arizona (Table J1)
87.A8                Arkansas (Table J1)
87.C2                California (Table J1)
87.C6                Colorado (Table J1)
87.C8                Connecticut (Table J1)
87.D3                Delaware (Table J1)
  District of Columbia see J86
87.F6                Florida (Table J1)
87.G4                Georgia (Table J1)
87.H3                Hawaii (Table J1)
87.I2                Idaho (Table J1)
87.I3                Illinois (Table J1)
87.I4                Indian Territory (Table J1)
87.I6                Indiana (Table J1)
87.I8                Iowa (Table J1)
87.K2                Kansas (Table J1)
87.K4                Kentucky (Table J1)
87.L8                Louisiana (Table J1)
87.M2                Maine (Table J1)
87.M3                Maryland (Table J1)
87.M4                Massachusetts (Table J1)
87.M5                Michigan (Table J1)
87.M6                Minnesota (Table J1)
87.M7                Mississippi (Table J1)
87.M8                Missouri (Table J1)
87.M9                Montana (Table J1)
87.N2                Nebraska (Table J1)
87.N3                Nevada (Table J1)
87.N4                New Hampshire (Table J1)
87.N5                New Jersey (Table J1)
87.N6                New Mexico (Table J1)
87.N7                New York (Table J1)
87.N8                North Carolina (Table J1)
87.N9                North Dakota (Table J1)
87.N95                Northwest Territory (Table J1)
General Legislative and Executive Papers

Americas and West Indies

United States

Administrative papers

State executive papers -- Continued

87.O3                Ohio (Table J1)
87.O5                Oklahoma (Table J1)
87.O7                Oregon (Table J1)
87.P4                Pennsylvania (Table J1)
87.R4                Rhode Island (Table J1)
87.S6                South Carolina (Table J1)
87.S8                South Dakota (Table J1)
87.T2                Tennessee (Table J1)
87.T4                Texas (Table J1)
87.U8                Utah (Table J1)
87.V5                Vermont (Table J1)
Virginia
87.V6                To 1861 (Table J1)
87.V7                1861-1863/1864 (Richmond) (Table J1)
(87.V8)                1861-1863/1864 (Wheeling-Alexandria)
                 see KFZ8600+
87.V9                1865- (Table J1)
87.W2                Washington (Table J1)
87.W4                West Virginia (Table J1)
87.W6                Wisconsin (Table J1)
87.W8                Wyoming (Table J1)

Puerto Rico
                 see J164+

Philippines
                 see J661+

Virgin Islands of the United States
                 see J166

Canada

100          Lower Canada (Table J2)
101          Upper Canada (Table J2)
102          Province of Canada, 1841-1867 (Table J2)
103          Dominion of Canada, 1867-. Canadian confederation
                 (Table J2)
104          Nova Scotia (Table J2)
105          New Brunswick (Table J2)
106          Prince Edward Island (Table J2)
107          Québec (Table J2)
                 Including Québec under French regime (New France), 1540-
                 1759; and British regime, 1760-1867
108          Ontario (Table J2)
109          Manitoba (Table J2)
110          British Columbia (Table J2)
110.5        Vancouver Island (Crown Colony, 1849-1866) (Table J2)
Americas and West Indies
Canada -- Continued

(111) Northwest Territories
     see J118
112 Alberta (Table J2)
118 Northwest Territories (Table J2)
119 Saskatchewan (Table J2)
121 Yukon Territory (Table J2)
125 Newfoundland (Table J2)
126 Greenland (Table J2)
131 Bermuda (Table J2)
132 Saint Pierre and Miquelon (Table J2)

West Indies. Caribbean Area
Including Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962
133 General (Table J2)
135 Antigua and Barbuda (Table J2)
136 Bahamas (Table J2)
137 Barbados (Table J2)
137.5 Cayman Islands (Table J2)
138 Jamaica (Table J2)

Leeward Islands
Including Leeward Islands Federation, 1871-1956 and
including the periods of British and Dutch rule
139 General (Table J2)
139.13 Anguilla (Table J2)
     Antigua and Barbuda see J135
139.5 Montserrat (Table J2)
139.7 Saint Kitts and Nevis (Table J2)
140 Trinidad and Tobago (Table J2)

Windward Islands
Including the periods of British and Dutch rule
141 General (Table J2)
141.2 Dominica (Table J2)
141.4 Grenada (Table J2)
141.5 Saint Lucia (Table J2)
141.6 Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (Table J2)

Belize
     see J176
146 Guyana. British Guiana (Table J2)

Falkland Islands
     see J227

Danish West Indies
     see J166

Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
153 General (Table J2)
153.15 Aruba (Table J2)
153.2 Bonaire (Table J2)
Americas and West Indies

West Indies, Caribbean Area

Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies -- Continued

154             Curaçao (Table J2)
154.2             Saba (Table J2)
154.3             Saint Eustatius (Table J2)
154.4             Saint Martin (Table J2)
(154.55)             Suriname. Dutch Guiana
                 see J228

French West Indies

157             General (Table J2)
(158)             French Guiana
                 see J230
159             Guadeloupe (Table J2)
160             Martinique (Table J2)
(161)             Saint Pierre and Miquelon
                 see J132

Cuba

162             To 1898 (Table J2)
163             1898- (Table J2)

Puerto Rico

164             To 1898 (Table J2)
165             1898- (Table J2)
166             Virgin Islands of the United States (Table J2)
167             Haiti (Table J2)
168             Dominican Republic (Table J2)

Mexico

170             Spanish regime (Table J2)
171             Republic (Table J2)
172.A-Z             States, A-Z
                 Subarrange each by Table J2a

Central America

175             General (Table J2)
176             Belize (Table J2)
177             Costa Rica (Table J2)
179             Guatemala (Table J2)
181             Honduras (Table J2)
183             Nicaragua (Table J2)
184             Panama (Table J2)
184.5             Panama Canal Zone (Table J2)
185             El Salvador (Table J2)

South America

For regional organizations, see KDZ, KG-KH, or JZ

200             General (Table J2)
201             General (Table J2)
202.A-Z             States and territories, A-Z (Table J2)
Americas and West Indies
South America -- Continued

204 Bolivia (Table J2)
Brazil

207 General (Table J2)
208 A-Z States, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table J2a

211 Chile (Table J2)

Colombia

214 Spanish régime (Table J2)
215 1819-1832 (Table J2)
216 1832-1885 (Table J2)
220 1885- (Table J2)
222 A-Z Departments, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table J2a

225 Ecuador (Table J2)
227 Falkland Islands (Table J2)

Guiana

Guyana. British Guiana see J146
228 Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table J2)
230 French Guiana (Table J2)
235 Paraguay (Table J2)
241 Peru (Table J2)
251 Uruguay (Table J2)

Venezuela

257 General (Table J2)
259 A-Z States, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table J2a

Europe
For regional organizations, see KJC/KJE or JN

290 General (Table J2)
Great Britain. England

301 General (Table J2)
305 Wales (Table J2)
305.5 Isle of Man (Table J2)
306 Scotland (Table J2)
307.3 Ireland. Irish Republic (Table J2)
307.5 Northern Ireland (Table J2)
307.8 A-Z Channel Islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table J2a

307.8 J43 Jersey (Table J2a)
308 Gibraltar (Table J2)
309 Malta (Table J2)
310 Austro-Hungarian Monarchy (Table J2)
Austria

311 General (Table J2)
Europe
Austria -- Continued
States, provinces, etc.
  Including extinct jurisdictions
314  Austria, Lower (Table J2)
315  Austria, Upper (Table J2)
316  Bohemia (Table J2)
  Cf. J338+ Czechoslovakia
317  Bukovina (Table J2)
317.5  Burgenland (Table J2)
318  Carinthia (Table J2)
320  Dalmatia (Table J2)
321  Galicia (Table J2)
322  Görz and Gradiska (Table J2)
323  Istria (Table J2)
324  Moravia (Table J2)
  Cf. J338+ Czechoslovakia
325  Salzburg (Table J2)
326  Silesia (Table J2)
327  Styria (Table J2)
328  Trieste
  see J389
329  Tyrol (Table J2)
329.5  Vienna (State) (Table J2)
330  Voralberg (Table J2)
335  Hungary (Table J2)
(337)  Croatia
  see J460
(337.5)  Slovenia
  see J460.3
Czechoslovakia
  Cf. J316 Bohemia
338  General (Table J2)
338.2.A-Z  States, provinces, etc., A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table J2a
338.2.C97  Czech Socialist Republic (Table J2a)
338.2.S57  Slovak Socialist Republic (Table J2a)
338.2.S8  Sudetenland (Table J2a)
338.3  Czech Republic (Table J2)
338.5  Slovakia (Table J2)
(339)  Bosnia and Herzegovina
  see J460.2
340  Liechtenstein (Table J2)
341  France (Table J2 modified)
341.A  Documents before 1789 (Ancien régime)
341.B  Documents, 1789-1799 (Revolution)
343  Andorra (Table J2)
Europe -- Continued

Monaco (Table J2)

Germany. Germany (Federal Republic, 1949-)
   Including German Confederation (1815-1866) and North
   German Confederation (1866-1870)

General (Table J2)

German states, provinces, etc.
   Including extinct and mediatized states

   Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949-1990) (Table J2)
353  Jülich-Berg (Table J2)
353.5  Nassau (Table J2)
354  Alsace-Lorraine (Table J2)
355  Anhalt (Table J2)
355.4  Anhalt-Bernberg (Table J2)
355.6  Anhalt-Dessau-Kothen (Table J2)
356  Baden (Table J2)
357  Bavaria (Table J2)
357.5  Brandenburg (Table J2)
358  Bremen (Table J2)
359  Brunswick (Table J2)
359.5  Danzig (Table J2)
360  Hamburg (Table J2)
361  Hanover (Table J2)
362  Hesse (Table J2)
363  Lippe (Table J2)
   Lower Saxony see J383.S26
364  Lübeck (Table J2)
364.5  Mecklenburg (State, 1990- ) (Table J2)
365  Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Table J2)
366  Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Table J2)
   North Rhine-Westphalia see J383.N6
367  Oldenburg (Table J2)
367.5  Palatinate (Table J2)
368  Prussia (Table J2)
370  Reuss (Elder Line) (Table J2)
371  Reuss (Younger Line) (Table J2)
   Rhineland-Palatinate see J383.R46
372  Saxe-Altenburg (Table J2)
373  Saxe-Coburg-Gotha (Table J2)
374  Saxe-Meiningen (Table J2)
375  Saxe-Weimar (Table J2)
376  Saxony (Table J2)
376.5  Saxony-Anhalt (State, 1990- ) (Table J2)
377  Schaumburg-Lippe (Table J2)
378  Schwartzburg-Rudolstadt (Table J2)
379  Schwartzburg-Sondershausen (Table J2)
Europe

Germany. Germany (Federal Republic, 1949-)
   German states, provinces, etc. -- Continued
379.5     Thuringia (1920-1952) (Table J2)
379.7     Thuringia (1990- ) (Table J2)
380       Waldeck (Table J2)
381       Württemberg (Table J2)
383.A-Z   Other, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table J2a
383.B3    Baden-Württemberg (Table J2a)
383.N6    North Rhine-Westphalia (Table J2a)
383.R46   Rhineland-Palatinate (Table J2a)
383.S2    Saarland (Table J2a)
383.S26   Saxony, Lower (Table J2a)
383.W884  Württemberg-Baden (Table J2a)
383.W885  Württemberg-Hohenzollern (Table J2a)
385       Greece (Table J2)

Italy

388       General (Table J2)
   Subarrange each by Table J2a
389.5     Trieste (Table J2)

Netherlands. Holland

391       General (Table J2)
392.A-Z   Provinces, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table J2a
392.B7    Brabant, North (Table J2a)
392.D7    Drenthe (Table J2a)
392.F5    Flanders, West (Table J2a)
392.F7    Friesland (Table J2a)
392.G4    Gelderland (Table J2a)
392.G7    Groningen (Table J2a)
392.H58   Holland (Table J2a)
392.H6    Holland, North (Table J2a)
392.H7    Holland, South (Table J2a)
392.L5    Limburg (Table J2a)
392.O8    Overijssel (Table J2a)
392.U8    Utrecht (Table J2a)
392.Z4    Zeeland (Table J2a)
393       Belgium (Table J2)
395       Luxembourg (Table J2)
397       Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991) (Table J2)
   Including works on, and proceedings of, the Commonwealth of
   Independent States, and former Soviet republics
   (collectively)
397.2     Russia (Federation) (Table J2)
Europe -- Continued

398 Finland (Table J2)
399 Poland (Table J2)
399.2 Ukraine (Table J2)
400 Belarus (Table J2)
400.2 Moldova (Table J2)
400.3 Dniester Moldovan Republic (Table J2)

Baltic States

401 Estonia (Table J2)
401.2 Latvia (Table J2)
401.3 Lithuania (Table J2)

Scandinavia

402 General (Table J2)
403 Denmark (Table J2)
  For Greenland see J126
404 Iceland (Table J2)
405 Norway (Table J2)
406 Sweden (Table J2)

Spain and Portugal

409 Spain (Table J2)
411 Portugal (Table J2)

Switzerland

415 General (Table J2)
  Cantons
418 Aargau (Table J2)
419 Appenzell Ausserrhoden (Table J2)
420 Appenzell Innerrhoden (Table J2)
421 Baselland (Table J2)
422 Basel-Stadt (Table J2)
423 Bern (Table J2)
424 Fribourg (Table J2)
425 Geneva (Table J2)
426 Glarus (Table J2)
427 Grisons (Graubünden) (Table J2)
427.5 Jura (Table J2)
428 Lucerne (Table J2)
429 Neuchâtel (Table J2)
430 Saint Gall (Table J2)
431 Schaffhausen (Table J2)
432 Schwyz (Table J2)
433 Solothurn (Table J2)
434 Thurgau (Table J2)
435 Ticino (Table J2)
436 Nidwalden (Table J2)
437 Obwalden (Table J2)
438 Uri (Table J2)
Europe
Switzerland
Cantons -- Continued
439
Valais (Table J2)
440
Vaud (Table J2)
441
Zug (Table J2)
442
Zurich (Table J2)
Southeastern Europe
450
Albania (Table J2)
Bulgaria
451
General (Table J2)
452
Eastern Rumelia (Table J2)
1878-1885, Turkish vilayet with administrative autonomy. In 1885-1886, united with Bulgaria
453
Montenegro (Table J2)
455
Romania (Table J2)
457
Serbia (Table J2)
459
Yugoslavia (to 1992) (Table J2)
460
Croatia (Table J2)
460.2
Bosnia and Herzegovina (Table J2)
460.3
Slovenia (Table J2)
460.4
Macedonia (Republic) (Table J2)
(461)
Turkey
see J691
Asia
South Asia. Southeast Asia
India
500
General (Table J2)
States and union territories
Including extinct jurisdictions
Agra see J596+
507
Ajmere-Merwara (Table J2)
511
Andaman and Nicobar Islands (Table J2)
512
Andhra Pradesh (Table J2)
513
Arunâchéal Pradesh (Table J2)
Assam see J527+
(519)
Baluchistan
see J610
Bangalore see J567
523
Baroda (Table J2)
Bengal and Assam
527
General (Table J2)
528
Assam (Table J2)
529
East Bengal (Table J2)
529.5
West Bengal (Table J2)
530
Bihar and Orissa (Table J2)
Cf. J575 Orissa
Asia
South Asia. Southeast Asia
India
States and union territories -- Continued
530.5                Bihar (Table J2)
531                Bombay Presidency (Table J2)
(535)                Burma
                    see J648
541                Central India (Table J2)
543                Central Provinces and Bera (Table J2)
543.5                Chandigarh (Table J2)
547                Coorg (Table J2)
548                Dadra and Nagar Haveli (Table J2)
549                Delhi (Table J2)
550                Goa, Daman and Diu (Table J2)
551                Gujarat (Table J2)
552                Haryana (Table J2)
553                Himachal Pradesh (Table J2)
554                Kerala (Table J2)
555                Hyderabad (Table J2)
556                Lakshadweep (Table J2)
559                Jammu and Kashmir (Table J2)
563                Madras Presidency (Table J2)
564                Madhya Pradesh (Table J2)
565                Maharashtra (Table J2)
566                Manipur (Table J2)
567                Karnataka. Mysore (Table J2)
                    Including Bangalore
568                Meghalaya (Table J2)
569                Mizoram (Table J2)
570                Nagaland (Table J2)
571                Frontier Province (Table J2)
575                Orissa (Table J2)
                    Cf. J530 Bihar and Orissa
(577)                Pakistan
                    see J610
(579)                Bangladesh
                    see J603
580                Pondicherry (Table J2)
581                Punjab (Table J2)
581.5                Rajasthan (Table J2)
585                Rajputana (Table J2)
589                Sikkim (Table J2)
593                Sind (Table J2)
594                Tamil Nadu (Table J2)
595                Tripura (Table J2)
Asia
  South Asia. Southeast Asia
  India
    States and union territories -- Continued
      United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
  596  General (Table J2)
  597  Oudh (Table J2)
  598  North West Provinces and Oudh (Table J2)
  599  Uttar Pradesh (Table J2)
  601.A-Z  Other Indian states, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table J2a
  601.J26  Jaipur (Table J2a)
  601.M28  Malpur (Table J2a)
  603  Bangladesh (Table J2)
  604  Maldives (Table J2)
  605  Yemen (Peoples Democratic Republic). Aden
        see J703
  608  British North Borneo. Sabah
        see J618.S3
  609  Sarawak
        see J618.S37
  609.5  Brunei (Table J2)
  610  Pakistan (Table J2)
  611  Sri Lanka. Ceylon (Table J2)
  612  Cyprus
        see J691.5
  613  Hong Kong
        see J665
  Malaysia. Malaya
    Including Straits Settlements (to 1942), Federation of Malay
    States (1896-1942), and Malayan Union (1946-1947)
  615  General (Table J2)
  618.A-Z  By state, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table J2a
            Brunei see J609.5
  618.J58  Johor (Table J2a)
  618.K45  Kedah (Table J2a)
  618.K5  Kelantan (Table J2a)
  618.P3  Pahang (Table J2a)
  618.P4  Perak (Table J2a)
  618.P5  Pinang (Table J2a)
  618.S3  Sabah. North Borneo (Table J2a)
  618.S37  Sarawak (Table J2a)
            Singapore see J620
  620  Singapore (Table J2)
  625  Nepal (Table J2)
  626  Bhutan (Table J2)
Asia

South Asia. Southeast Asia -- Continued

631          Indonesia (Table J2)
638          Pondicherry
       see J580
641          French Indochina. Indochina (Federation) (Table J2)
642          Cambodia. Kampuchea (Table J2)
643          Laos (Table J2)
644          Vietnam (Table J2)
648          Burma. Myanmar (Table J2)
651          Macau (Table J2)
651.2          Goa
       see J550
651.3          Timor
       see J631

Central Asia

655          Kazakhstan (Table J2)
656          Kyrgyzstan (Table J2)
657          Tajikistan (Table J2)
658          Turkmenistan (Table J2)
659          Uzbekistan (Table J2)

Philippines

661          Spanish rule (Table J2)
662          United States rule, 1898-1946 (Table J2)
663          Republic, 1946- (Table J2)

East Asia. Far East

665          Hong Kong (Table J2)
671          China (Table J2)
       For Hong Kong see J665
672          China (Republic, 1949- ). Taiwan (Table J2)
674          Japan (Table J2)
677          Korea (Table J2)
       Including South Korea
677.5          North Korea (Table J2)
681          Thailand (Table J2)
682          Mongolia (Table J2)

Southwest Asia. Middle East

685          Afghanistan (Table J2)
688          Iran (Table J2)
       Caucasus
690          Armenia (Table J2)
690.2         Azerbaijan (Table J2)
690.3         Georgia (Table J2)
691          Turkey (Table J2)
691.5         Cyprus (Table J2)
Asia
Southwest Asia. Middle East -- Continued
692 Arabia. Arabian Peninsula (General) Persian (Arabian) Gulf States (Table J2)
694 Bahrain (Table J2)
695 Iraq (Table J2)
Israel see J698
696 Jordan. Trans-Jordan (Table J2)
697 Lebanon (Table J2)
698 Palestine. Israel (Table J2)
699 Qatar (Table J2)
700 Saudi Arabia (Table J2)
701 Syria (Table J2)
Trans-Jordan see J696
702 United Arab Emirates (Table J2)
703 Yemen (Table J2)
Africa
704 General (Table J2)
English-speaking Africa
South Africa, Republic of
705 General (Table J2)
Provinces and self-governing territories
Including former homelands
706 Bophuthatswana (Table J2)
707 Cape of Good Hope. Kaapland (Table J2)
708 Ciskei (Table J2)
709 Lebowa (Table J2)
710 Mpumalanga (Table J2)
711 Natal (Table J2)
715 Orange Free State. Oranje Wysaat (Table J2)
717 Transkei (Table J2)
719 Transvaal (Table J2)
719.5 Venda (Table J2)
Southern Africa. Central Africa
720 Swaziland (Table J2)
722 Lesotho. Basutoland, 1822-1964 (Table J2)
723 Botswana. Bechuanaland Protectorate, British, 1885-1964 (Table J2)
725 Rhodesia. Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. British Central African Protectorate (Table J2)
725.3 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table J2)
725.5 Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table J2)
728 Malawi. Nyasaland (Table J2)
Southwest Africa see J812
East Africa
Including East Africa Protectorate (British)
730 General (Table J2)
Africa

English-speaking Africa

East Africa -- Continued

731
  Kenya (Table J2)
  Tanganyika see J801

732
  Uganda (Table J2)

733
  Zanzibar (to 1964) (Table J2)

735
  Somaliland, British (Table J2)
  For Somalia see J825

West Africa

741
  General (Table J2)

742
  Gambia (Table J2)

743
  Ghana, Gold Coast (Table J2)

Nigeria

745
  General (Table J2)
  745.2  Northern (Table J2)
  745.4  Southern (Table J2)
  745.6  Western Region (Table J2)
  745.7  Eastern Region (Table J2)

746.A-Z
  Other states, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table J2a

746.A48  Akwa Ibom State (Table J2a)
746.A53  Anambra State (Table J2a)
746.B38  Bauchi State (Table J2a)
746.B39  Bayelsa State (Table J2a)
746.B464  Benue State (Table J2a)
746.B67  Borno State (Table J2a)
746.D44  Delta State (Table J2a)
746.E34  Edo State (Table J2a)
746.E35  Ekiti State (Table J2a)
746.I474  Imo State (Table J2a)
746.K34  Kaduna State (Table J2a)
746.K364  Kano State (Table J2a)
746.K384  Katsina State (Table J2a)
746.K93  Kwara State (Table J2a)
746.L344  Lagos State (Table J2a)
746.O63  Ondo State (Table J2a)
746.O77  Osun State (Table J2a)
746.O956  Oyo State (Table J2a)
746.P55  Plateau State (Table J2a)
747  Sierra Leone (Table J2)

Anglo-Egyptian Sudan see J868

753  Ascension (Table J2)
754  Saint Helena (Table J2)
755  Tristan da Cunha (Table J2)
758  Mauritius (Table J2)
759  Seychelles (Table J2)
Africa -- Continued

Francophone Africa

Barbary States. The Maghrib

762  General (Table J2)

763  Algeria (Table J2)
  Morocco see J881

765  Tunisia (Table J2)

French West Africa

768  Benin. Dahomey (Table J2)

771  Guinea. French Guinea (Table J2)

773  Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table J2)

774  Mali. French Sudan (Table J2)

775  Mauritania (Table J2)

777  Niger (Table J2)

779  Senegal (Table J2)

780  Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table J2)

French Equatorial Africa

783  General (Table J2)

784  Central African Republic. Central African Empire
  (Ubangi-Shari) (Table J2)

785  Chad (Table J2)

786  Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo (Table J2)

787  Gabon (Table J2)

788  Djibouti. French Somaliland (Table J2)

791  Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table J2)

792  Comoros (Table J2)

792.5  Mayotte (Table J2)

793  Réunion (Table J2)

Other countries

800  German East Africa

801  Tanzania. Tanganyika (Table J2)
  For Zanzibar see J733

805  Cameroon (Table J2)

809  Togo. Togoland (Table J2)

812  Namibia. Southwest Africa (to 1967). German Southwest
  Africa (to 1967) (Table J2)

814  Ruanda-Urundi (Table J2)

815  Burundi (Table J2)

816  Rwanda (Table J2)

821  Italian East Africa (Table J2)

823  Eritrea (Table J2)

825  Somalia. Italian Somaliland (Table J2)

826  Libya (Table J2)

(827)  Tripolitania. Cyrenaica
  see J762

831  Congo (Democratic Republic) (Table J2)

841  Angola. Portuguese West Africa (Table J2)
Africa

Other countries -- Continued

844 Cabo Verde (Table J2)
849 Mozambique. Portuguese East Africa (Table J2)
850 Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table J2)
851 Sao Tome and Principe (Table J2)
855 Spanish West Africa (to 1958) (Table J2)
861 Ethiopia. Abyssinia (Table J2)
866 Egypt (Table J2)
868 Sudan. Egyptian Sudan (Table J2)
875 Liberia (Table J2)
881 Morocco (Table J2)

Pacific area

903 Australasia

Australia

905 General (Table J2)
907 Central Australia (Table J2)
911 New South Wales (Table J2)
912 Norfolk Island (Table J2)
913 Northern Territory. North Australia (Table J2)

Papua (British New Guinea) see J964

916 Queensland (Table J2)
921 South Australia (Table J2)
926 Tasmania (Table J2)
931 Victoria (Table J2)
936 Western Australia (Table J2)
941 New Zealand (Table J2)
951 Guam (Table J2)

(953-956) Hawaii

see J87.H3

Philippines see J661+

958 American Samoa (U.S. Territory) (Table J2)
960 Micronesia (Federated States). Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (Table J2)

For Guam see J951

For Gilbert and Ellice Islands. Kiribati see J968.G5

961 Fiji (Table J2)
964 New Guinea (Table J2)
967 Tonga (Table J2)


968.C6 Cook Islands (Table J2a)
968.G5 Gilbert and Ellice Islands. Kiribati (Table J2a)

Kiribati see J968.G5

968.M37 Mariana Islands (Table J2a)

Including Northern Mariana Islands

968.N57 New Hebrides. Vanuatu (Table J2a)
Pacific area
Jurisdictions, A-Z -- Continued

968.S6  Solomon Islands (Table J2a)
         Formerly British Solomon Islands
968.T64  Tokelau (Table J2a)
981.A-Z  Other jurisdictions, A-Z
         Caroline Islands see J960
         Marshall Islands see J960
981.N3   Nauru (Table J2a)
981.N4   New Guinea, British (Table J2a)
981.N42  New Guinea, German (Table J2a)
981.P185 Palau (Table J2a)
         Samoa see J981.W3
981.S6   Solomon Islands (Table J2a)
         For British Solomon Islands see J968.S6
981.W3   Western Samoa. Samoa (Table J2a)
Political science (General)

Periodicals, Serials

Class here general periodicals by place of imprint

1  United States
4  Canadian
5  Latin American
8  British
11  French
14  German
18  Italian
26  Other countries of imprint

Societies

27  International
28  American
29  British
30  French
31  German
32  Italian
34  Societies in other countries

35.5  Congresses

Collections see JA66+

Yearbooks see JA1+

Dictionaries, Encyclopedias

60  Polyglot
61  English
62  French
63  German
64.A-Z  Other languages, A-Z

65  Terminology, Abbreviations, Notation

General works

66  English
67  French
68  German
68.5  Russian and other Slavic
69.A-Z  Other languages, A-Z

70  Juvenile works

Theory, Method, Scope, Relations to other subjects

71  General works

Mathematical methods, Quantitative analysis

71.5  General works
71.7  Statistical methods
72  Mathematical models
72.5  Game theory
74.5  Relation to psychology, Political psychology

Relation to astrology see BF1729.P6

75  Relation to law
Theory. Method. Scope. Relations to other subjects --
Continued

(75.5) Relation to international law
    see KZ

75.7 Relation to culture. Political culture
    Relation to anthropology. Political anthropology see GN492+

75.8 Relation to ecology. Political ecology
    Including Green movement
    Cf. GE195+ Environmental sciences
    Cf. HC79.E5 Sustainable development

76 Relation to sociology. Political sociology

77 Relation to economics

78 Relation to history

79 Relation to ethics. Political ethics
    Relation to religion see BL65.P7

80 Relation to science

(80.2) Relation to literature
    see PN51
    Relation to poetry see PN1081
    Relation to drama see PN1643
    Relation to dance see GV1588.45
    Relation to clothing and fashion see GT523.9

History of political science
    For biography of political scientists see JA92

81 General works

(82) Ancient and medieval (to 1500/1600)
    see JC51+

83 Modern

84.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Communication in politics. Political communication
    Cf. P95.8+ Political aspects of communication

85 General works

85.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Study and teaching. Research

86 General works

88.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

School cities. School republics see LB3093+

92 Collective biography of political scientists
    For biography of statesmen and politicians, see classes D - F
    For biographies of individual political scientists and political
    theorists, see JC under the appropriate time period

100 Political science as a profession. Vocational guidance
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Political anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General works see GN492+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tribal government see GN492.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Village government see JS271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Oriental state</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(48)</td>
<td>Buddhist state</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see BQ4570.S7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Islamic state</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By region or country see JA84.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ancient state. Political theory in antiquity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.A-Z</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.D36</td>
<td>Democracy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.L43</td>
<td>Legitimacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.P7</td>
<td>Plebiscite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Assyro-Babylonian Empire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Code of Hammurabi see KL2212.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Egypt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Hebrews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including works on the political theory and institutions of Athens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. KL4115.A+ States and city states</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Contemporary works. Biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>General works. History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.A-Z</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.A48</td>
<td>Altruism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.A5</td>
<td>Amnesty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(75.A7)</td>
<td>Archons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see DF83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Boulē see JC75.V6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.C44</td>
<td>Central-local government relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.C5</td>
<td>Citizenship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.D36</td>
<td>Democracy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.D4</td>
<td>Despotism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.E6</td>
<td>Ephors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.E9</td>
<td>Exiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.F3</td>
<td>Federal government. Federalism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.F74</td>
<td>Freedom of speech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.J8</td>
<td>Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kingship see JC75.M65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.L63</td>
<td>Local government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.M65</td>
<td>Monarchy. Kingship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.R4</td>
<td>Resistance to government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.S4</td>
<td>Secretaries (Grammateus)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ancient state. Political theory in antiquity
  Greece
    Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
  75.S8    Suffrage
  75.V6    Voulē. Boulē
    Local
      see DF221+
  Rome
  81    Contemporary works. Biography
  83    General works. History
  85    Special topics, A-Z
  85.C5    Citizenship
  85.C55    Civil rights. Human rights
  85.C7    General works
  85.C73    Comitia Centuriata. Centuriate Assembly
  85.C76    Corruption. Political corruption
  85.D3    Democracy
  85.E4    Elections
  85.E95    Exiles
  85.I58    Intelligence service. Espionage
    (85.J9)    Judiciary
      see KJA3040+
  85.L53    Liberty
    (85.M2)    Magistracy
      see KJA2980+
  85.P64    Political parties
  85.P9    Provincial administration
  85.R4    Referendum
  85.S4    Senate
  85.S7    Sovereignty
  85.T7    Tribunes
    By period
  88    The Republic
  89    The Empire
    (90)    Local
      see DG55+
  Byzantine Empire
  91    Contemporary works. Biography
  93    General works. History
  Medieval state. Feudal institutions
    For works on the political history of the Middle Ages see
      D131+
  109    Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Medieval state. Feudal institutions -- Continued

111       General works. History
116.A-Z    Special topics, A-Z
116.F8     Frank pledge
116.I3     Immunity
           Land use see HD141+
116.M4     Ministeriales
116.S4     Scutage
116.S5     Seigneur, Right of. Jus primae noctis
116.S7     Souffrance (Sufferentia)
116.V3     Vassals
(117)      City State
           see JC352
121       Contemporary works. Biography
           By region or country
           see JN-JQ
Modern state
131       General works
           By period
           16th century
           General works. History
           Contemporary works. Biography
134       English
139       French
141       German
143       Italian
           Machiavelli, Niccoló, 1469-1527
143.M14   Collected works. By date
143.M142-.M1429   Translations. By language
143.M145   Selected works. By date
143.M146-.M1469   Translations. By language
143.M15-.M399   Separate works. By title
143.M4A-Z   Criticism
145       Other
17th century
151       General works. History
           Contemporary works. Biography
153       English
155       French
156       German
158       Italian
160       Spanish
163       Other
18th century
171       General works. History
Modern state
  By period
  18th century -- Continued
  Contemporary works. Biography
        English
  176
  General
  Thomas Paine
    Collected works
    177.A3          English. Editions by date
    177.A32         French. Editions by date
    177.A33         German. Editions by date
    177.A34         Other. Editions by date
  177.A4          General treatises on Paine's political theories
  177.A5          Selections. By date
    Rights of man
    Collected editions (Pts. I-II)
      By date of imprint
    177.B3          English
    177.B5          French
    177.B8          Other
    Rights of man, Part I
    177.C11-.C15   English editions of 1791
    177.C16-.C19   American editions of 1791
    177.C21-.C25   English editions of 1792
    177.C26-.C29   American editions of 1792
    177.C31-.C35   English editions of 1793
    177.C36-.C39   American editions of 1793
    177.C41-.C45   English editions of 1794
    177.C46-.C49   American editions of 1794
    177.C51-.C55   English editions of 1795
    177.C56-.C59   American editions of 1795
    177.C61-.C65   English editions of 1796
    177.C66-.C69   American editions of 1796
    177.C71-.C75   English editions of 1797
    177.C76-.C79   American editions of 1797
    177.C81-.C85   English editions of 1798
    177.C86-.C89   American editions of 1798
    177.C91-.C95   English editions of 1799
    177.C96-.C99   American editions of 1799
  177.D2          Later editions. By date
    Rights of man, Part II
    177.E21-.E25   English editions of 1792
    177.E26-.E29   American editions of 1792
    177.E31-.E35   English editions of 1793
    177.E36-.E39   American editions of 1793
Modern state
By period
18th century
Contemporary works. Biography
English
Thomas Paine
Rights of man
Rights of man, Part II -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English editions of 1794</th>
<th>177.E41-.E45</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American editions of 1794</td>
<td>177.E46-.E49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English editions of 1795</td>
<td>177.E51-.E55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American editions of 1795</td>
<td>177.E56-.E59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English editions of 1796</td>
<td>177.E61-.E65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American editions of 1796</td>
<td>177.E66-.E69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English editions of 1797</td>
<td>177.E71-.E75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American editions of 1797</td>
<td>177.E76-.E79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English editions of 1798</td>
<td>177.E81-.E85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American editions of 1798</td>
<td>177.E86-.E89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English editions of 1799</td>
<td>177.E91-.E95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American editions of 1799</td>
<td>177.E96-.E99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Later editions</td>
<td>177.F2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

French editions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Editions of 1791</th>
<th>177.G11-.G15</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Editions of 1792</td>
<td>177.G21-.G25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Editions of 1793</td>
<td>177.G31-.G35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Editions of 1794</td>
<td>177.G41-.G45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Editions of 1795</td>
<td>177.G51-.G55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Editions of 1796</td>
<td>177.G61-.G65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Editions of 1797</td>
<td>177.G71-.G75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Editions of 1798</td>
<td>177.G81-.G85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Editions of 1799</td>
<td>177.G91-.G95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Later editions. By date</td>
<td>177.H1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other languages, A-Z</td>
<td>177.H3A-.H3Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Works about Rights of man, etc.

| English. By date | 177.H5 |
| French. By date  | 177.H7 |
| Other            | 177.H9 |

Other works

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Other works</th>
<th>(178.A1-.V4)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>see the topic</td>
<td>(178.A1-.V4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Biography

| (178.V5) |
| Trials |
| (178.X2-.X6) |

Miscellaneous and controversial literature

| Miscellaneous and controversial literature | (178.Z2) |
| see the topic |

French

| 179 |
| German |
| 181 |
Modern state

By period

18th century
Contemporary works. Biography -- Continued
183
   Italian
186
   Spanish
189
   Other

19th century
201
   General works. History
Contemporary works. Biography
   United States
211
      Early works to 1815
212
      1818-1860
213
      1860-
217
   Canada
219
   Latin America
223
   Great Britain
226
   Netherlands
229
   France
233
   Germany
236
   Italy
241
   Scandinavia
244
   Spain and Portugal
248
   Other

20th century
251
   General works. History. Biography
   United States
253
   Canada
255
   Latin America
257
   Great Britain
259
   Netherlands
261
   France
263
   Germany
265
   Italy
267
   Russia. Soviet Union
269
   Scandinavia
271
   Spain and Portugal
273
   Other

21st century
General works see JA66+
History see JA83
Biography
Collective see JA92

274.5.A-Z
Nationalism. National state. Nation-state
Cf. JZ1308+ Internationalism
Nationalism. National state. Nation state -- Continued

311       General works
312       Minorities
313       Particularism
314       Political messianism

Political geography. Geopolitics

319       General works
321       Feminist political geography
323       Boundaries. Frontiers

(325)       Nature, entity, concept of the state
            see JC11

327       Sovereignty
            Cf. JZ4034 Sovereign states in international relations
            Cf. KZ4041+ Law of nations

328       Allegiance. Loyalty
328.2       Consensus. Consent of the governed
328.3       Opposition. Resistance to government. Civil disobedience
            Cf. JF518 Legislative bodies
328.5       Insurgency. Civil war

Violence. Political violence

328.6       General works
(328.65.A-Z)       By region or country
            see HN90.A-Z ; HN101+

328.7       Failed states
            Cf. KZ4029 Law of nations

Patriotism

329       General works
329.5       Political obligation
330       Power
            Cf. HN49.P6 Sociology
330.15      Public interest. Common good
330.2      Stability
330.3      Political leadership

Social and evolutionary theories of the state

336       General works
337       Civil society
(341)       The state as a moral organism
            see JA79

Symbolism. National emblems. State emblems
            Cf. CD5001+ Seals
            Cf. CR191+ Official heraldry

345       General works
346       United States
Symbolism. National emblems. State emblems
By region or country -- Continued
347.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Forms of the state
348       General works
352       City-state
355       Federal state. Federal government. Federalism
357       Confederation of states
359       Empire. Imperialism
            see JZ1308+

Size of states
364          General works
365          Small states
366          Large states
(367)       Ideal states. Utopias
            see HX806+
(370)       Political anthropology
            see GN492+
(371)       Village. Commune
            see JS271
372       Theocracy
            Cf. BV629+ Church and state
Ancient state see JC51+
Feudal state see JC109+
Monarchy
375          General works. History
381          Absolute monarchy. Despotism
389          Divine right of kings. Royal prerogatives
391          Consecration. Coronation
392          Abdication. Deposition
393          Education of princes. Duties of kings and rulers. Mirrors for
            princes
405       Constitutional monarchy. Limited monarchy
(411-417)       Aristocracy. Nobility
            see HT647+
419       Oligarchy
Democracy. Republicanism
421          History
423          General works
            Peoples' democracies see JC474
(471)       Democratic centralism
            see HX77
            Social democracy see HX71+
Federations see JC355
474       Communist state. Peoples' democracies
Forms of the state -- Continued

478 Corporate state
   Cf. HD6479 Guild socialism

479 Welfare state

Authoritarianism. Totalitarianism
   Cf. JC495 Dictatorships

480 General works. History

481 Fascism. National socialism
   Cf. D726.5 History
   Cf. DD253+ Germany
   Cf. DG571+ Italy
   Communism see HX39.5.A2+; JC474

Change of form of the state. Political change

489 General works

491 Revolutions
   Cf. HM876 Social change
   Cf. HX550.R48 Revolutions and socialism

492 Counterrevolutions

494 Coups d'état

495 Dictatorships

496 Interim governments

497 Legitimacy of governments. Legitimation

Purpose, functions, and relations of the state

(501) General works
   see JC11

(510) Church and state
   see BV629+ Religion; JC372 Theocracy

State and the individual. Human rights. Civil rights
   Including human rights violations

571 General works. History
   By region or country see JC599.A+

573 Conservatism

573.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

574 Liberalism

574.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

575 Equality

578 Justice. Equality before the law

580 Truth commissions
   For historical works on truth commissions in specific regions or countries, see the region or country in D-F

Rights of the individual

585 General works
Purpose, functions, and relations of the state
State and the individual. Human rights. Civil rights
Rights of the individual
Liberty. Freedom. Libertarianism -- Continued
(589) Freedom of religion. Liberty of conscience
      see BV741
(590) Academic freedom
      see LC72+
591 Freedom of speech
(593) Freedom of the press
      see Z657+
Right of privacy
596 General works
596.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
598 Freedom of information. Right to know
      Cf. K3255 Law
      Cf. Z711.4 Libraries
599.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
      Under each country:
      .x General works
      .x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
Nationality. Citizenship see JF801
Political rights see JF799+
605 Property
      Cf. HB711+ Economics
      Cf. K721.5 Law
Social rights see HM671
(607) Freedom of association
      see K3256
Political institutions and public administration (General)

General. Comparative government

- Periodicals. Serials see JA1+
- Societies see JA27+
- Collections see JF51+
- Congresses see JA35.5
- Dictionaries. Encyclopedias see JA60+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Directories</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handbooks, manuals, etc.</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

General works. History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish and Portuguese</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian and other Slavic</td>
<td>55.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other languages, A-Z</td>
<td>56.A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New states | 59 |
Developing countries | 60 |
Juvenile literature | 127 |

Theory. Method. Scope. Relations to other subjects | 128 |
Study and teaching. Research | 130 |
Civil-military relations | 195 |
Language policy see P119.3+ | 197 |
Regionalism |

Organs and functions of government

General works

- see JF51+

Sovereignty

- see JC327

Referendum

- see JF491+

Delegation of powers | 225 |
Separation of powers. Checks and balances | 229 |
Executive. Heads of state

- Cf. JC375+ Monarchy

General works

- Constitutional monarchy see JC405
- President

War and emergency powers

- Cf. K3344+ Law

Legislative power

- see K3350

Veto power

- see K3351
General. Comparative government
Organs and functions of government
   Executive. Heads of state -- Continued
      (269) Treaty-making powers
            see K3342
     274 Appointments and removals
     285 Election. Succession
     289 Installation. Inauguration
Parliamentary government. Cabinet system
   331 General works
   341 Ministerial responsibility
      Parliamentary interpellation see K3313
Civil service see JF1601+
Legislation. Legislative process. Law-making
   General works see K3316+
      (441) Legislative powers
            see K3311
      Referendum. Direct legislation
  491 General works
     By region or country
        United States
  494 General works
  495.A-.W By state, A-W
  496.A-Z By city, A-Z
  497.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Legislative bodies. Parliaments
   501 History
      General works
     508 Early through 1800
     511 1801-
        Bicameralism. Unicameralism see JF541+
   513 Election. Dissolution. Term of office
   514 Organization. Officers. Officials and employees
   515 Parliamentary practice. Procedure
      For individual legislative bodies, see class K
   518 Opposition
      Cf. JC328.3 Political theory
   519 Obstruction. Filibusters
      (525) Technique. Bill drafting
            see class K
   527 Legislative reference bureaus. Information services
   529 Lobbying. Pressure groups
   533 Parliamentary inquiries. Commissions. Committees
   536 Salaries of members
   538 Limitation of speeches
   539 Reporting. Broadcasting of proceedings

42
General. Comparative government
Organs and functions of government
Legislation. Legislative process. Law-making
Legislative bodies. Parliaments -- Continued
540.5 Publishing of proceedings
Upper House
   Including discussions of unicameral and bicameral systems
541 General works
549 Election. Dissolution. Term of office
Lower House
601 General works
619 Election. Dissolution. Term of office
Judiciary see K3367
(751) Federal and state relations. States' rights
   see JC355
Human rights see JC571+
Political rights. Political participation
799 General works
799.5 Information technology
   For electronic voting see JF1032
801 Citizenship
   For law of citizenship, see class K
   Cf. JZ1320.4 World citizenship
(811) Naturalization
   see K3224+
Suffrage. Right to vote
831 General works
841 Voting age
   Women's suffrage. Women's right to vote
847 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
851 General works. History
   By region or country
   see JK - JQ
Elections. Electoral systems. Voting
1001 General works
1005 Statistics. Election returns. Voting behavior
   Including exit polling
(1015) Universal suffrage
   see JF831
1023 Plural voting
1031 Compulsory voting
1032 Electronic voting
   Including Internet voting
1033 Absentee voting
1047 Abstention
General. Comparative government
Political rights. Political participation
Elections. Electoral systems. Voting -- Continued

1048
Election forecasting
Campaign management see JF2112.C3
Campaign funds see JF2112.C28

1051
General works
Representation. Representative government

1057
General works
Representation of economic and social groups
(1059)
By region or country
see JK - JQ

1061
General works
Representation of minorities
(1063)
By region or country
see JK - JQ

1071
General works
Proportional representation
1075.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

1081
General works
1083
Election fraud. Corrupt practices
(1085)
Election contributions and expenditures
see JF2112.C3

1091
General works
1104
Short ballot
Cf. JK2217 United States
1107
Secret ballot. Australian ballot
(1111)
Australian ballot
see JF1107
Compulsory voting see JF1031

1113
Voter registration
1128
Voting machines
1161
Vote count. Ballot counting
1177
Electoral college. Indirect election
By region or country
see JK-JQ

Public administration
Periodicals. Serials see JA1+
Societies see JA27+
Congressess see JA35.5
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias see JA60+
Mathematical methods see JA71.5+
Statistical methods see JA71.7
Study and teaching. Research
Public administration

Study and teaching. Research -- Continued

1338.A2
  General works
1338.A3A-A3Z
  By region or country, A-Z

General works. History

1351
  English
1352
  French
1353
  German
1354
  Italian
1355
  Spanish and Portuguese
1358.A-Z
  Other languages, A-Z

Civil service

For municipal and local civil service see JS148+

(1411)
  General works
    see JF1601+

1501
  Bureaucracy
1521
  Records management
1525.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
1525.A26
  Accountability
1525.A8
  Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing
    Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services

Benchmarking see JF1525.T67

1525.C58
  Commissions
1525.C59
  Communications
  Confidential information see JF1525.S4
1525.C6
  Consultants
1525.C65
  Correspondence
1525.C66
  Corruption
1525.C74
  Crisis management
1525.D4
  Decision making
  Electronic data processing see JF1525.A8
  Entrepreneurship see JF1525.P6
1525.E8
  Ethics
1525.I6
  Intelligence service. Espionage
  Internet, Use of, for the delivery of government services
    see JF1525.A8
1525.L4
  Leadership
1525.M37
  Marketing
1525.O35
  Office practice
1525.O45
  Ombudsman. Ombudspersons
    Class here works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration. For works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities, including official reports, see Class K
1525.O6
  Operations research
Public administration
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

1525.O73  Organizational change
1525.O74  Organizational evaluation. Strategic reviews
1525.P6   Political planning. Public policy
           Including political entrepreneurship
1525.P67  Productivity. Government productivity
           Including government auctions
Public policy see JF1525.P6
1525.P8   Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity
1525.P85  Purchasing. Government purchasing
           Records management see JF1521
1525.S4   Secret and confidential information
           Strategic reviews see JF1525.O74
1525.T67  Total quality management. Benchmarking
1525.W45  Whistle blowing
Administrative law see K3400+

Civil service

1601      General works
1651      Selection and appointment. Dismissal
1655      Job stress
          (1658)  Minorities
                  see JF1659.M56
1659.A-Z  Special groups of employees, A-Z
1659.E94  Executives
1659.M56  Minorities
          Including diversity in the workplace and multiculturalism
1661      Salaries. Fringe benefits
          Cf. HD4938+ State labor
          Cf. JF536 Legislative bodies
1671      Pensions. Retirement
1673      Political activity
1674      Public relations
          (1678)  Trade-unions. Civil service societies
                  see HD8005+
          (1800)  Martial law
                  see K4754
1820      Military government
          Cf. JF195 Civil-military relations
1900      Federal districts. Capitals
Colonial administration see JV412+
Political parties
2011      History
Public administration
Political parties -- Continued

(2049) Political participation
see JF799

2051 General works

2071 Party affiliation
Organization. Party machinery. Campaign methods

2085 Nominations for office. Primaries. Caucus

2091 Political conventions. Party platforms

2111 Political patronage. Party bosses

2112.A-Z Other topics, A-Z

2112.A4 Advertising. Political advertising

2112.C28 Campaign funds. Election finances. Election costs

2112.C3 Campaign management. Electioneering

2112.D43 Debating. Campaign debates

2112.E44 Electoral coalitions

2112.P8 Public relations

Television in politics see HE8700.75+
Political institutions and public administration (North America)

1000-1019  North America (Table J9)
Political institutions and public administration (United States)
United States
1 Periodicals. Serials
3 Societies
4 Museums. Exhibitions
5 Directories. Registers
6 Official Register
7.5.A-Z Other directories
7.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
    Class here directories of federal agencies and employees
    For directories of state agencies and officials see
    JK2701+
8 Annuals
    see JK1
9 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
(11-19) Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions
    see KF4501+
21 Addresses, essays, lectures
(27) Collected biography
    see E176
31 General works
40 Juvenile works
By period
Colonial period. The colonies
54 General works
66 Governor
    Legislature
81 General works
83.A-Z Local, A-Z
(91) Judiciary
    see KF361+
7 Suffrage. Right to vote
96.A3 General works
96.A4-Z Local, A-Z
97.A3 General works
97.A4-Z Local, A-Z
101 Political parties
103.A-Z Particular colonies, A-Z
1776-1820
116 General works
(128) Declaration of Independence
    see KF4506
United States
By period
1776-1820 -- Continued
(130-136) Articles of Confederation, 1778
see KF4508
(141-148) Constitution of the United States, 1787-1788
see KF4520+
155 Federalist
Class here works on the political theory of the Federalist
For the text of, and legal commentaries on, the
Federalist see KF4515
(161) State conventions
see KF4512
(168-170) Amendments
see KF4555+
1788-1789/1800
171 General works
(176) Virginia and Kentucky resolutions, 1798
see KF4621
181 1798/1800-1820
216 1821-1865
246 1866-1898
20th century
271 General works
274 Textbooks
21st century
275 General works
276 Textbooks
(291-295) American and other constitutions compared
see KF4554
Separation of powers
Cf. KF4565 Constitutional law
305 General works
(307) Treaty making power
see KF5055
States' rights
311 General works
By period
316 To 1836
318 1836/40-1860
320 1861-1865
321 1866-1876/78
323 1876/78-1898
325 1899-
330 Civil-military relations
United States -- Continued

339  
War and emergency powers
  Cf. KF5060 Law

(361)  
Church and state. Religion and the government
  see BR516 Religion; KF4865 Law
Government. Public administration

(401)  
Directories. Registers
  see JK5+

404  
Periodicals. Serials

411  
History

(416)  
Administrative law
  see KF5401+

421  
General works

(448)  
Recall
  see KF4884

467  
Business and politics

468.A-Z  
Other special, A-Z

468.A3  
Advertising

468.A8  
Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing
  Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services
  Benchmarking see JK468.T67
  Central Intelligence Agency see JK468.I6
  CIA see JK468.I6

468.C7  
Consultants. Executive advisory bodies

468.C75  
Correspondence

468.C82  
Crisis management

468.E7  
Espionage see JK468.I6

468.F5  
Executive advisory bodies see JK468.C7

468.I6  
Intelligence service. CIA. Central Intelligence Agency.
  Espionage

468.L43  
Leadership

468.L5  
Lie detectors. Polygraphs

468.O4  
Office practice

468.O6  
Ombudsman. Ombudspersons
  Class here works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration. For works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities, including official reports, see Class K
  Cf. KF5423 Abuse of administrative power

468.P34  
Paperwork

468.P64  
Political planning. Public policy
  Polygraphs see JK468.L5

468.P75  
Productivity
United States
Government. Public administration
Other special, A-Z -- Continued

468.P754
Project management
Public policy see JK468.P64

468.P76
Public records management
Publicity see JK849

468.R3
Radio broadcasting

468.S4
Secret and confidential information

468.T4
Telecommunication systems

468.T67
Total quality management. Benchmarking

468.T7
Transportation

468.W54
Whistle blowing

(469)
Other works
see JK421

Executive branch
For executive papers see J80+

501
General works

President

511
History

516
General works

517
Juvenile works

Nomination

521
General works

522
Presidential primaries

Election

History

524
General
For works discussing presidential and congressional elections see JK1967

526
By date of election
Subarrange by main entry
For works discussing individual elections of both president and Congress see JK1968

528
General works

529
Electoral college

536
Inauguration

550
Term of office

Salary. Compensation see JK779

552
Staff. Executive Office of the President

554
Press conferences. Media relations

558
War and emergency powers
Cf. KF5060 Law

(570-573)
Treaty-making powers
see KF5055
United States
  Government. Public administration
  Executive branch
    President -- Continued
      Relations with Congress. Relations between Congress and Executive departments
  585
    General works
  586
    Veto power
  587
    Messages. State of the Union messages
    Cf. CD3029.8+ Presidential papers
    Cf. J80+ Texts of messages
  606
    Ex-Presidents
  609
    Succession. Disability
    Cf. KF5082 Legal status
  609.5
    Vice President
    Cf. JK1224 President of the Senate
  Cabinet
  610
    Directories. Registers
  611
    General works
  616
    Relation to Congress
  Civil service
    Cf. KF5338 Civil service law
  631
    Periodicals. Serials
  639
    General works
  641
    Presidents' messages
  (643)
    Commissions or committees on departmental methods, economy, efficiency
    see JK681+
  (645)
    Relation of the Civil service to Congress
    see JK585
  (646-656)
    Congressional documents
    see KF16+
  661
    Directories. Registers
  666
    Statistics
  671
    Periodicals. Serials
  674
    Societies
    For trade-unions see HD8005+
  677
    Congresses
  681
    General works
    Including Civil Service reform
    By period
  686
    Before 1883
  691
    1883-1977
  692
    1978-
United States
  Government. Public administration
    Executive branch
      Civil service -- Continued
      692.5.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
        Class here works on the federal civil service
        For state civil service see JK2465+
    Biography
      692.8  Collective
      693.A-Z  Individual, A-Z
      698  Republican Party and civil service reform
      699  Democratic Party and civil service reform
      (711) Treatises
        see JK681+
    Civil service examinations. Civil service schools.
      Vocational guidance
      716  General works
      717.A-Z  Special subjects, A-Z
      717.C54  Clerks. Clerical ability
      (717.S7)  Stenography
        see Z53
      717.S8  Supervisors
      718  In-service training. Interns
    Special classes of employees
      Cf. JK766.4 Affirmative action programs
      720  Veterans
      721  Women
      723.A-Z  Other special, A-Z
      723.A34  African Americans. Blacks
      723.A4  Aliens
        Blacks see JK723.A34
      723.B58  Blue collar workers
      723.C6  Communists
      723.D4  Deaf
      723.E9  Executives
        Gay men see JK723.H6
        Handicapped. People with disabilities
      723.H3  General works
      723.H35  People with mental disabilities
      723.H55  Hispanic Americans
      723.H6  Homosexual men and women
        Lesbians see JK723.H6
      723.M54  Minorities
      723.O4  Older employees. Age and employment
        People with disabilities see JK723.H3+
      723.S8  Students, College

54
United States
  Government. Public administration
    Executive branch
      Civil service
        Special classes of employees
          Other special, A-Z -- Continued
            Volunteer workers
            Without-compensation personnel
        Appointments and removals. Patronage. Spoils
          General works
          Loyalty and security investigations. Loyalty-security program
        Dismissal. Reductions-in-force. Layoff systems
        Political activity
        Personnel management
          General works
          Affirmative action programs
          Personnel records
          Performance appraisal. Rating of employees
          Promotions
          Incentive awards. Meritorious service awards. Merit increases. Performance awards. Suggestion systems
          Labor productivity
          Discipline
          Grievance procedures
          Hours of labor
        Annual leave. Sick leave
        Salaries. Pensions. Fringe benefits
          Class here works dealing with service under the state in all branches (not limited to civil service proper)
          Cf. HD4938+ Wages of state labor
          Cf. JK768.3 Salary increases as service awards
        Salary lists
        Periodicals. Serials
        Documents
          see JK774 Periodicals; JK776 General works
        General works
        Salary of the President
        Salaries of members of Congress
          Including pensions
        Salaries of the judiciary see KF8777
        Retirement. Pensions
        Other, A-Z
        Health insurance
        Life insurance
United States
Government. Public administration
Executive branch
Civil service -- Continued
795
Travel
849
Publicity. Media relations
850.A-Z
Other topics, A-Z
850.A3
Accidents
850.A4
Alcoholism
850.B7
Bribery
850.C53
Charitable contributions
Crimes against employees see JK850.E49
850.D4
Details and transfers
850.D77
Drug abuse. Drug testing
Drug testing see JK850.D77
850.E48
Employee assistance programs. Problem employees
850.E49
Employee crimes. Crimes against employees
Including employee theft and violence in the workplace
850.E5
Employers' liability. Workers' compensation
850.J62
Job satisfaction
Problem employees see JK850.E48
850.R44
Relocation of employees
850.S45
Sexual activity. Sexual harassment
850.S9
Supplementary employment of civil service employees
850.T44
Telecommuting. Teleworking
850.T85
Turnover of employees
850.U5
Uniforms
Violence in the workplace see JK850.E49
Individual departments and agencies
(851-853)
Department of State
For legal works on the Department of State see KF5110+
(854)
Agency for International Development
see HC60
Department of the Interior
(864)
Periodicals. Serials
see J84
868
General works
(873)
Department of Justice
see KF5106+
Executive advisory bodies see JK468.C7
Other departments or agencies
see the subject
(901)
Independent regulatory commissions
see KF5406+
United States
Government. Public administration -- Continued
Congress. Legislative branch

(1001) Legislative process
  see KF4945+

(1003) Legislative reference bureau
  see JK1108

1012 Directories. Registers
1021 General works
1025 Juvenile works
Congressional committees
  For rules of procedure see KF4946
1029 General works
1029.2 Seniority system
1029.5.A-.W Delegations. By state, A-W
1030 Collective biography
  For biographies of individual legislators, see class E

History
By period
Colonial period see JK81+
Continental Congress, 1774-1788
Journals

(1031) General
  see KF4505

(1032) Secret journals, 1820-1821, 4 v.
  see KF4505

1033 General works
Federal Congress, 1789-

(1036) Debates. Proceedings
  see KF16+

1041 General works
1051 Voting by members of congress
  For particular numbered meetings of Congress
  see JK1059

1059 By number of congress
  Subarrange by main entry
  e. g.
  1059 67th
  67th Congress

  see KF4935+
Congressional employees. Staff members
1083 General works
1084 Capitol pages
Salaries of members see JK781

(1091-1106) Procedure
  see KF4937
United States
Government. Public administration
Congress. Legislative branch -- Continued
1108 Legislative reference bureaus. Information services
1111 Conference committees
1118 Lobbying. Pressure groups
1121 Ethics
(1123) Investigations
see KF4942
1128 Reporting
1129 Broadcasting of proceedings
1130 Term of office. Term limits
1131 Constituent communication
Senate
1154 Directories. Registers
1161 General works. History
Juvenile works see JK1276
see KF4988+
Organization. Administration
1220 General works
Officers
1224 President
1226 President pro tem
1227 Majority leader
Committees
For rules of procedure see KF4986+
1236 Directories. Registers
1239 General works
(1240) Individual committees
see KF4987
1251 Executive session
Employees. Staff members
(1255) General works
see JK1083+
1257 Secretary of the Senate
1259 Sergeant at arms
(1266-1274) Procedure
see KF4982+
1276 Juvenile works
House of Representatives
1308 Directories. Registers
1319 General works
1321.A-Z Representation of specific groups, A-Z
1321.A37 African Americans
United States
  Government. Public administration
  Congress. Legislative branch
  House of Representatives -- Continued
(1326-1333)
  Constitution. Powers. Prerogatives
  see KF5053+
  Congressional districts. Election districts.
  Gerrymandering
1341
  General works
1343.A-.W
  By state, A-W
  For election districts of state legislatures see JK2493
1379
  Ethics
  Organization. Administration
1410
  General works
1411
  Officers. Speaker
1415
  Congressional Black Caucus
1417
  Congressional Caucus for Women's Issues
  Committees
  For rules of procedure see KF4996+
1426
  Directories. Registers
1429
  General works
(1430)
  Special committees
  see KF4997
(1431)
  Employees. Staff members
  see JK1083+
1432
  Clerk of the House
(1435-1443)
  Procedure
  see KF4992
(1507-1603)
  Judiciary
  see KF8700+
1606
  Capital. Site of the capital
  Cf. F191+ History of the District of Columbia
  Cf. KF5750+ Law
  Public buildings
  Cf. NA4195+ Architecture
1613
  General works
  Including works on federal buildings
  For state buildings see JK1651.A1+
  Washington
1616
  Capitol
  Cf. F204.C2 History
1617
  Senate offices
1618
  House offices
1621
  White House
  Cf. F204.W5 History
United States
  Government. Public administration
    Public buildings
      Washington -- Continued
        Departments
      1625 General works
      1626 State Department
      1637.A-Z Other buildings, A-Z
      1637.C6 Commerce Department building
      1637.I6 Interior Department building
      1641.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
        State buildings
      1651.A1 General works. States collectively
      1651.A2-.W By state, A-W
  Government property
    For public buildings see JK1613+
    For property of the individual states see JK2701+
      1661 General works
      1663 Government auctions
  Supplies. Government purchasing
    (1671) Federal
      see JK1673
      1672 General Services Administration
      1673 General works
      1677.A-Z Special kinds of supplies, apparatus, etc., A-Z
      1677.A8 Automotive spare parts
      1677.C6 Coal
      1677.C65 Computers
      1677.C67 Copying machines
      1677.D3 Data tapes
      1677.D4 Desks
      1677.D7 Drugs
      1677.E4 Electron tubes
      1677.L37 Lasers
      1677.M7 Motor vehicles
      1677.O4 Office equipment and supplies
      1677.P3 Paper
      1677.P35 Parking facilities
      1677.P4 Petroleum
      1677.R3 Radio equipment
      1677.T4 Teletype
      1679 Specifications, standards, product descriptions
        Cf. TS155+ Production management
      1683 States collectively
        For individual states see JK2701+
United States
Government. Public administration -- Continued

(1685) Public printing
    see Z286.G69

Political rights. Practical politics
    For civil rights and human rights see JC571+
    For political participation see JK1764

1717 History
1726 General works
(1731) Right of petition
    see KF4780
(1736) Trial by jury
    see KF8975

Citizenship
(1756) Legal treatises
    see KF4700+
1759 General works
(1760) Study and teaching
    see JA86+
1761 National holidays. Patriotic holidays
    For individual holidays, see the subject or event being commemorated

1764 Political participation
    Cf. JK2255+ Political parties
(1800-1836) Naturalization
    see KF4706+

Suffrage. Right to vote
    For Colonial period see JK96.A3+
1846 General works
(1861-1863) Election laws
    see KF4891+
(1872) Voting by psychiatric hospital and mental retardation facilities patients
    see KF4896

Absentee voting
1873 General works
1874.A-.W By state, A-W
(1876-1878) Voting by soldiers
    see KF4894

Women's suffrage. Women's right to vote
1880 Periodicals. Serials
    Societies
1881 National
1883 State
United States
Political rights. Practical politics
Suffrage. Right to vote
Women's suffrage. Women's right to vote -- Continued

1885
Congress
(1889)
Election laws
see KF4895
1896
General works
1898
Juvenile works
Biography
1898.5
Collective
1899.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
1911.A-Z
By state, A-W
African American suffrage. African American voters
1924
General works
1929.A2
Southern states. South
1929.A3-.W
Other states, A-W
(1936)
By state
see JK2701+
Electoral system. Elections. Voting
For Colonial period see JK97.A3+
For election of the president see JK524+
Cf. JK1846+ Suffrage
(1961-1963)
Election laws
see KF4885+
History
1965
General
(1966)
By state
see JK2701+
Statistics. Election returns. Voting behavior
For works discussing presidential elections alone see
JK524
1967
General works
1968
By date of election
Subarrange by main entry
For works discussing individual presidential
elections alone see JK526
By state see JK2701+
1976
General works
1978
Juvenile works
(1982)
Election districts. Voting districts
see JK1341+
(1984)
Short ballot
see JK2217
1985
Internet voting
1987
Abstention
United States

Political rights. Practical politics

Electoral system. Elections. Voting -- Continued

Campaign funds. Election finance. Political action committees. Campaign contributions

1991
General works

1991.5.A-.W
By state, A-W

1994
Election fraud. Corrupt practices

(1997)
Publicity of expenditures
see JK1991+

2007
Election forecasting

Election guides. Handbooks for election officials

(2021)
General works
see JK1976
Law see KF4885+

(2023)
By state
see JK2701+

(2025)
By city
see JS

Nominations for office

2063
General works
Primaries. Caucus

2071
General works

2075.A-.W
By state, A-W

Voter registration

2160
General works

(2161)
By state
see JK2701+

(2164)
Laws
see KF4898

Ballot

2214
General works

2215
Secret ballot. Australian ballot

2217
Other systems
Including short ballot, coupon ballot, preferential ballot

(2241-2248)
Electoral fraud
see JK1994

2249
Political corruption

Political parties

Including political movements

2255
Party platforms. Political conventions

History
For Colonial period see JK101+
For comprehensive histories see JK2261

2260
1776-1860
United States
Political parties
History -- Continued

1860-
Including comprehensive histories

General works

Parties and the individual. Party affiliation

Campaign management. Electioneering

Local. By region or state, A-Z
For individual national parties functioning at the state level see JK2301+

Particular parties and movements

Federal Party (Table J3)
Democratic Party. Republican-Democratic Party (Table J3)
National Republican Party (Table J5)
Whig Party (Table J3)
Free Soil Party (Table J5)
Know Nothing Party. American Party (Table J5)
Republican Party (Table J3)
Greenback Party see HG604
Labor Party. United States Labor Party (Table J4)
Populists. People's Party of the United States (Table J4)
Prohibition Party (Table J4)
Progressive Party (Table J4)
Other parties and movements, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table J6
Tea Party movement (Table J6)

State government
Class here general works only
For individual states see JK2701+

Periodicals. Serials

General works

Admission of territories to statehood
see KF4545.S7

State constitutions
see KF4529+

Legislation
see KF4933

Public administration

General works
Special topics, A-Z
Advertising
Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing
Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services
United States
State government
Public administration
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Benchmarking see JK2445.T67
2445.C58
Communication systems
2445.C7
Consultants
2445.E8
Ethics
2445.I57
Interstate relations, agencies, etc.
2445.P76
Productivity
2445.P82
Public records management
(2445.R4)
Referendum
see JF494
2445.T67
Total quality management. Benchmarking
(2446)
"Short ballot" movement
see JK2217
Executive branch
2446.5
General works
Governor
2447
General works
2454
Veto power
2459
Lieutenant governor
Civil service
2465
General works
2471
Appointments and removals
2474
Salaries. Pensions. Fringe benefits
Class here works dealing with service under the state in all branches (not limited to civil service proper)
Individual departments and agencies
2477
State Department
Other departments or agencies limited to a particular subject
see the subject
2480.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
2480.E4
Employment tests. Civil service examinations
2480.H4
Health insurance
2480.I6
In-service training
2480.L24
Labor productivity
2480.M5
Minorities
2482.A-Z
Special classes of officials and employees, A-Z
2482.E94
Executives
2482.W6
Women
Legislative branch
2484
History
2488
General works
United States

State government

Public administration

Legislative branch -- Continued

2493
Representative districts. Election districts
For individual states see JK2701+

2495
Organization. Administration

2498
Lobbying. Pressure groups

2506
Upper House

2508
Lower House

(2521-2525)
Judiciary
see KF8700+

2556
Territorial government

Cf. JV500+ Colonial administration

Indians of North America. Indian nations. Tribal
government see E98.T77

Confederate states see JK9803

Directories. Registers

For directories of federal agencies and employees at
the state level see JK7.5.A+

For directories of agencies and employees of individual
state governments see JK2701+

2679
General

2681
New England

2683
Southern states

2685
Central states

2687
West. Pacific states

Individual states and territories

2701-2793
District of Columbia (Table J7)

2801-2893
Maine (Table J7)

2901-2993
New Hampshire (Table J7)

3001-3093
Vermont (Table J7)

3101-3193
Massachusetts (Table J7)

3201-3293
Rhode Island (Table J7)

3301-3393
Connecticut (Table J7)

3401-3493
New York (Table J7)

3501-3593
New Jersey (Table J7)

3601-3693
Pennsylvania (Table J7)

3701-3793
Delaware (Table J7)

3801-3893
Maryland (Table J7)

3901-3993
Virginia (Table J7)

4001-4093
West Virginia (Table J7)

4101-4193
North Carolina (Table J7)

4201-4293
South Carolina (Table J7)

4301-4393
Georgia (Table J7)

4401-4493
Florida (Table J7)
United States
State government

Individual states and territories -- Continued

4501-4593  Alabama (Table J7)
4601-4693  Mississippi (Table J7)
4701-4793  Louisiana (Table J7)
4801-4893  Texas (Table J7)
5101-5193  Arkansas (Table J7)
5201-5293  Tennessee (Table J7)
5301-5393  Kentucky (Table J7)
5401-5493  Missouri (Table J7)
5501-5593  Ohio (Table J7)
5601-5693  Indiana (Table J7)
5701-5793  Illinois (Table J7)
5801-5893  Michigan (Table J7)
6001-6093  Wisconsin (Table J7)
6101-6193  Minnesota (Table J7)
6301-6393  Iowa (Table J7)
6401-6493  North Dakota (Table J7)
6501-6593  South Dakota (Table J7)
6601-6693  Nebraska (Table J7)
6801-6893  Kansas (Table J7)
7001-7093  Indian Territory (Table J7)
7101-7193  Oklahoma (Table J7)
7301-7393  Montana (Table J7)
7501-7593  Idaho (Table J7)
7601-7693  Wyoming (Table J7)
7801-7893  Colorado (Table J7)
8001-8093  New Mexico (Table J7)
8201-8293  Arizona (Table J7)
8401-8493  Utah (Table J7)
8501-8593  Nevada (Table J7)
8701-8793  California (Table J7)
9001-9093  Oregon (Table J7)
9201-9293  Washington (Table J7)
9301-9393  Hawaii (Table J7)
9501-9593  Alaska (Table J7)

Confederate States of America

Cf. E482+ History of the Confederate States of America

9663  Directories. Registers
(9671-9679)  Constitution. Constitutional law
            see KFZ9000+
(9695-9716)  Legislative documents
            see KFZ8606+

9717  General works
Confederate States of America
Executive documents
   Messages of the President
      9718   Collected
      9719   Individual
(9778-9799) State documents
   see KFZ8600+
   9803   General works. History
   9887   State relations. Equality and sovereignty
Executive branch
      9909   General works. History
      9919   Cabinet
      9925   Civil service
Legislative branch
      9933   General works. History
      9939   Constitution, powers and prerogatives
      9954   Senate
      9961   House of Representatives
(9973-9975) Judiciary
   see KFZ9108+
   Political rights. Citizenship
      9981   General works
      9989   Suffrage. Right to vote
      9993   Electoral system. Elections. Voting
Political institutions and public administration (Canada, Latin America, etc.)

Canada

1 Periodicals. Serials
3 Societies
(5) Yearbooks

see JL1

9 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
15 General works. History
19 Separation of powers
27 Federal-provincial relations

By period

Early, 1608-1792

41 General works
45 French rule, 1608-1763. New France
48 English rule, 1763-1792
53 Upper and Lower Canada, 1792-1840
55 Province of Canada, 1841-1867
65 Dominion of Canada, 1867- . Canadian Confederation
67.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
67.C58 Civil-military relations

Government. Public administration

71 Directories. Registers
75 General works
86.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
86.A8 Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing.

Information technology

Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services

Benchmarking see JL86.T67
Confidential information see JL86.S43

86.C67 Corruption
86.C87 Customer services. Customer relations
86.D42 Decision making

Electronic data processing see JL86.A8
Information technology see JL86.A8
86.I58 Intelligence service. Espionage
86.O43 Ombudsman. Ombudspersons

Class here works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration. For works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons’ activities, including official reports, see Class K

86.P64 Political planning. Public policy

Public policy see JL86.P64
86.P76 Public records

Public relations see JL86.P8
Canada

Government. Public administration

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

86.P8 Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity
86.S43 Secret and confidential information
86.T67 Total quality management. Benchmarking

Executive

87 General works
88 Governor general
93 Privy Council
(94) Commissions of inquiry
    see KE4765

Departments. Ministries
    For departments limited to a particular subject, see the subject

95 General works
    Cabinet
97 General works
99 Premier. Prime ministers
103 Department of the Secretary of State

Civil service

(105) Directories. Registers. Civil service lists
    see JL71
106 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
108 General works
111.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
111.A4 Alcoholism
111.D4 Details. Relocation
    Employee suggestions see JL111.I5
111.E84 Ethics
111.E93 Executives
111.I5 Incentive programs. Meritorious service increases.
    Employee suggestions
111.L54 Life insurance
    Meritorious service increases see JL111.I5
111.M54 Minorities
    Pensions see JL111.S3
111.R38 Rating of employees
    Relocation see JL111.D4
111.S3 Salaries. Pensions. Fringe benefits
    Including legislators' salaries and pensions
    Transfers see JL111.D4
111.W6 Women employees

Parliament. Legislative branch

131 Directories. Registers
136 General works
Canada
Government. Public administration
Parliament. Legislative branch -- Continued
  Procedure see KE4535
148.5 Lobbying. Pressure groups
155 Upper House. Senate
161 Lower House. House of Commons
  Representation
167 General works
168.A-Z By province, A-Z
179 Provincial legislative bodies
(181) Judiciary
  see KE4775
186 Government property. Public buildings
186.5 Political rights. Political participation
187 Citizenship
(189) Naturalization
  see KE4351
Suffrage. Right to vote
191 General works
192 Women's right to vote
193 Elections. Electoral system. Voting
  Political parties
195 General works
197.A-Z Special parties, A-Z
198 Provincial government
200-209 Newfoundland (Table J10)
210-219 Prince Edward Island (Table J10)
220-229 Nova Scotia (Table J10)
230-239 New Brunswick (Table J10)
240-259 Québec (Table J9)
260-279 Ontario (Table J9)
280-299 Manitoba (Table J9)
300-319 Saskatchewan (Table J9)
320-339 Alberta (Table J9)
420-439 British Columbia (Table J9)
460-479 Northwest Territories (Table J9)
480-489 Nunavut (Table J10)
495 Yukon Territory (Table J11)
498 Maritime Provinces (collectively)
500 Prairie Provinces (collectively)
590-599 Bermuda (Table J10)
599.2 Greenland (Table J11)
599.4 Saint Pierre and Miquelon (Table J11)
599.5 West Indies. Caribbean Area (Table J11a)
600-609 British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean (Table J10)
609.2 Anguilla (Table J11)
610-619 Bahamas (Table J10)
620-629 Barbados (Table J10)
629.5 Cayman Islands (Table J11)
629.6 Grenada (Table J11)
630-639 Jamaica (Table J10)

Leeward Islands
640-649 General (Table J10)
    Anguilla see JL609.2
649.2 Antigua and Barbuda (Table J11)
649.5 Monserrat (Table J11)
649.7 Saint Kitts and Nevis (Table J11)
650-659 Trinidad and Tobago (Table J10)

Windward Islands
660-669 General (Table J10)
669.2 Dominica (Table J11)
    Grenada see JL629.6
669.4 Saint Lucia (Table J11)
669.5 Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (Table J11)
670-679 Belize (Table J10)
680-689 Guyana. British Guiana (Table J10)
690-699 Falkland Islands (Table J10)
(740-749) Danish West Indies
    see JL1160+
    Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
760-769 General (Table J10)
769.3 Aruba (Table J11)
769.5 Bonaire (Table J11)
770-779 Curaçao (Table J10)
779.2 Saba (Table J11)
779.5 Saint Eustatius (Table J11)
779.7 Sint Maarten (Table J11)
780-789 Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table J10)

French West Indies
790-799 General (Table J10)
810-819 French Guiana (Table J10)
820-829 Guadeloupe (Table J10)
830-839 Martinique (Table J10)
950-969 Latin America (Table J9)
1000-1019 Cuba (Table J9)
1040-1059 Puerto Rico (Table J9)
1080-1099 Haiti (Table J9)
1120-1139 Dominican Republic (Table J9)
1160-1169 Virgin Islands of the United States (Table J10)
1200-1299 Mexico (Table J8)

Central America
Central America -- Continued

1400-1419
General (Table J9)
Belize see JL670+

1440-1459
Costa Rica (Table J9)

1480-1499
Guatemala (Table J9)

1520-1539
Honduras (Table J9)

1560-1579
El Salvador (Table J9)

1600-1619
Nicaragua (Table J9)

1640-1659
Panama (Table J9)

1670-1679
Panama Canal Zone (Table J10)

South America

1850-1869
General (Table J9)

2000-2099
Argentina (Table J8)

2200-2299
Bolivia (Table J8)

2400-2499
Brazil (Table J8)

2600-2699
Chile (Table J8)

2800-2899
Colombia (Table J8)

3000-3099
Ecuador (Table J8)
Guianas
Guyana. British Guyana see JL680+
Suriname. Dutch Guiana see JL780+
French Guiana see JL810+

3200-3299
Paraguay (Table J8)

3400-3499
Peru (Table J8)

3600-3699
Uruguay (Table J8)

3800-3899
Venezuela (Table J8)
Political institutions and public administration (Europe)

1  Periodicals. Serials
2  Societies
(3)  Collections
   see JN5

General works. History
5  General
   By period
7   Medieval
   Modern
8   General works
9  16th-18th centuries
10  19th century
12  20th century
13  21st century
15  European federation and integration
16  Union of European Federalists
16.5  European Council see JN33
18  European Movement
18  Council of Europe
   For legal works and proceedings see KJE101+

European Union. European Community. European communities
26  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
   For official record and documentation, see KJE
27  Directories. Registers
30  General works
32  Executive branch
   Including works on public administration
33  European Council
33.5  Commission of the European Communities. European Commission
34  Council of the European Communities. Council of the European Union. Council of Ministers (European Union)
34.3  European Economic and Social Committee
34.5  Regionalism
34.7  Minorities
35  Civil service
36  Legislative branch. European Parliament
40  Political rights. Political participation
45  Elections
50  Political parties
   European Union in relation to individual regions or countries
   see HC240.25.A+

Regions
   Northern Europe. Scandinavia see JN7009.2+
Regions -- Continued

94       Western Europe (Table J11a)
96       Central Europe. Eastern Europe (Table J11a)
97       Balkan Peninsula (Table J11a)
98       Black Sea Region

Great Britain

101       Periodicals. Serials
102       Societies
106       Directories. Registers

(111)       Constitutional law
            see KD3931+

114       Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
            General works. By date of imprint

117       Early to 1832
118       1832-

By period

131       To 1066
            Medieval, 1066-1485

137       General works
141       Norman Conquest, 1066-1215
147       Magna Carta, 1215
            Cf. KD3944+ Law (texts of and treatises on the Magna Carta)

151       Magna Carta to end of 13th century
158       14th century. Plantagenet to 1399

Modern, 1485-

175       General works
181       16th century, Tudor, 1485-1603
191       17th century, Stuart. Revolution, 1603-1702

193       Early Stuart
196       Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660
203       Restoration, 1660-1689
207       William and Mary, 1689-1702

18th century, 1702-1832

210       General works
214       Contemporary works
216       19th century, 1832-
231       20th century
238       21st century

248       Commonwealth of Nations. Imperial federation

(266)       Church and state
            see BX5157

(276)       Imperialism. Imperial federation
            see JN248

290       Separation of powers
Great Britain -- Continued
297.A-Z       Special topics, A-Z
297.C58       Civil-military relations
297.F43       Federalism
297.I53       Insurgency
297.R44       Regionalism

Government. Public administration
Directories. Registers see JN106

309           History
318           General works
329.A-Z       Special topics, A-Z
329.C7        Consultants
329.C74       Correspondence
329.C87       Customer services. Customer relations
329.D43       Decentralization
329.E4        Electronic data processing
329.I6        Intelligence service. Espionage
329.O43       Ombudsman. Ombudspersons

Class here works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration. For works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities, including official reports, see Class K
329.O73       Organizational change
329.P7        Pressure groups. Lobbying
329.P75       Public records management
329.P8        Publicity
329.S4        Secret and confidential information

Executive branch
Crown
331           General works. History
   By period
335           To 1066
336           Norman, 1066-1154
337           Plantagenet, 1154-1485
338           Tudor, 1485-1603
339           Stuart, 1603-1689
340           William and Mary, 1689-1714
341           Hanover, 1714-
(351)         Royal prerogative. Divine right, succession, etc. see KD4435+
359           Lord High Steward
365           Privy purse. Royal expenditures
371           Privy Chamber. Royal household
378           The Privy Council
389           Signet Office

76
Great Britain
Government. Public administration
Executive branch -- Continued
Cabinet. Prime ministers
  401 History
  405 General works
  407 Royal commissions
  409 Executive advisory bodies. Other executive bodies
Civil service
  425 General works
  428 Civil service reform
  431 Civil service examinations
  441 Veterans and the civil service
  442 Women in the civil service
  443 Salaries. Fringe benefits
  445 Pensions
  447 Retirement. Superannuation
  450.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
    450.C6 Conflict of interest
    450.I5 In-service training. Interns
    450.M36 Manpower planning
    450.P6 Political activity
    450.R38 Rating of employees
    450.S88 Suggestion systems. Incentive awards
    450.T7 Travel
Departments. Ministries
  For departments limited to a particular subject, see the subject
  451 General
  452 Cabinet Office
  453 Home Office
Parliament. Legislative branch
  500 Directories. Registers
    505 General works. By date of imprint
      Early to 1800
      1800-
  508 History. By period
    To 1066
    513 1066-1485
    515 Medieval, 1066-1485
    521 Modern, 1485-
      General works
      525 16th century
      534 17th century
      539 18th century, to 1832
      543 19th century, "Reform," 1832-1900
      550 20th century
Great Britain
Government. Public administration
Parliament. Legislative branch -- Continued
Prerogatives of Parliament see KD4246
555 Parliamentary employees. Staff
558 Parliamentary representation
Privileges see KD4246
581 Salaries of members
Parliamentary procedure
(591-608) General
see KD4210+
611 Reporting. Broadcasting of proceedings
House of Lords
617 Directories. Registers
621 General works
(627-653) Procedure. Prerogatives
see KD4260+
House of Commons
Directories. Registers
671 Debrett
672 Other directories
673 History
677 General works
678 The Speaker
(679) Committees
see KD4358+
(679.8) Individual committees
see KD4361
(681-695) Procedure. Prerogatives
see KD4354+
(750-841) Judiciary
see KD4645
Government property. Public buildings
851 General works
865 Government purchasing
Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics
900 General works
906 Citizenship
(930-943) Naturalization
see KD4056
Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
History
945 General
948 Early to 1640
951 1640 to The Reform Bill
955 1832-1945
Great Britain
Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics
Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
History -- Continued

956
1945-

961
General works
Women's suffrage. Women's right to vote

976
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

979
General works

(1001-1033) Election law
see KD4321+

1037
Election statistics. Election returns

1039
Campaign funds. Election finance

(1041-1071) Contested elections
see KD4380+

1088
Election fraud. Corrupt practices

Political parties

1111
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1117
General works. History

By period

1118
Early to 18th century

1119
18th century

1120
19th century

1121
20th century

1125.A-Z
Local, A-Z

1129.A-Z
Special parties, A-Z
e. g.

1129.C62
Communist Party of Great Britain

1129.C7
Conservative Party

1129.L32
Labor Party

1129.L45
Liberal Party

1150-1159
Wales (Table J10)

1170-1179
Isle of Man (Table J10)

Scotland

1187
Periodicals. Serials

(1201-1203) Constitutional law
see KDC750+

1213
General works. History

1228
Government. Public administration

1229
General works. History

1231
Secretary for Scotland. Scottish Office
Executive branch. Crown
History

1233
General works

(1239) Right to the crown. Succession
see KDC779
Great Britain
Scotland
Government. Public administration
Executive branch. Crown -- Continued
1243 Civil service
Legislative branch. Parliament
1263 General works. History
1277 Representation
(1281) Procedure
see KDC766
(1282) Private bill legislation
see KDC768
(1283-1285) Judiciary
see KDC840+
Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics
1290 General works
1291 Citizenship
1341 Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
1361 Political corruption
Political parties
1370 General works
1371.A-Z Special parties, A-Z
Northern Ireland see JN1572
Channel Islands see JN1573
Ireland
1395 Directories. Registers
(1400-1403) Constitutional law
see KDK1200+
1405 General works. History
By period
1408 To 1500
1409 1501-1781
1411 1782-1921
1415 Irish Free State. Eire, 1922-
Government. Public administration
Directories. Registers see JN1395
1425 General works. History
Executive branch
1435 General works. History
1441 Lord Lieutenant
1442 Governor-General
1443 Privy Council
1444 Cabinet
Civil service
1448 History
1457 General works
Ireland
Government. Public administration
Executive branch
  Civil service -- Continued
1463
  Salaries. Pensions
Legislative branch. Parliament
1468
  General works
1477
  Representation
(1481)
  Procedure
    see KDK1308
(1483-1485)
  Judiciary
    see KDK1580+
Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics
1490
  General works
1491
  Citizenship
(1505-1511)
  Naturalization
    see KDK1250
1541
  Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
1561
  Corrupt practices. Political corruption
Political parties
1571
  General works
1571.5.A-Z
  Special parties, A-Z
1572
  Northern Ireland (Table J11)
1573
  Channel Islands (Table J11)
1576
  Gibraltar (Table J11)
1580-1589
  Malta (Table J10)
Austrian Empire. Austria-Hungary
1601
  Periodicals. Serials
1604
  Directories. Registers
(1605)
  Constitutional law
    see KJJ2064+
1607
  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
1611
  General works
    By period
History
1621
  To 1273
    1274-1804
1623
  General works
1625
  Pragmatic Sanction
1628
  1805-1866
1629
  Ausgleich, 1867. Austro-Hungarian compromise
1635
  Dual Empire, 1867-1918
    Austrian Republic, 1918- see JN2011+
1651
  Separation of powers
(1653)
  Language question
    see P119.32
Austrian Empire. Austria-Hungary -- Continued

Executive branch. Crown

1713
General works
Civil service

1715
General works

1721
Salaries. Pensions

Legislative branch

1751
Directories. Registers

1771
General works

1792
Austro-Hungarian Parliament
Austrian Parliament. Reichsrat

1815
General works

1845
Upper House. Herrenhaus

1865
Lower House. Abgeordnetenhaus
Hungarian Parliament see JN2115+

(1901-1929)
Judiciary
see KJ1572+

1941
Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation

1951
General works

(1965-1975)
Naturalization
see KJJ2440

Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote

1993
General works

(1998)
Law
see KJJ2506
Political parties

1998.8
General works

1999.A-Z
Special parties, A-Z

Austrian Republic, 1918-

2011.A2
Periodicals. Serials

2011.A3
Directories. Registers

History

2012
General works
1918-1939 see JN2012

2012.2
1939-1945, Period of annexation by Germany

2012.3
1945-

(2014)
Constitutional law
see KJJ2064.5+

2015
Federal-state relations. Regionalism. Federalism
Government. Public administration

(2017)
Registers
see JN2011.A3

2018
General works. History
Executive branch
Austrian Republic, 1918-

Government. Public administration

Executive branch -- Continued

2021 General works
2021.2 President
2021.3 Chancellor
2021.4 Departments. Ministries

For departments dealing with a particular subject, see the subject

2021.5 Civil service

Legislative branch. National Assembly

2021.7 General works
2022 Federal Council. Bundesrat
2023 National Council. Nationalrat

(2025) Judiciary

see KJJ1572+

2025.5 Government property. Government purchasing

Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation

2026 General works

(2027) Naturalization

see KJJ2440

Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote

2029 General works
2029.5 Statistics. Election returns

Political parties

2030 General works
2031.A-Z Special parties, A-Z

2040 Provincial government (General and comparative)
2041.A-Z Provinces, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J12

Class here provinces of the Austrian Republic only

Hungary

2050 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2052 Directories. Registers

(2053) Constitutional law

see KKF2064.5+

2055 General works

History

By period

2057 To 1515
2061 1516-1847
2063 1847-1918

Including 19th century general

For Austro-Hungarian compromise, 1867 see JN1629

2066 1918-1989

Including 20th century general
Hungary

History

By period -- Continued

2067
1989-

(2069) Treatises
see JN2055

2081
Civil-military regions

History
see JN2057+

Government. Public administration

(2083) Directories. Registers
see JN2052

2084.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Espionage see JN2084.I58

2084.I58 Intelligence service. Espionage

General works
see JN2055

Executive branch

2085 General works

2107 Civil service

Legislative branch. Parliament. Országgyűlés

2115 Directories. Registers

2121 General works. History

2135 Representation

(2143) Procedure
see KKF2516

2151 Upper House. Főrendiház

2156 Lower House. Képviselőház

(2161) Judiciary
see KKF1572+


Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation

2165 General works

(2171) Naturalization
see KKF2440

2183 Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote

2187 Political corruption

Political parties

2191.A1 General works

2191.A2-Z Special parties, A-Z
Local. By county see JS4682.A+
Local. By city see JS4685+

(2199.C4-.C46) Croatia
see JN2202
Ruthenia
see JN6639

Slovakia
see JN2240

2201 Slovenia (Table J11)
2202 Croatia (Table J11)
2203 Bosnia and Herzegovina (Table J11)
2210-2229 Czech Republic. Czechoslovakia. Bohemia (Table J9)
2240 Slovakia (Table J11)
(2250-2269) Bosnia and Herzegovina
see JN2203
2270-2289 Liechtenstein (Table J9)

France
2301 Periodicals. Serials
2303 Directories. Registers
2306 Societies
General works see JN2597
Ancien Régime (To 1789)
(2320) Directories. Registers
see JN2303
2325 General works
History
By period
2328 Early to 511
2331 Merovingian, 511-687
2334 Carolingian, 687-843
2337 Medieval, 843-1493
House of Orléans, 1493-1789
2341 General works
2344 Contemporary works
Executive. Crown
2358 General works
History
By period
2361 Early to 511
2363 Merovingian, 511-687
2365 Carolingian, 687-843
2367 Medieval, 843-1493
2369 House of Orléans, 1493-1789
2375 Succession to the Crown
2377 Crown properties and revenues
(2395) Intendants
see JS4843
2409 Tiers Etat
France
Ancien Régime (To 1789) -- Continued
Parliamentary Assemblies. États Généraux
For Assemblies of 1787-1789 see JN2471
For Parlements see KJV3754

2413             General works
2417.A-Z             By place, A-Z
(2423)          Judiciary. Parlements
                   see KJV3745+
(2433)          Local. Provinces
                   see JS4845

Revolutionary and modern periods
2451             General works. History
                   By period
1789-1870
2461             General works
                   Revolution and First Republic, 1789-1804
2468             General works. History
2471             Assemblies of 1787-1789
(2475)                   Assemblée Constituante, 1790-1791
                   see KJV4074.5
2491             Napoleonic era, 1804-1815
2509             Restoration, 1815-1830
2521             Second Revolution, 1830
2529             Louis Philippe, 1830-1848
2552             Second Empire, 1852-1871
(2554)                   Gouvernement de la défense nationale, 1870-1871
                   see DC310
(2557)                   Commune, March 18-May 22, 1871
                   see DC310
                   Third Republic, 1871-1947
2562             General works
2592             Pétain regime
2592.5                     Interim regime, 1943-1947
2593             Contemporary works
2594             Fourth Republic, 1947-1958
2594.2                     Fifth Republic, 1958-
2597             General works
2606             Separation of powers. Delegation of powers
2610.A-Z             Special topics, A-Z
2610.C58                     Civil-military relations
2610.D43                     Decentralization
2610.E45                     Ethics
2610.R4                     Regionalism
                   Government. Public administration

86
France
Government. Public administration -- Continued

(2615)
Directories. Registers
see JN2303
General works see JN2597
Executive
Cf. JN2358+ Ancien Régime

2625
General works

2665
President
Executive power see KJV4360+
Council of Ministers. Ministries
For ministries dealing with a particular subject, see the subject

2681
General works

2685
Ministry of the Interior

2701
Council of State. Conseil d'Etat
Civil service. Fonction publique
Directories. Registers see JN2303

2719
Dictionaries

2725
History

2728
General works

2738.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
2738.A66
Appointments and removals. Patronage
Confidential information see JN2738.S43

2738.C58
Consultants

2738.C6
Corruption

2738.C74
Crisis management

2738.D43
Decentralization

2738.E4
Electronic data processing

2738.E95
Executives

2738.H35
Handicapped. People with disabilities

2738.I58
Intelligence service. Espionage

2738.O47
Ombudsman. Ombudspersons
Class here works on ombudspersons and their offices
as part of government administration. For works on
the legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities,
including official reports, see Class K

2738.P36
Paperwork
Patronage see JN2738.A66
People with disabilities see JN2738.H35

2738.P8
Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity

2738.S43
Secret and confidential information

2738.W67
Women employees

2741
Study and teaching. Examinations

(2746)
Organization
see JN2728
France
Government. Public administration
   Executive
      Civil service. Fonction publique -- Continued
      Salaries. Pensions
   (2749)
      Trade-unions. Civil service societies
      see HD8005
Government property. Public buildings
   2751
      General works
   2759
      Records management
Legislative branch
   2761
      Directories. Registers
   2771
      History
      For Ancien Régime see JN2413+
   2791
      General works
   2794
      Lobbying. Pressure groups
   (2809)
      Legislative powers
      see KJV4321
   (2815)
      Procedure
      see KJV4326
Senate
   2819
      Directories. Registers
   2826
      General works. History
National Assembly. Chamber of Deputies
   2858
      Directories. Registers
   2863
      General works. History
   (2887)
      Judiciary
      see KJV3721
   (2913)
      Government property
      see JN2751+
Political rights. Political participation
   2916
      General works
   2919
      Citizenship
   (2931)
      Naturalization
      see KJV377
Suffrage. Right to vote
   2941
      General works
   2954
      Women's suffrage. Women's right to vote
Elections. Electoral systems. Voting
   2959
      General works
   2960.A-Z
      Local, A-Z
      Class here works on local results of national elections
      Political corruption
   2988
      General works
   2988.5
      Election fraud
Political parties
France
  Political parties -- Continued
  2997  General works
  3007.A-Z  Special parties, A-Z
    Departmental government see JS4903+
    Regional government see JS4902
  3100-3119  Andorra (Table J9)
  3130-3149  Monaco (Table J9)
Germany
  3201       Periodicals. Serials
  3202       Societies
  3203       Directories. Registers
  3211       Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
    Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitution see
    KK4443.92+
  3221       General works
History
  By period
  3241  Early to ca. 900
    The Holy Roman Empire, ca. 919-1806
  3249  General works
    (3250)  Constitutional history. Constitutional law
      see KK290+
    (3251-3260)  Early Feudal period
      see JN3249
    (3261-3270)  Later Feudal period, 1273-1519
      see JN3249
  3271  Charles V to the Peace of Westphalia, 1519-1648
  3281  Peace of Westphalia to the dissolution of the Empire,
        1648-1804
        Period of confederation, 1806-1871
  3295  General works
    Confederation of the Rhine: Rhinebund, 1806-1815
  3301  General works
    (3303-3307)  Constitution
      see KK4444
      Confederation of 1815. German confederation. Deutscher Bund, 1815-1866
  3321  General works
    (3323)  Constitution. Bundesakte, 1815. Wiener Schlussakte, 1820
      see KK4444.2+
    (3329)  Movements and events of 1848
      see DD207
Germany
History
By period -- Continued
North German Confederation and the New Empire, 1867-1918
3357 General works
North German Confederation, 1867-1871
3368 General works
(3371-3379) Constitutional history
see KK4525+
Empire of 1871. Kaiserreich, 1871-1918
3388 General works
(3391-3444) Constitutional history
see KK4552+
Weimar Republic. Third Reich see JN3951+
1945- see JN3971.A1+
1990- see JN3971.A1+
Government. Public administration
(3445) Directories. Registers
see JN3203
General works see JN3221
Executive branch. Kaiser
Cf. KK4654+ Constitutional law
3463 General works
(3475-3489) Imperial Chancellor. Reichskanzler
see KK4667+
3501 Departments. Ministries
For departments limited to a particular subject, see the subject
Civil Service
(3525) Directories. Registers
see JN3203
3548 General works
3565 Salaries. Pensions
Legislative branch
3571 Directories. Registers
3581 General works
(3593-3615) Parliamentary procedures. Legislative powers
see KK4629
Upper House. Bundesrat
3623 Directories. Registers
3633 General works
(3638-3643) Constitution, powers, and prerogatives
see KK4630+
Lower House. Reichstag
3669 Directories. Registers
Germany
Government. Public administration
Legislative branch
  Lower House. Reichstag -- Continued
  Collections
    see JN3674
  3674
    General works
    (3678-3698)
      Constitution, powers, and prerogatives
    (3721-3753)
      Judiciary
        see KK4696
  3759
    Government property. Public buildings
Political rights. Political participation
  3770
    General works
    Citizenship
      see KK4590
  3774
    General works
    (3785-3794)
      Naturalization
        see KK4598
Suffrage. Right to vote
  3809
    General works
  3825
    Women's suffrage. Women's right to vote
  3838
    Elections. Voting
    (3848-3887)
      Election law
        see KK5272+
  3901
    Election fraud
Political parties
  3925
    General works
    By period
  3931
    Early to 1871
  3933
    1871-1918
    (3934)
      1918-1945
        see JN3970
      1945- see JN3971.A979+
  3946.A-Z
    Special parties, A-Z
Weimar Republic. Third Reich, 1918-1945
  3951.A2
    Periodicals. Serials
  3951.A3
    Directories. Registers
  (3951.5)
    Constitutional history
      see KK4710+
  3952
    General works. History
  3955
    Federal-state relations. Federalism
    Government. Public administration
    (3957)
      Directories. Registers
        see JN3951.A3
Germany
Weimar Republic. Third Reich, 1918-1945
Government. Public administration -- Continued

(3958-3959) General works
see JN3952

Executive branch

3961 General works
3961.2 President
3961.3 Chancellor
3961.4 Departments. Ministries
For departments dealing with a particular subject, see the subject
3961.5 Civil service

National Council. Reichsrat

3962 General works
(3962.A3) Procedure
see KK4821

Reichstag

3963 General works
(3963.A3) Procedure
see KK4813

(3965) Judiciary
see KK4879

Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation

3966 General works
(3967) Naturalization
see KK4736

Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote

3969 General works
3969.5 Statistics. Election returns
3969.9 Political corruption

Political parties
For National Socialist Party, Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei see DD253.2+

3970.A1 General works
3970.A2-Z Special parties, A-Z

1945-
Including West Germany to 1990, West and East Germany to 1990, and Reunified Germany after 1990

3971.A12-A125 Directories. Registers
3971.A127 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
see KK4436+

(3971.A34) Treatises
see JN3971.A58

92
Germany
1945- -- Continued

3971.A38A--A38Z  Special topics, A-Z
3971.A38C58  Civil-military relations
  Federal and state relations see JN3971.A38S8
  Language policy see P119.3+
  Military-civil relations see JN3971.A38C58
3971.A38M5  Minorities
3971.A38R343  Regionalism
3971.A38S8  State rights. Federal-state relations. Federal government
  Government. Public administration
(3971.A4)  Directories. Registers
  see JN3971.A1+
3971.A5  History
  General works see JN3971.A58
3971.A56A--A56Z  Special topics, A-Z
3971.A56A8  Automation. Electronic data processing
3971.A56C54  Communication systems
  Confidential information see JN3971.A56S4
3971.A56C55  Consultants
3971.A56C57  Correspondence
3971.A56C6  Corruption. Political corruption
3971.A56C75  Crisis management
3971.A56D42  Decentralization
3971.A56D45  Decision making
  Electronic data processing see JN3971.A56A8
3971.A56E8  Ethics. Political ethics
3971.A56I6  Intelligence service. Espionage
3971.A56I63  Investigations
3971.A56M37  Marketing
3971.A56O35  Office practice
3971.A56O4  Ombudsman. Ombudspersons
  Class here works on ombudspersons and their offices as
  part of government administration. For works on the
  legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities, including
  official reports, see Class K
3971.A56P37  Paperwork
3971.A56R4  Records. Public records
3971.A56S4  Secret and confidential information
3971.A56W55  Whistle blowing
(3971.A57)  Administrative law
  see KK5569+
3971.A58  General works
  Executive branch. President. Chancellor
3971.A61  General works
Government. Public administration
Executive branch. President. Chancellor -- Continued
Departments. Ministries
For departments or ministries limited to a particular subject, see the subject

3971.A63 General works
Civil service
(3971.A66) History
see JN3971.A67
3971.A67 General works
3971.A69A-.A69Z Special topics, A-Z
3971.A69A6 Appointments and removals
3971.A69C55 Classification
Dismissal see JN3971.A69A6
3971.A69E87 Examinations
3971.A69E9 Executives
3971.A69I6 In-service training. Interns
3971.A69M54 Minorities
3971.A69P35 Part-time employment
3971.A69P44 Personnel management
3971.A69P64 Political activity
3971.A69P7 Promotions
Public relations see JN3971.A69P85
3971.A69R3 Rating of employees
3971.A69R45 Relocation of employees. Transfers
Removals see JN3971.A69A6
Selection and appointment see JN3971.A69A6
3971.A69T7 Travel
3971.A69W6 Women in the civil service
3971.A69W68 Work sharing
3971.A691 Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
3971.A693 Ministry of the Interior

Legislative branch
For the Bundestag see JN3971.A78

3971.A7 Directories. Registers
3971.A71 General works
(3971.A72-.A75) Organization and procedures. Powers and duties
see KK5310+
3971.A76 Legislative reference bureaus
Federal Assembly. Bundestag
Directories. Registers see JN3971.A7
Germany
1945-
Government. Public administration
Legislative branch
Federal Assembly. Bundestag -- Continued

3971.A78                   General works
3971.A785A-.A785Z                Special topics, A-Z
3971.A785B74                  Broadcasting of proceedings. Reporting
3971.A785E45                  Employees
3971.A785E85                  Ethics
(3971.A785L39)                   Legislative power
                               see KK5329
(3971.A785L42)                   Legislative process
                               see KK5349
            Lobbying see JN3971.A785P7
3971.A785O6                  Opposition
3971.A785P53                  Political planning. Public policy
3971.A785P7                  Pressure groups. Lobbying
(3971.A785P8)                   Publication of proceedings
                               see JN3971.A78B74
(3971.A785R4)                   Reporters and reporting
                               see JN3971.A78B74
3971.A785S65                  Speaker. Presiding officer. Bundestagspräsident
(3971.A8-.A87)             Judiciary
                               see KK5452
3971.A9                   Government property. Public buildings
Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics
3971.A91                   General works
3971.A92                  Citizenship. Civics
(3971.A93)                   Naturalization
                               see KK6044
Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
3971.A95                   General works
3971.A953A-.A953Z                Local results of national elections, A-Z
3971.A956                  Election statistics. Election returns
(3971.A96)                   Election law
                               see KK5272
3971.A975                  Election fraud
Political parties
3971.A979                   General works
3971.A98A-.A98Z                Special parties, A-Z
                               e.g.
(3971.A98S4-.A98S5717)           Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands
                               see JN3971.A98S571712+
3971.A98S571712-.A98S6999       Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands

95
Germany
1945- -- Continued

3971.A988 State government (General and comparative)
   For local government see JS5301+

(3971.A99-.Z8) By state
   see JN4000+

3971.5 German Democratic Republic, 1949-1990 (Table J11 modified)

Political parties

3971.5.A979 General works

3971.5.A98A-.A98Z Special parties, A-Z
   e.g.
   Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands

3971.5.A98S4- Official serials
   .A98S57 Alphabetically by author (or title if title entry)

3971.5.A98S58 Official monographs. By date

3971.5.A98S582 Statutes. Constitution. By date

3971.5.A98S6 Congresses. By date

3971.5.A98S63 Zentralkomitee
   All publications, by date

3971.5.A98S64- Serials, non-official
   .A98S649

3971.5.A98S65 Works about the party. By date

(3971.5.A99-.Z8) By state
   see JN4000+

(3972) Reunified Germany, 1990
   see JN3971

States
   Including provinces and extinct states
   For local government see JS5301+

4000-4019 Alsace-Lorraine (Table J9)
4020-4039 Anhalt (Table J9)
4040-4139 Baden (Table J8)
4139.5 Baden-Württemberg (Table J11)
4140-4239 Bavaria (Table J8)
4239.3 Brandenburg (Table J11)
4239.5 Brandenburg (State, 1990- ) (Table J11)
4240-4259 Bremen (Table J9)
4260-4279 Brunswick (Table J9)
4279.5 Friesland (Table J11)
4280-4299 Hamburg (Table J9)
4299.5 Hanover (Table J11)
4300-4319 Hesse (Table J9)
4320-4339 Lippe (Table J9)
4339.5 Lower Saxony (Table J11)
4340-4359 Lübeck (Table J9)
Germany
States -- Continued

4359.5  Mainz (Table J11)
4359.7  Mecklenburg (State, 1990- ) (Table J11)
4360-4379  Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Table J9)
4380-4399  Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Table J9)
4399.5  Nassau (Table J11)
4399.7  North Rhine-Westphalia (Table J11)
4400-4419  Oldenburg (Table J9)
4420  Pomerania (Table J11)

Prussia

4421  Periodicals. Serials
4424  Directories. Registers
4431  General works

History
Cf. KKB8901+ Constitutional history
By period
4445  To 1850
4451  1850-1918
4461  1918-1949
  1949- see JN3971.5

Government. Public administration

(4484)  Directories. Registers
        see JN4424
        General works see JN4431

4487  General works
4508  Departments. Ministries
        For departments dealing with a particular subject, see
        the subject

Civil service

(4527)  Directories. Registers
        see JN4424

4533  General works
4548  Salaries. Pensions

Legislative branch

4551  Directories. Registers
4557  General works. History

(4563-4577)  Procedure. Legislative powers
        see KKB9194.7

4597  Lower house. House of Representatives.
        Abgeordnetenhaus

(4607-4613)  Judiciary
        see KK9149

Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation
Germany

States

Prussia

Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation --
Continued

4623
General works

(4633-4638)
Naturalization
see KKB9188.5

Suffrage

4643
General works

4645
Qualifications

4648
Women's suffrage

Elections. Voting. Right to vote

4653
General works

(4656-4658)
Election law
see KKB9194

4681-4683
Political parties

4681
General works

4683.A-Z
Special parties, A-Z

States see JN4000+

4700-4719
Reuss (Elder Line) (Table J9)

4720-4739
Reuss (Younger Line) (Table J9)

4739.3
Rhine Province (Table J11)

4739.5
Rhineland-Palatinate (Table J11)

4739.7
Ruhr Region (Table J11)

4739.8
Saarland (Table J11)

4740-4759
Saxe-Altenburg (Table J9)

4760-4779
Saxe-Meiningen (Table J9)

4820-4839
Saxony (Table J9)

4839.5
Saxony (State, 1990- ) (Table J11)

4839.7
Saxony-Anhalt (Table J11)

Saxony, Lower see JN4339.5

4840-4859
Schaumburg-Lippe (Table J9)

4859.5
Schleswig-Holstein (Table J11)

4860-4879
Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt (Table J9)

4880-4899
Schwarzburg-Sondershausen (Table J9)

4900-4909
Thuringia (1920-1952) (Table J10)

4910
Thuringia (1990- ) (Table J11)

4915
Waldeck (Table J11)

4916
Westphalia (Table J11)

4920-4939
Württemberg (Table J9)

4944
Würzburg (Table J11)

(4945)
Other political divisions
see JN4000+

(4960-4980)
States no longer existing in 1871
see JN4000+
Greece
For ancient Greece see JC71+

5001 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5004 Directories. Registers
Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions see KKE1+
5016 General works
History
By period
5031 Early to 1822
5035 National Assembly at Piadi (1822) to establishment of monarch, 1833
Otto of Bavaria, King of Greece (1833-1862)
5041 General works
(5044) Constitution
see KKE2064.51843
George I (1863-1913)
5051 General works
(5053) Constitution of 1864
see KKE2064.51864
5056 Constantine I (1913-1922)
5057 George II (1922-1933)
Republic, 1924-
(5058) Constitution
see KKE2064.51925
5059 General works
(5060) Contemporary works
see JN5059
5061 Ionian Islands
(5062) General works
see JN5016
General works see JN5016
Government. Public administration
Directories. Registers see JN5004
5064.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Espionage see JN5064.I67
5064.I67 Intelligence service. Espionage
5064.O43 Ombudsman. Ombudspersons
Class here works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration. For works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities, including official reports, see Class K
Executive. Crown
5065 General works
Greece
Government. Public administration
Executive. Crown -- Continued
5075 Departments. Ministries
For ministries limited to a particular subject, see the subject
Civil service
(5081) Directories. Registers
see JN5004
5093 General works
Legislative branch
5101 Directories. Registers
5107 General works
5116 Senate
5123 House of Representatives. Voulē
(5141-5143) Judiciary
see KKE283+
Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation
5147 General works
Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
5165 General works
5166 Election statistics. Election returns
5181 Election fraud. Corrupt practices
5182 National holidays. Patriotic holidays
For individual holidays, see the subject or event being commemorated
5183 Political corruption
Political parties
5185.A1 General works
5185.A2-Z Special parties, A-Z
Prefectures. Nomoi
5190 General works
5191.A-Z By prefecture, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table J12
Italy
For ancient Rome see JC81+
5201 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5203 Directories. Registers
(5208) Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions
see KKH2050+
5211 General works
History
By period
Early to French Revolution (ca. 1793)
5231 General works
Special states and regions
5251 Piedmont. Savoy
Italy

History

By period

Early to French Revolution (ca. 1793)

Special states and regions -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5256</td>
<td>Liguria, Genoa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5261</td>
<td>Lombardy, Milan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5266</td>
<td>Venice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5271</td>
<td>Emilia, Romagna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including Modena and Parma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5276</td>
<td>Tuscany, Florence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5281</td>
<td>Rome, Marches, Umbria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5286</td>
<td>Naples, Sicily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5291</td>
<td>Sardinia, Corsica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5299.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nineteenth century (circa 1796-1900)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5345</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5348</td>
<td>Napoleonic era, 1796-1814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1814-1870. Risorgimento</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5381</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5383</td>
<td>1814-1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5385</td>
<td>1848-1860/1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5391</td>
<td>Sardinia (Kingdom). House of Savoy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5395-5401)</td>
<td>Constitutional history</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see KKH7191+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5405</td>
<td>Executive branch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5411</td>
<td>Legislative branch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5414)</td>
<td>Judiciary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see KKH7184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other states</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5425</td>
<td>Lombardo-Venetian Kingdom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5429</td>
<td>Tuscany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5431</td>
<td>Papal States, Rome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5433</td>
<td>Kingdom of Naples and Sicily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5435.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

United Italy (1870-). Italian Republic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5441</td>
<td>Periodicals, Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5443</td>
<td>Societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional history, Constitutional law, Constitutions see KKH1+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5448</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By period</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5449</td>
<td>1870-1922</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Italy
United Italy (1870-). Italian Republic
History
   By period -- Continued
   1922-1945
   1945-1994
   1994-
5460    Separation of powers. Delegation of powers
(5471)
5477.A-Z    Special topics, A-Z
5477.A8    Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing
           Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government
           services
(5477.D38)    Data processing
           see JN5477.A8
5477.D4    Decentralization
5477.F43    Federalism
5477.I6    Intelligence service. Espionage
5477.P7    Pressure groups. Lobbying
5477.P83    Publicity
5477.R35    Regionalism
5477.S33    Secret and confidential information
Government. Public administration
(5478)    Directories. Registers
           see JN5203
(5479)    General works. History
           see JN5448+
           Special topics see JN5477.A+
Executive branch
5483    General works
(5489)    Powers, prerogatives
           see KKH2578
           Departments. Ministries
           For departments limited to a particular subject, see the subject
5493    General works
5494    Ministry of the Interior
5497    Council of state. Consiglio di Stato
Civil service. Bureaucracy
(5503)    Directories. Registers
           see JN5203
5511    General works. History
5519.A-Z    Special topics, A-Z
5519.A6    Appointments and removals. Patronage
           Corrupt practices see JN5641
Italy
United Italy (1870- ). Italian Republic
Government. Public administration
Executive branch
Civil service. Bureaucracy
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
5519.E87 Examinations
5519.E9 Executives, Government
5519.I6 In-service training
Incentive awards see JN5519.S83
5519.L5 Labor productivity
5519.S83 Suggestion systems. Incentive awards
5519.W6 Women in the civil service
5526 Salaries. Pensions
Legislative branch. Parlamento
5531 Directories. Registers
5535 History
5537 General works
(5539-5540) Parliamentary practice
see KKH2516
Senate
5541 Directories. Registers
5544 General works
Chamber of Deputies
5564 Directories. Registers
5567 General works
(5581-5585) Judiciary
see KKH283+
5589 Government property. Public buildings
Political rights. Citizenship
5591 General works
5593 Political participation
(5596) Naturalization
see KKH2440
Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
5607 History
Provinces
Class here works on national elections
For provincial elections see JN5690.A+
For local elections see JS5796.A+
5608.A2 General works
5608.A3-.Z8 By province, A-Z
5608.Z9A-.Z9Z Local, A-Z
Class here works on local results of national elections
5609 Election statistics. Election returns
5611 General works
Italy
United Italy (1870-). Italian Republic
Political rights. Citizenship
5615 Women's suffrage. Women's right to vote
(5619-5623) Election law
see KKH2506
5641 Corrupt practices. Political corruption
Political parties
5651 General works
5657.A-Z Special parties, A-Z
5690.A-Z By region or province, A-Z
Class here works on regional or provincial government
For local government see JS5796.A+
5695 San Marino (Table J11)
5697 Vatican City (Table J11)
5700 Benelux countries (Table J11a)
Netherlands
5701 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5703 Directories. Registers
(5707) Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions
see KKM2050+
History
5711 General works
By period
Early to 1789/1795
5718 General works
5731 1555 to 1648
5745 1648 to 1795
Nineteenth century
5755 General works
By period
5758 Batavian Republic (1795-1806)
5761 Kingdom of Holland (1806-1810)
5764 French annexation (1810-1815)
5770 Kingdom of Netherlands (1815-1830)
5773 Separation of Belgium
5789 Kingdom of the Netherlands (1830-)
5801 General works
(5803) Compends. Textbooks
see JN5801
Government. Public administration
(5809) General works
see JN5801
5810.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
5810.A8 Automatic data processing. Data processing
Netherlands
Government. Public administration
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
5810.C67        Corruption. Political corruption
5810.D43        Decentralization
5810.P8         Electronic data processing see JN5810.A8
5810.S4         Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity
5810          Secret and confidential information

Executive branch
5813         General works
(5818)        Powers, prerogatives
              see KKM2578
Departments. Ministries
5828         General works
(5831)        Powers and prerogatives
              see KKM2602
Individual departments and ministries
5836        Ministry of the Interior
              Other departments or ministries
              see the subject
5837        Council of State. Raad van State

Civil service
(5841)        Directories. Registers
              see JN5703
5855         General works
5861         Salaries. Pensions

Legislative branch. Staten-Generaal
5873         Directories. Registers
5881         General works
5883         Lobbying. Pressure groups
Upper House. Eerste Kamer
5887         General works
(5891-5897)        Constitution, powers and prerogatives
              see KKM2510+
5901         Lower House. Tweede Kamer
(5921-5929)        Judiciary
              see KKM283+
5933         Government property. Public buildings
Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation
5935         General works
(5941-5945)        Naturalization
              see KKM2440
Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
5951         General works
(5953-5955)        Election law
              see KKM2506
Netherlands
Government. Public administration -- Continued
5971
Political corruption
Political parties
5981
General works
5985.A-Z
Special parties, A-Z
5999.A-Z
By province, A-Z
For local government see JS5950.A+

Belgium
6101
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6105
Directories. Registers
History
6114
General works
By period
6135
1830-1893
6155
1893-
6165
General works
6175
Federal-state relations. Central-local relations. Regionalism
Government. Public administration
(6183)
General
see JN6165
6184.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
6184.E4
Electronic data processing
6184.P82
Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity

Executive branch
6189
General works
(6199)
Powers, prerogatives
see KJK2578
6205
Departments. Ministries
For departments or ministries limited to a particular subject,
see the subject
Civil service
(6215)
Directories. Registers
see JN6105
6223
General works
6235
Salaries. Pensions
Legislative branch. Parliament
6237
Directories. Registers
6247
General works
(6248)
Constitution, powers, and prerogatives
see KJK2510+
6249
Lobbying. Pressure groups
6255
Senate
6271
Chamber of Representatives
(6283-6288)
Judiciary
see KJK283+
Belgium

Government. Public administration -- Continued

6290  Government property. Public buildings

Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation

6301  General works

(6311-6315)  Naturalization

see KJK2440

Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote

6331  General works

(6335-6339)  Election law

see KJK2506

6355  Political corruption

Political parties

6365  General works

6371.A-Z  Special parties, A-Z

Local

Provinces to 1830 see JN5999.A+

Provinces after 1830 see JS6020.A+

6380-6399  Luxembourg (Table J9)

6500-6598  Soviet Union. Russia. Former Soviet Republics (Table J8 modified)

Government. Public administration

Political parties

6598.A1  General works

6598.A2-Z  Special parties, A-Z

  e.g.

  Kommunisticheskambil partii Sovetskogo Soiuza

6598.K4  Serials

6598.K5  Congresses. By date


6598.K7  General works

  Konstitutsionno-demokraticheskambil partii

6598.K9  Serials

6598.K93  Congresses. By date

6598.K95  General works

State, provincial, prefecture government (General and comparative)

(6599.A-Z)  Individual republics

see JN6615+

6615  Estonia (Table J11)

6630-6639  Ukraine (Table J10)

6640-6649  Belarus (Table J10)

Caucasus

  General see JQ1759

(6650-6659)  Armenia

see JQ1759.3

107
Caucasus -- Continued

(6660-6669) Azerbaijan
  see JQ1759.5
(6670-6679) Georgia
  see JQ1759.7
6680-6689 Moldova (Table J10)
6690-6699 Russia (Federation) (Table J10)
  For Siberia see JQ1100+
(6700-6719) Finland
  see JN7390+
Baltic States
6729 General (Table J11a)
  Estonia see JN6615
6730-6739 Latvia (Table J10)
6745 Lithuania (Table J11)
6750-6769 Poland (Table J9)
Scandinavia. Northern Europe
  Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions see KJC530+
7011 General works
History
  By period
    To 1523
7021 Denmark and Norway (1523-1814)
7036 Norway and Sweden (1814-1905)
7041 1905-
    Including the Nordic Council
7051 Executive branch
7056 Legislative branch
7066 Political parties
Denmark
7101 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
7104 Directories. Registers
(7105) Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions
  see KJR2061+
History
7111 General works
  By period
    To 1814
7118 Kingdom of Denmark, 1814-
7155 General works
  Government. Public administration
(7169) General works
  see JN7161
7170.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
7170.C67 Corruption
Denmark
Government. Public administration

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

7170.D42 Decentralization
7170.E4 Electronic data processing
7170.P75 Productivity. Government productivity
7170.P8 Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity

Executive branch
7178 General works
(7183) Powers and prerogatives
        see KJR2578
7191 Departments. Ministries
        For departments or ministries limited to a particular subject,
        see the subject

Civil service
(7207) Directories. Registers
        see JN7104
7221 General works
7223 Salaries. Pensions

Legislative branch. Rigsdag
7228 Directories. Registers
7235 General works
(7238) Legislative powers and process
        see KJR2510+
7241 Lobbying. Pressure groups
7255 Upper House. Landstinget
7270 Lower House. Unicameral legislature. Folketinget
(7275-7289) Judiciary
        see KJR283+
7279 Government property. Public buildings

Political rights. Citizenship
7295 General works
7296 Political participation
(7301-7305) Naturalization
        see KJR2440

Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
7321 General works
(7325-7328) Election law
        see KJR2506
7355 Political corruption
Political parties
7365.A1 General works
7365.A2-Z Special parties, A-Z
7367 Faroe Islands
7370-7379 Greenland (Table J10)
7380-7389 Iceland (Table J10)
7390-7399 Finland (Table J10)

7401 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
7405 Directories. Registers
(7409) Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions
    see KKN2061+

History
7415 General works
By period
7421 To 1814
    1814-1905
7431 General works
(7432) Rigsforsamlingen (1814). Eidsvold
    see KKN2064.5
(7433) The Grundlow (1814)
    see KKN2064.5
7451 1905-
7461 General works
(7471) Language question
    see P119.32

Government. Public administration
(7479) General works
    see JN7461
7480.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
7480.C67 Corruption. Political corruption
7480.E4 Electronic data processing
7480.P82 Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity
7480.R43 Records. Public records

Executive branch
7483 General works
(7491) Powers and prerogatives
    see KKN2578
7501 Departments. Ministries
    For departments or ministries limited to a particular subject,
    see the subject

Civil service
(7513) Directories. Registers
    see JN7405
7525 General works
7528 Salaries. Pensions

Legislative branch. Stortinget
7541 Directories. Registers
7543 General works
(7544) Elections
    see JN7651
Norway
Government. Public administration
Legislative branch. Stortinget -- Continued

7548 Ombudsman. Ombudspersons
Class here works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration. For works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities, including official reports, see Class K

7549 Pressure groups. Lobbying
7561 Upper House. Lagting
7581 Lower House. Odelsting
(7601-7605) Judiciary
see KKN283+

7606 Government property. Public buildings
Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation

7615 General works
(7631-7635) Naturalization
see KKN2440
Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote

7651 General works
7653 Election statistics. Election returns
(7655-7659) Election law
see KKN2506

(7681) Political corruption
see JN7480.C67

Political parties
7691.A1 General works
7691.A2-Z Special parties, A-Z
(7693) Counties
see JS6220
7695 Spitzbergen

Sweden
7721 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
7724 Directories. Registers
Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions see KKV1+

History
7741 General works
By period
To 1905
7761 General works
(7785) Constitution of 1809
see KKV2064.5
7799 1905-
7825 General works
7835 Central-local government relations
Sweden -- Continued

Government. Public administration

(7849)  
General works  
see JN7825

7850.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z  
Confidential information see JN7850.S4

7850.D43  
Decentralization

7850.D45  
Decision making

7850.E4  
Electronic data processing

7850.P38  
Paperwork. Government paperwork

7850.P75  
Productivity. Government productivity

7850.P8  
Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity

7850.S4  
Secret and confidential information

Executive branch

7853  
General works

(7865)  
Powers and prerogatives  
see KKV2578

7869  
Royal household

7875  
Departments. Ministries

For departments or ministries limited to a particular subject,  
see the subject

7877  
Council of State. Statsradet

Civil service

(7888)  
Directories. Registers  
see JN7724

7903  
General works

7904  
Salaries. Pensions

Legislative branch. Riksdag

7911  
Directories. Registers

7913  
History

7915  
General works

7916  
Speaker. Talmannen

7918  
Ombudsman. Ombudspersons

7921  
Upper House. Forsta Kammaren

7928  
Lower House. Andra Kammaren

(7934-7936)  
Unicameral Legislature (1971)  
see JN7911+

(7938-7941)  
Judiciary  
see KKV283+

7943  
Government property. Public buildings

7945  
General works

(7951)  
Naturalization  
see KKV2440

Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote

7958  
General works

112
Sweden
Government. Public administration
Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation
7958.2 Election statistics. Election returns
(7959-7963) Election law
see KKV2506
7985 Political corruption
Political parties
7995.A1 General works
7995.A2-Z Special parties, A-Z
(7997) Local
see JS6270+
Spain
8101 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
8103 Directories. Registers
(8107) Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions
see KKT2050+
8108 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
History
8111 General
By period
To 1516
8118 General works
(8123) Cortes
see JN8298
The old kingdoms
8128 Majorca
8130 Asturias. Leon
8133 Navarre
8137 Aragon
8140 Castile and Leon
8142 Valencia
8145 Kingdom of Spain, 1516-1808
Nineteenth century
8155 General works
8157 Napoleonic era, 1808-1814
(8159) Constitution of 1809
see KKT2064.51809
(8161) Constitution of 1812
see KKT2064.51812
Period of constitutional struggle, 1814-1872
8173 General works
(8174) Constitution of 1837
see KKT2064.51837

113
Spain
History
By period
Nineteenth century
   Period of constitutional struggle, 1814-1872 --
      Continued
(8174.5) Constitution of 1869
   see KKT2064.51869
(8179) Contemporary works
   see JN8173
8183 Republic of Spain, 1873-1876
8195 Kingdom of Spain, 1876-1931
     General works
(8197) Constitution of 1876
   see KKT2064.51876
     Republic and Franco era, 1931-1975
(8205) Constitution of 1931
   see KKT2064.51931
8209 General works
8210 1975-
8221 General works
8230 Civil-military relations
8231 Regionalism. Autonomous communities
   Government. Public administration
(8236) General works
   see JN8221
8237.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
8237.A87 Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing
   Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government
   services
   Corruption see JN8386
8237.D43 Decentralization
   Electronic data processing see JN8237.A87
8237.E84 Ethics
   Executive branch. Crown
8246 General works
(8251) Powers and prerogatives
   see KKT2550+
   Departments. Ministries
8258 General works
   Individual departments or ministries
8261 Ministry of the Interior
   Other departments or ministries, see the subject
8266 Council of state. Consejo de estado
   Civil service
Spain
Government. Public administration
  Executive branch. Crown
    Civil service -- Continued
      (8273)
      Directories. Registers
      see JN8103
  8281 General works
  8289 Salaries. Pensions
Legislative branch. Cortes
  8293 Directories. Registers
  8298 General works
  8300 Lobbying. Pressure groups
      (8305)
      Powers and prerogatives
      see KKT2510+
  8309-8311 Upper House. Senado
      8309 Directories. Registers
      8311 General works
  8319 Lower House. Congreso de los Diputados
    Directories. Registers
  8321 General works
      (8335-8338) Judiciary
      see KKT283+
  8340 Government property. Public buildings
Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics
  8341 General works
  8343 Citizenship
      (8351-8354)
      Naturalization
      see KKT2440
      Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
      8371 General works
      8372 Women's suffrage. Women's right to vote
      (8374-8378) Election law
      see KKT2506
  8386 Political corruption
Political parties
  8395.A2 General works
  8395.A3-Z Special parties, A-Z
  8398 State, provincial, prefecture government (General and comparative)
  8399.A-Z By region, province, or autonomous community, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table J12
      Class here works on regional or provincial government
      For the old kingdoms see JN8128+
      For local government see JS6320.A+
Portugal
  8423 Directories. Registers
Portugal -- Continued

(8427) Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions
       see KKQ2050+

History
8436  General
8444  By period
       To 1640
8461  Kingdom of Portugal, 1640-1807
8465  Napoleonic era, 1807-1826
8499  Kingdom of Portugal, 1826-1910
8502  Republic, 1910-
8509  General works
8514  Civil-military relations
8515  Regionalism

Government. Public administration

(8519) General works
       see JN8509
8520.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
8520.E43  Electronic data processing
8520.E87  Ethics
8520.S43  Secret and confidential information

Executive branch. Crown
8525  General works
(8531) Powers and prerogatives
       see KKQ2550+
8536  Departments. Ministries
       For departments or ministries limited to a particular subject,
       see the subject
       Civil service
(8547) Directories. Registers
       see JN8423
8557  General works
8559  Salaries. Pensions

Legislative branch. Cortes. Assembleia da República
8565  Directories. Registers
8568  General works
8581  Upper House. Camara dos Pares. Senado
8585  Lower House. Camara dos Deputados
(8595-8599) Judiciary
       see KKQ283+
8600  Government property. Public buildings

Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation
8605  General works
(8611-8613) Naturalization
       see KKQ2440
       Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
Portugal
Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation
8623 General works
8624 Women's suffrage. Women's right to vote
(8625-8629) Election law
see KKQ2506
8641 Political corruption
Political parties
8651.A2 General works
8651.A3-Z Special parties, A-Z
8660 State, provincial, district government (General and comparative)
8661 Azores

Switzerland
8701 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
8704 Directories. Registers
(8705-8709) Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions
see KKW2050+

History
8711 General works
By period
8719 To 1648
1648-1874
8758 General
(8759-8761) Constitution of 1848
see KKW2064.51848
(8762) Contemporary works
see JN8758
(8763-8765) Constitution of 1874
see KKW2064.51874
1874-
(8766) Contemporary works
see JN8767
8767 General works
8781 General works
8788 Federalism. Federal-cantonal relations. Regionalism
(8791) Church and state
see BR1033
Language question see P119.3+
8795 Minorities
Government. Public administration
General works see JN8781
8800.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Government publicity see JN8800.P8
8800.P8 Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity
Switzerland
Government. Public administration
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Publicity, Government see JN8800.P8
Executive branch

8801 General works
(8809) Powers and prerogatives
     see KKW2578
8812 Federal Council. Bundesrat
     Civil service
(8825) Directories. Registers
     see JN8704
8831 General works
8839 Salaries. Pensions
Legislative branch. Federal Assembly.
     Bundesversammlung
8845 Directories. Registers
8850 General works
8852 Pressure groups. Lobbying
(8853) Powers and prerogatives
     see KKW2510+
8855 Upper House. Council of States
8862 Lower House. Nationalrat
(8875-8878) Judiciary
     see KKW283+
Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation
8901 General works
(8911-8915) Naturalization
     see KKW2440
     Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
8931 General works
(8935-8939) Election law
     see KKW2506
8961 Political corruption
Political parties
8971.A1 General works
8971.A2-Z Special parties, A-Z
Cantonal government
9015 General and comparative
     By canton
     For local government see JS6421+
9100-9119 Aargau (Table J9)
9120-9139 Appenzell-Ausser Rhoden (Table J9)
9140-9159 Appenzell Inner Rhoden (Table J9)
9160-9179 Baselland (Table J9)
9180-9199 Basel-Stadt (Table J9)
Switzerland
Government. Public administration
Cantonal government
By canton -- Continued
9200-9219  Bern (Table J9)
9220-9239  Fribourg (Table J9)
9240-9259  Geneva (Table J9)
9260-9279  Glarus (Table J9)
9280-9299  Graubunden (Table J9)
9299.5     Jura (Table J11)
9300-9319  Lucerne (Table J9)
9320-9339  Neuchâtel (Table J9)
9340-9359  St. Gall (Table J9)
9360-9379  Schaffhausen (Table J9)
9380-9399  Schwyz (Table J9)
9400-9419  Solothurn (Table J9)
9420-9439  Thurgau (Table J9)
9440-9459  Ticino (Table J9)
9460-9479  Unterwalden nid dem Wald. Nidwalden (Table J9)
9480-9499  Unterwalden ob dem Wald. Obwalden (Table J9)
9500-9519  Uri (Table J9)
9520-9539  Valais (Table J9)
9540-9559  Vaud (Table J9)
9560-9579  Zug (Table J9)
9580-9599  Zurich (Table J9)

Balkan States
For the Balkan States in general see JN97
9600-9609  Bulgaria (Table J10)
9610-9619  Montenegro (Table J10)
9620-9639  Romania (Table J9)
9640-9659  Serbia (Table J9)
9660-9679  Yugoslavia (Table J9)
Class here works on Yugoslavia to 1992 and works on
Yugoslavia (i.e. Serbia and Montenegro collectively) after
April 27, 1992
9679.A6-Z  By republic, province, etc.
(9679.B6)   Bosnia and Herzegovina
            see JN2203
(9679.M3)   Macedonia
            see JN9679.5
            Montenegro see JN9610+
            Serbia see JN9640+
(9679.S6)   Slovenia
            see JN2201
9679.5      Macedonia (Table J11)
Balkan States -- Continued

9680-9689 Albania (Table J10)
Turkey see JQ1800+
Political institutions and public administration (Asia, Africa, Australia, Pacific Area, etc.)

Asia

(1) Periodicals. Societies. Serials
    see JQ21.A1

(5) Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions
    see KM

21.A11-.A19 Directories. Registers

(22) Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions
    see KM

24 General works
26 Civil-military relations
29.5 Political corruption

Executive branch
31 General works
32 Civil service

Legislative branch
33 Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics

36 General works
38 Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
39 Political parties

Regions

(94) Middle East. Southwest Asia
    see JQ1758

(96) Southeast Asia
    see JQ750

South Asia
98 General (Table J11a)

India
200-298 General (Table J8 modified)
    Government. Public administration
    States and union territories

298.8 States and union territories treated collectively
    Individual states
    see JQ320+

320-339 Assam (Table J9)
360-379 Bengal (Table J9)
(379.4) East Bengal
    see JQ630+

379.5 West Bengal (Table J11)
400-419 Bombay (State) (Table J9)
(440-450) Burma
    see JQ751
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>States and union territories -- Continued</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>480-499</td>
<td></td>
<td>Madhya Pradesh. Central Provinces (Table J9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520-539</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tamil Nadu. Madras (Table J9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(540-559)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pakistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>see JQ629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>560-579</td>
<td></td>
<td>Punjab (Table J9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600-619</td>
<td></td>
<td>Uttar Pradesh. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Table J9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td>Other states and union territories, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.A66-.A669</td>
<td></td>
<td>Andaman and Nicobar Islands (Table J12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.A7-.A79</td>
<td></td>
<td>Andhra Pradesh (Table J12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.A792-7929</td>
<td></td>
<td>Arunachal Pradesh (Table J12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.B52-.B529</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bihar (Table J12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.C48-.C489</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chandigarh (Table J12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.C52-.C529</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chhattisgarh (Table J12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.D2-.D29</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dadra and Nagar Haveli (Table J12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.D225-.D2259</td>
<td></td>
<td>Daman and Diu (Table J12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.D4-.D49</td>
<td></td>
<td>Delhi (Table J12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.G6-.G69</td>
<td></td>
<td>Goa (Table J12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.G8-.G89</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gujarat (Table J12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.H3-.H39</td>
<td></td>
<td>Haryana (Table J12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.H5-.H59</td>
<td></td>
<td>Himachal Pradesh (Table J12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jammu and Kashmir see JQ620.K3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.J45-.J459</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jharkhand (Table J12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.K2-.K29</td>
<td></td>
<td>Karnataka. Mysore (Table J12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.K47-.K479</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kerala (Table J12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.L32-.L329</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lakshadweep (Table J12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.M26-.M269</td>
<td></td>
<td>Maharashtra (Table J12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.M29-.M299</td>
<td></td>
<td>Manipur (Table J12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.M45-.M459</td>
<td></td>
<td>Meghalaya (Table J12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.M58-.M589</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mizoram (Table J12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(620.M7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mysore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>see JQ620.K2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.N2-.N29</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nagaland (Table J12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.O7-.O79</td>
<td></td>
<td>Orissa (Table J12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.P6-.P69</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pondicherry (Table J12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.R28-.R289</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rajasthan (Table J12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.S48-.S489</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sikkim (Table J12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.T82-.T829</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tripura (Table J12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620.U88-.U889</td>
<td></td>
<td>Uttarakhand (Table J12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article 245</td>
<td></td>
<td>Afghanistan see JQ1760+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

122
Asia
  South Asia -- Continued
  628 Nepal (Table J11)
  628.5 Bhutan (Table J11)
  629 Pakistan (Table J11)
  630-639 Bangladesh (Table J10)
  639.5 Maldives (Table J11)
  (640) Brunei
      see JQ1064
  650-659 Sri Lanka. Ceylon (Table J10)
  (660-669) Cyprus
      see JQ1811
  (670-679) Hong Kong
      see JQ1539.5
  (710-719) Malaysia. Malaya
      see JQ1062
  (745) Singapore
      see JQ1063
Southeast Asia. Indochina
  750 General (Table J11a)
  751 Burma. Myanmar (Table J11)
  760-779 Indonesia (Table J9 modified)
    Government. Public administration
    Political parties
    Special parties
  779.A5113 Hizbut Tahrir Indonesia. HTI
  779.A5114 PDI Perjuangan (Organization). Partai Demokrasi
    Indonesia-Perjuangan
  779.A51145 Partai Amanat Nasional
  779.A5115 Partai Bhinneka Tunggal Ika Indonesia. PBI
  779.A512 Partai Bulan
  779.A513 Partai Demokrasi Indonesia
  779.A514 Partai Demokrasi Islam Indonesia
  779.A5143 Partai Demokrat
  779.A5145 Partai Golkar
  779.A5147 Partai Hati Nurani Rakyat
  779.A515 Front Nasional. Pengurus Besar
  779.A517 Partai Keadilan
  779.A518 Partai Keadilan Sejahtera
  779.A533 Partai Kebangkitan Bangsa
  779.A55 Partai Komunis Indonesia
  779.A553 Masyumi (Organization). Partai Masyumi
  779.A555 Partai Muslimin Indonesia
  779.A558 N.U. (Organization). Partai Nahdlatul Ulama
  779.A56 Partai Nasional Indonesia
Asia
   Southeast Asia. Indochina
   Indonesia
      Government. Public administration
      Political parties
         Special parties -- Continued
779.A566      Partai Persatuan Pembangunan
779.A57       Partai Rakyat Demokratik
779.A576      Golongan Karya (Organization). Sekber Golkar
                  Cf. JQ779.A5145 Partai Golkar
779.A58       Partai Sarekat Islam. Partai Sjarikat Islam
790          Timor-Leste. East Timor (Table J11)
     Philippines see JQ1250+
800-899      Vietnam (Table J8)
930-939      Cambodia. Kampuchea (Table J10)
950-959      Laos (Table J10)
(960-969)    Pondicherry. French India
                  see JQ620
(1050-1059)  Goa
                  see JQ620
(1061)      Macau
                  see JQ1519.5
     Thailand see JQ1740+
1062          Malaysia. Malaya (Table J11)
1063          Singapore (Table J11)
1064          Brunei (Table J11)

Central Asia
1070-1089    General (Table J9)
1090          Kazakhstan (Table J11)
1092          Kyrgyzstan (Table J11)
1093          Tajikistan (Table J11)
1094          Turkmenistan (Table J11)
1095          Uzbekistan (Table J11)
1100-1199    Siberia (Russia) (Table J8)

Philippines
1250-1269    Spanish regime, to 1898 (Table J9)
1300-1399    United States rule, 1898-1946 (Table J8)
1400-1419    Republic, 1946- (Table J9)

East Asia. Far East
1499          General (Table J11a)
1500-1519    China (Table J9)
                  For Macau see JQ1519.5
                  For Hong Kong see JQ1539.5
1519.3       Tibetan Government-in-Exile. Central Tibetan
                  Administration-in-Exile (Table J11)
Asia

East Asia. Far East -- Continued

1519.5       Macau (Table J11)
1520-1539     Taiwan (Table J9)
1539.5       Hong Kong (Table J11)
1600-1699     Japan (Table J8)
1720-1729     Korea (Table J10)
              Including South Korea
1729.5       North Korea (Table J11)
1730         Mongolia. Outer Mongolia (Table J11)
1740-1749     Thailand (Table J10)

Middle East. Near East. Southwest Asia. Islamic Empire

1758         General (Table J11a)
              Caucasus
1759         General (Table J11a)
1759.3       Armenia (Table J11)
1759.5       Azerbaijan (Table J11)
1759.7       Georgia (Republic) (Table J11)
1760-1769     Afghanistan (Table J10)
1780-1789     Iran (Table J10)
1800-1809     Turkey (Table J10)
1811         Cyprus (Table J11)
(1825)       Other
              see JQ1826+
1826         Syria (Table J11)
1828         Lebanon (Table J11)
1830         Israel. Palestine (Table J11)
              Gaza see JQ1830
              West Bank (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967- ) see JQ1830
1833         Jordan (Table J11)

Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States

1840         General works
1841         Saudi Arabia (Table J11)
1842         Yemen (Table J11)
1843         Oman. Muscat and Oman (Table J11)
1844         United Arab Emirates. Trucial States (Table J11)
1845         Qatar (Table J11)
1846         Bahrain (Table J11)
1848         Kuwait (Table J11)
1849         Iraq (Table J11)
              Iran see JQ1780+
1850         Arab countries (Table J11a)
1852         Islamic countries (Table J11a)
Africa -- Continued

1870-1879 General (Table J10)
    English-speaking Africa
1880-1899 General (Table J9)
    South Africa. Republic of South Africa
1900-1999 General (Table J8)
    see JQ1999

Southern Africa. Central Africa

2720 General (Table J11a)
2721 Swaziland (Table J11)
2740 Lesotho. Basutoland (Table J11)
2760 Botswana. Bechuanaland (Table J11)
2780-2789 Rhodesia. Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. British
    Central African Protectorate (Table J10)
2800-2899 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table J8)
2920-2929 Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table J10)
2941 Malawi (Table J11)
    Namibia. Southwest Africa see JQ3540+

East Africa

2945 General (Table J11a)
2947 Kenya (Table J11)
    Tanganyika see JQ3510+
    Zanzibar see JQ3510+
2951 Uganda (Table J11)

West Africa

2998 General (Table J11a)
3001 Gambia (Table J11)
    Liberia see JQ3920+
3020-3039 Ghana. Gold Coast (Table J9)
3080-3099 Nigeria (Table J9)
3121 Sierra Leone (Table J11)
(3141-3151) Atlantic Ocean islands
    see JQ3982+

Indian Ocean islands

3158 General (Table J11a)
3159 Maldives (Table J11)
3160-3179 Mauritius (Table J9)
3185 Seychelles (Table J11)
    Comoros see JQ3494
    Réunion see JQ3480+
3188 Kerguelen Islands (Table J11)

North Africa

3198 General (Table J11a)
    Morocco see JQ3940+

126
Africa

North Africa -- Continued
3200-3299          Algeria (Table J8)
3320-3339          Tunisia (Table J9)
3340-3349          Libya (Table J10)
                     Egypt see JQ3800+
                     Sudan see JQ3981

French-speaking Africa
3349.5          General works
3350-3369             General (Table J9)
3376             Benin. Dahomey (Table J11)
                     Togo see JQ3530+
3381             Guinea (Table J11)
3386             Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table J11)
3389             Mali. French Sudan (Table J11)
3391             Mauritania (Table J11)
3394             Niger (Table J11)
3396             Senegal (Table J11)
3398             Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table J11)

French-speaking Equatorial Africa
3403          General (Table J11a)
                     Zaire see JQ3600+
3404          Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari (Table J11)
3405          Chad (Table J11)
                     Cameroon see JQ3520+
3406          Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo (Table J11)
3407          Gabon (Table J11)
3421          Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas. French
                     Somaliland (Table J11)
3450-3469       Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table J9)
3480-3489       Réunion (Table J10)
3494          Comoros (Table J11)
3495          Mayotte (Table J11)
3500-3509       German East Africa (Table J10)
3510-3519       Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar (Table J10)
3520-3529       Cameroon (Table J10)
3530-3539       Togo (Table J10)
3540-3549       Namibia. Southwest Africa (Table J10)
3566          Burundi (Table J11)
3567          Rwanda (Table J11)
3580          Italian East Africa (Table J11)
3583          Eritrea (Table J11)
3585          Somalia. Italian Somaliland (Table J11)
                     Djibouti see JQ3421
Africa -- Continued

(3590-3599) Libya
   see JQ3340+

3600-3619 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic). Belgian Congo (Table J9)

3650 Portuguese-speaking Africa (Table J11a)

3651 Angola. Portuguese West Africa (Table J11)

3661 Cabo Verde (Table J11)

3671 Mozambique. Portuguese East Africa (Table J11)

3681 Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table J11)

3685 Sao Tome and Principe (Table J11)

3701 Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara (Table J11)

3702 Equatorial Guinea (Table J11)

3750-3769 Ethiopia. Abyssinia (Table J9)

3800-3899 Egypt. United Arab Republic (Table J8)

3920-3929 Liberia (Table J10)

3940-3949 Morocco (Table J10)

3980 South Sudan (Table J11)

3981 Sudan (Table J11)

Atlantic Ocean islands

3981.5 General (Table J11a)

3982 Azores (Table J11)
   Bermuda see JQ590+

3983 Madeira Islands (Table J11)

3984 Canary Islands (Table J11)
   Cabo Verde see JQ3661

3986 Saint Helena (Table J11)

3986.5 Tristan da Cunha (Table J11)

3986.7 Falkland Islands (Table J11)

Indian Ocean islands see JQ3158+

3995 Australasia (Table J11a)

Australia

4000-4099 General (Table J8)

4400-4499 Australian Capital Territory (Table J8)

4500-4599 New South Wales (Table J8)

4640-4659 Northern Territory (Table J9)

4700-4799 Queensland (Table J8)

4900-4999 South Australia (Table J8)

5100-5199 Tasmania (Table J8)

5300-5399 Victoria (Table J8)

5500-5599 Western Australia (Table J8)

5800-5899 New Zealand (Table J8)

Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands

5995 General works

6000-6019 Guam (Table J9)
Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands -- Continued

(6080-6199)
  Hawaii
  see JK9301+
  Samoa. Western Samoa see JQ6651

6220-6239
  Samoan Islands. American Samoa (Table J9)

6240
  Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia (Federated States)
    (Table J11)

6241
  Marshall Islands (Table J11)

6242
  Mariana Islands (Table J11)
    including Northern Marianas

6301
  Fiji (Table J11)

6311
  Papua New Guinea (Table J11)

6312
  Kiribati. Gilbert Islands (Table J11)

6313
  Tuvalu. Ellice Islands (Table J11)

6321
  Tonga (Table J11)

6340
  Cook Islands (Table J11)

6341
  Solomon Islands (Table J11)

6345
  Tokelau (Table J11)

6400
  Vanuatu. New Hebrides (Table J11)

6401
  New Caledonia (Table J11)

6431
  French Polynesia (Table J11a)

(6500-6519)
  New Guinea
  see JQ6311

6591
  Palau (Table J11)

(6601)
  Solomon Islands
  see JQ6341

6651
  Samoa. Western Samoa (Table J11)
Local government. Municipal government
   Official gazettes, codes, charters
   see class K

(3-37)
   Serial documents
   see JS300+

Periodicals. Serials
   Class here general periodicals by place of imprint
39     American
40     British
41     Other
42     Societies (International)
43     Museums. Exhibitions
44     Congresses
48     Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
49     Study and teaching. Training of local and municipal employees
50     Theory. Method. Scope. Relations to other subjects
(51)
   City and central government
   see JS113

History
55     General
58     Ancient
61     Medieval
64     Modern to 1800
66     Nineteenth century
67     Twentieth century
68     Twenty-first century

78     General works
(85)     Legal works
   see K3428+
(91)     Social and economic aspects
   see HT101+
100     Electronic data processing
   Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services
105     Public relations
113     Federal-city relations. State-local relations. Municipal home rule

Executive branch. Mayor
141     General works
(145)     Administration
   see JS141

Civil service
148     General works
   Study and teaching see JS49
153     Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
163     Public records management
171     Legislative branch
Municipal courts
see K2100

Political participation. Neighborhood government
Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

General works

Election law
see K3299

Political corruption
Local government other than municipal

General works

Intermediate levels of government. State government. Provincial government. Departmental government

County government

Village government. Rural public administration

United States

Local and municipal government

Periodicals. Serials
see JS39

Yearbooks
see JS39

Societies

National

State, A-W

Citizens’ associations
For individual associations see JS451.A+

Congress

Museums. Exhibitions
see JS331

Collections

History

General works
By period

Colonial to 1800

General works
Local
see JS431+

19th century to 1880

Recent, 1880-

General works

Compends
see JS331

Legal
see KF5304+

Social and economic aspects
see HT123+

Commission government. Municipal government by commission

General works
United States
Local and municipal government
Commission government. Municipal government by commission -- Continued
343.A3A-.A3W By state, A-W
(343.A4-Z) By city
see JS504+
344.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
Annexation
344.A5 General works
344.A52A-.A52W By state, A-W
City manager
344.C5 General works
344.C52A-.C52W By state, A-W
Commission government see JS342+
Electronic data processing
344.E4 General works
344.E42A-.E42W By state, A-W
(344.F4) Federal-city relations
see JS348+
(344.P6-.P62) Police power
see KF5399
Public records management
344.P77 General works
344.P772A-.P772W By state, A-W
Public relations
344.P8 General works
344.P82A-.P82W By state, A-W
Recall
344.R4 General works
344.R42A-.R42W By state, A-W
Telecommunication systems
344.T45 General works
344.T452A-.T452W By state, A-W
(355) Pamphlets, lectures, etc.
see JS331
346 Juvenile works
Federal-city relations. State-local relations. Municipal home rule
348 General works
349.A-.W By state, A-W
(351) Law
see KF5304+
(354) Incorporation. Charters
see KF5313
Executive branch. Mayor
356 General works
United States
Local and municipal government
Executive branch. Mayor -- Continued
Civil service
358
General works
(359) Study and teaching. Training of local and municipal employees
see JK716+
361
Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
362
Consultants. Government consultants
362.3 Incentive awards. Merit increases. Performance awards
362.5 Minorities. Affirmative action programs
363 Productivity. Labor productivity
364 Selection and appointment. Recruiting. Dismissal
371 Legislative branch. City councils
(381-385) Judiciary. Municipal courts
see subclasses KFA-KFW
388 Government property. Government purchasing
391 Political participation. Neighborhood government
Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
395 General works
(397) Election law
see KF4916
401 Political corruption
Local government other than municipal
408 General works
State government see JK2403+
411 County government
418 Township government
422 Metropolitan government
425 Rural public administration. Village government
426 Special districts. Public authorities
Local
By region
431 Northeastern States. New England
434 Middle West
437 South. Southern States
440 West
451.A-.W By state, A-W
Under each:
.x Periodicals. Serials
.x5 General works
Local
By city, see JS504 JS1583
.x8A-.x8Z By metropolitan area, A-Z
.x9A-.x9Z By county, township, parish, A-Z
For District of Columbia see JK2701+
United States
Local -- Continued
By city
504                A to Akron
     Subarrange each by Table J17
505-505.9          Akron, Ohio (Table J16)
506                Akron to Alameda
     Subarrange each by Table J17
507-507.9          Alameda, California (Table J16)
509                Alameda to Albany
     Subarrange each by Table J17
511-519            Albany, New York (Table J15)
521                Albany to Alexandria
     Subarrange each by Table J17
524-524.9          Alexandria, Virginia (Table J16)
525                Alexandria to Allegheny
     Subarrange each by Table J17
531-539            Allegheny, Pennsylvania (Table J15)
541                Allegheny to Altoona
     Subarrange each by Table J17
545-545.9          Altoona, Pennsylvania (Table J16)
546                Altoona to Annapolis
     Subarrange each by Table J17
547-547.9          Annapolis, Maryland (Table J16)
548                Annapolis to Atlanta
     Subarrange each by Table J17
551-559            Atlanta, Georgia (Table J15)
561                Atlanta to Auburn
     Subarrange each by Table J17
562-562.9          Auburn, New York (Table J16)
563                Auburn to Augusta
     Subarrange each by Table J17
565-565.9          Augusta, Georgia (Table J16)
566                Augusta, Maine to Austin
     Subarrange each by Table J17
567-567.9          Austin, Texas (Table J16)
568                Austin to Baltimore
     Subarrange each by Table J17
571-590            Baltimore, Maryland (Table J14)
591                Baltimore to Bangor
     Subarrange each by Table J17
592-592.9          Bangor, Maine (Table J16)
593                Bangor to Berj.
     Subarrange each by Table J17
594                Berkeley to Binghamton
     Subarrange each by Table J17
595-595.9          Binghamton, New York (Table J16)
United States
Local
By city -- Continued

596  Binghamton to Birmingham
     Subarrange each by Table J17

598-598.9  Birmingham, Alabama (Table J16)

599  Birmingham to Boston
     Subarrange each by Table J17

601-620  Boston, Massachusetts (Table J14)

621  Boston to Bridgeport
     Subarrange each by Table J17

623-623.9  Bridgeport, Connecticut (Table J16)

624  Bridgeport to Brockton
     Subarrange each by Table J17

625-625.9  Brockton, Massachusetts (Table J16)

626  Brockton to Brooklyn
     Subarrange each by Table J17

631-650  Brooklyn, New York (Table J14)

651  Brooklyn to Brunswick
     Subarrange each by Table J17

656-656.9  Brunswick, Georgia (Table J16)

657  Brunswick to Buffalo
     Subarrange each by Table J17

661-680  Buffalo, New York (Table J14)

681  Buffalo to Cambridge
     Subarrange each by Table J17

683-683.9  Cambridge, Massachusetts (Table J16)

684  Cambridge to Camden
     Subarrange each by Table J17

685-685.9  Camden, New Jersey (Table J16)

686  Camden to Canton
     Subarrange each by Table J17

687-687.9  Canton, Ohio (Table J16)

688  Canton to Charleston
     Subarrange each by Table J17

689-689.9  Charleston, South Carolina (Table J16)

690  Charleston, South Carolina to Charlestown,
     Massachusetts
     Subarrange each by Table J17

693-693.9  Charlestown, Massachusetts (Table J16)

694  Charlestown to Chelsea
     Subarrange each by Table J17

697-697.9  Chelsea, Massachusetts (Table J16)

698  Chelsea to Chicago
     Subarrange each by Table J17

701-720  Chicago, Illinois (Table J14)
United States
Local
By city -- Continued

721 Chicago, Illinois to Chillicothe, Missouri
Subarrange each by Table J17

725-725.9 Chillicothe, Ohio (Table J16)

726 Chillicothe, Texas to Cincinnati, Iowa
Subarrange each by Table J17

731-750 Cincinnati, Ohio (Table J14)

751 Cincinnati, Ohio to Cleveland, North Carolina
Subarrange each by Table J17

761-780 Cleveland, Ohio (Table J14)

781 Cleveland, Ohio to Cohoes, New York
Subarrange each by Table J17

783-783.9 Cohoes, New York (Table J16)

784 Cohoes to Colorado
Subarrange each by Table J17

785-785.9 Colorado Springs, Colorado (Table J16)

786 Colorado Springs, Colorado to Columbia, South Carolina
Subarrange each by Table J17

787-787.9 Columbia, South Carolina (Table J16)

789 Columbia to Columbus
Subarrange each by Table J17

791-799 Columbus, Ohio (Table J15)

800 Columbus to Covington
Subarrange each by Table J17

801-801.9 Covington, Kentucky (Table J16)

802 Covington to Dallas
Subarrange each by Table J17

803-803.9 Dallas, Texas (Table J16)

804 Dallas to Dayton
Subarrange each by Table J17

805-805.9 Dayton, Ohio (Table J16)

806 Dayton to Decatur
Subarrange each by Table J17

807-807.9 Decatur, Illinois (Table J16)

808 Decatur to Denver
Subarrange each by Table J17

811-819 Denver, Colorado (Table J15)

821 Denver to Des Moines
Subarrange each by Table J17

823-823.9 Des Moines, Iowa (Table J16)

824 Des Moines to Detroit
Subarrange each by Table J17

831-849 Detroit, Michigan (Table J14a)

849.5 Local. By district, ward, etc.
United States
Local
By city -- Continued

850
Detroit to Duluth
Subarrange each by Table J17

851-851.9
Duluth, Minnesota (Table J16)

852
Duluth to Easton
Subarrange each by Table J17

853-853.9
Easton, Pennsylvania (Table J16)

854
Easton to Elizabeth
Subarrange each by Table J17

855-855.9
Elizabeth, New Jersey (Table J16)

856
Elizabeth to Erie
Subarrange each by Table J17

861-861.9
Erie, Pennsylvania (Table J16)

862
Erie to Evansville
Subarrange each by Table J17

865-865.9
Evansville, Indiana (Table J16)

866
Evansville to Fall River
Subarrange each by Table J17

871-879
Fall River, Massachusetts (Table J15)

883
Fall River to Fort Wayne
Subarrange each by Table J17

885-885.9
Fort Wayne, Indiana (Table J16)

886
Fort Wayne to Galveston
Subarrange each by Table J17

888-888.9
Galveston, Texas (Table J16)

889
Galveston to Grand Forks
Subarrange each by Table J17

891-891.9
Grand Forks, North Dakota (Table J16)

892
Grand Forks to Grand Rapids
Subarrange each by Table J17

893-893.9
Grand Rapids, Michigan (Table J16)

894
Grand Rapids to Harrisburg
Subarrange each by Table J17

895-895.9
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania (Table J16)

896
Harrisburg to Hartford
Subarrange each by Table J17

901-909
Hartford, Connecticut (Table J15)

910
Hartford to Haverhill
Subarrange each by Table J17

911-911.9
Haverhill, Massachusetts (Table J16)

912
Haverhill to Hoboken
Subarrange each by Table J17

915-915.9
Hoboken, New Jersey (Table J16)

916
Hoboken to Holyoke
Subarrange each by Table J17
United States
Local
By city -- Continued
921-929  Holyoke, Massachusetts (Table J15)
931  Holyoke to Houston
Subarrange each by Table J17
935-935.9  Houston, Texas (Table J16)
936  Houston to Indianapolis
Subarrange each by Table J17
941-949  Indianapolis, Indiana (Table J15)
953  Indianapolis to Jacksonville, Florida
Subarrange each by Table J17
954-954.9  Jacksonville, Florida (Table J16)
955-955.9  Jacksonville, Illinois (Table J16)
956  Jacksonville to Jefferson
Subarrange each by Table J17
957-957.9  Jefferson City, Missouri (Table J16)
959  Jefferson City to Jersey
Subarrange each by Table J17
961-969  Jersey City, New Jersey (Table J15)
970  Jersey City to Joliet
Subarrange each by Table J17
971-971.9  Joliet, Illinois (Table J16)
972  Joliet to Joplin
Subarrange each by Table J17
973-973.9  Joplin, Missouri (Table J16)
974  Joplin to Kalamazoo
Subarrange each by Table J17
975-975.9  Kalamazoo, Michigan (Table J16)
976  Kalamazoo to Kansas City
Subarrange each by Table J17
979-979.9  Kansas City, Kansas (Table J16)
981-989  Kansas City, Missouri (Table J15)
990  Kansas City to Lancaster
Subarrange each by Table J17
991-991.9  Lancaster, Pennsylvania (Table J16)
992  Lancaster to Lawrence
Subarrange each by Table J17
993-993.9  Lawrence, Massachusetts (Table J16)
994  Lawrence to Lem
Subarrange each by Table J17
995  Len to Lincoln
Subarrange each by Table J17
996-996.9  Lincoln, Nebraska (Table J16)
997  Lincoln to Little Rock
Subarrange each by Table J17
998-998.9  Little Rock, Arkansas (Table J16)
United States
Local
By city -- Continued
999  Little Rock to Los Angeles
     Subarrange each by Table J17
1001-1009  Los Angeles, California (Table J15)
1011  Los Angeles to Louisville
     Subarrange each by Table J17
1021-1040  Louisville, Kentucky (Table J14)
1041  Louisville to Lowell
     Subarrange each by Table J17
1051-1059  Lowell, Massachusetts (Table J15)
1061  Lowell to Lynn
     Subarrange each by Table J17
1071-1079  Lynn, Massachusetts (Table J15)
1080  Lynn to McKeesport
     Subarrange each by Table J17
1081-1081.9  McKeesport, Pennsylvania (Table J16)
1082  McKeesport to Madison
     Subarrange each by Table J17
1083-1083.9  Madison, Wisconsin (Table J16)
1084  Madison to Manchester
     Subarrange each by Table J17
1085-1085.9  Manchester, New Hampshire (Table J16)
1086  Manchester to Marquette
     Subarrange each by Table J17
1087-1087.9  Marquette, Michigan (Table J16)
1088  Marquette to Memphis
     Subarrange each by Table J17
1091-1099  Memphis, Tennessee (Table J15)
1101  Memphis to Middletown
     Subarrange each by Table J17
1105-1105.9  Middletown, Connecticut (Table J16)
1106  Middletown to Mill
     Subarrange each by Table J17
1108  Mill to Milwaukee
     Subarrange each by Table J17
1111-1119  Milwaukee, Wisconsin (Table J15)
1125  Milwaukee to Minneapolis
     Subarrange each by Table J17
1131-1150  Minneapolis, Minnesota (Table J14)
1151  Minneapolis to Mobile
     Subarrange each by Table J17
1155-1155.9  Mobile, Alabama (Table J16)
1156  Mobile to Montgomery
     Subarrange each by Table J17
1157-1157.9  Montgomery, Alabama (Table J16)
United States
Local

By city -- Continued

1159  Montgomery to Nashville
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1161-1169  Nashville, Tennessee (Table J15)
1185  Nashville to New Bedford, Indiana
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1193-1193.9  New Bedford, Massachusetts (Table J16)
1194  New Bedford, New Jersey to New Haven, Connecticut
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1195-1195.9  New Haven, Connecticut (Table J16)
1198  New Haven to New Orleans
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1201-1209  New Orleans, Louisiana (Table J15)
1211  New Orleans to New York
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1221-1240  New York, New York (Table J14)
1241  New York to Newark
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1242-1242.9  Newark, New Jersey (Table J16)
1243  Newark to Norfolk
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1245-1245.9  Norfolk, Virginia (Table J16)
1246  Norfolk to North
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1247  North Adams to Oakland
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1248-1248.9  Oakland, California (Table J16)
1249  Oakland to Omaha
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1251-1251.9  Omaha, Nebraska (Table J16)
1252  Omaha to Paterson
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1253-1253.9  Paterson, New Jersey (Table J16)
1254  Paterson to Pawtucket
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1255-1255.9  Pawtucket, Rhode Island (Table J16)
1256  Pawtucket to Peoria
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1258-1258.9  Peoria, Illinois (Table J16)
1259  Peoria to Philadelphia
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1261-1280  Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table J14)
1281  Philadelphia, Pennsylvania to Pittsburgh, New Hampshire
   Subarrange each by Table J17
United States
Local

By city -- Continued

1291-1310       Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table J14)
1311           Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania to Pittsfield, Massachusetts
                Subarrange each by Table J17
1312-1312.9   Pittsfield, Massachusetts (Table J16)
1313          Pittsfield, Michigan to Portland, Iowa
                Subarrange each by Table J17
1315-1315.9    Portland, Maine (Table J16)
1316          Portland, Michigan to Portland, North Dakota
                Subarrange each by Table J17
1318-1318.9    Portland, Oregon (Table J16)
1319         Portland, Pennsylvania to Providence, Pennsylvania
                Subarrange each by Table J17
1321-1329      Providence, Rhode Island (Table J15)
1330          Providence, South Carolina to Quincy, Florida
                Subarrange each by Table J17
1331-1331.9    Quincy, Illinois (Table J16)
1332          Quincy, Indiana to Reading, Ohio
                Subarrange each by Table J17
1335-1335.9    Reading, Pennsylvania (Table J16)
1339         Reading, Vermont to Richmond, Vermont
                Subarrange each by Table J17
1341-1349      Richmond, Virginia (Table J15)
1351          Richmond, Virginia to Rochester
                Subarrange each by Table J17
1361-1369      Rochester, New York (Table J15)
1370          Rochester to Rockland
                Subarrange each by Table J17
1371-1371.9    Rockland, Maine (Table J16)
1372          Rockland to Saginaw
                Subarrange each by Table J17
1373-1373.9    Saginaw, Michigan (Table J16)
1374          Saginaw to St. Joseph
                Subarrange each by Table J17
1376-1376.9    St. Joseph, Missouri (Table J16)
1377          St. Joseph to St. Louis
                Subarrange each by Table J17
1381-1400      St. Louis, Missouri (Table J14)
1401          St. Louis to St. Paul
                Subarrange each by Table J17
1411-1419      St. Paul, Minnesota (Table J15)
1420          St. Paul to Salem
                Subarrange each by Table J17
1421-1421.9    Salem, Massachusetts (Table J16)
United States
Local
By city -- Continued

1422  Salem to Salt Lake
       Subarrange each by Table J17

1423-1423.9  Salt Lake City, Utah (Table J16)

1424  Salt Lake City to San Antonio
       Subarrange each by Table J17

1425-1425.9  San Antonio, Texas (Table J16)

1426  San Antonio to San Diego
       Subarrange each by Table J17

1427-1427.9  San Diego, California (Table J16)

1428  San Diego to San Francisco
       Subarrange each by Table J17

1431-1449  San Francisco, California (Table J14a)

1449.5  Local. By district, ward, etc.

1450  San Francisco to Savannah
       Subarrange each by Table J17

1451-1451.9  Savannah, Georgia (Table J16)

1452  Savannah to Scranton
       Subarrange each by Table J17

1453-1453.9  Scranton, Pennsylvania (Table J16)

1454  Scranton to Seattle
       Subarrange each by Table J17

1455-1455.9  Seattle, Washington (Table J16)

1456  Seattle to Shz
       Subarrange each by Table J17

1457  Si to Somerville
       Subarrange each by Table J17

1458-1458.9  Somerville, Massachusetts (Table J16)

1459  Somerville to Springfield
       Subarrange each by Table J17

1460-1460.9  Springfield, Illinois (Table J16)

1461  Springfield, Kentucky to Springfield, Maine
       Subarrange each by Table J17

1462-1462.9  Springfield, Massachusetts (Table J16)

1464-1464.9  Springfield, Missouri (Table J16)

1466  Springfield to Steubenville
       Subarrange each by Table J17

1467-1467.9  Steubenville, Ohio (Table J16)

1468  Steubenville to Superior
       Subarrange each by Table J17

1469-1469.9  Superior, Wisconsin (Table J16)

1470  Superior to Syracuse
       Subarrange each by Table J17

1471-1479  Syracuse, New York (Table J15)
United States
Local
By city -- Continued

1480  Syracuse to Tacoma
      Subarrange each by Table J17
1481-1481.9  Tacoma, Washington (Table J16)
1482  Tacoma to Taunton
      Subarrange each by Table J17
1485-1485.9  Taunton, Massachusetts (Table J16)
1486  Taunton to Terre Haute
      Subarrange each by Table J17
1487-1487.9  Terre Haute, Indiana (Table J16)
1488  Terre Haute to Toledo
      Subarrange each by Table J17
1491-1499  Toledo, Ohio (Table J15)
1500  Toledo to Topeka
      Subarrange each by Table J17
1501-1501.9  Topeka, Kansas (Table J16)
1502  Topeka to Trenton
      Subarrange each by Table J17
1503-1503.9  Trenton, New Jersey (Table J16)
1504  Trenton to Troy
      Subarrange each by Table J17
1505-1505.9  Troy, New York (Table J16)
1507  Troy to Utica
      Subarrange each by Table J17
1508-1508.9  Utica, New York (Table J16)
1509  Utica to Washington
      Subarrange each by Table J17
(1511-1530)  Washington, District of Columbia
      see JK2701+
1531  Washington to Waterbury
      Subarrange each by Table J17
1535-1535.9  Waterbury, Connecticut (Table J16)
1536  Waterbury to Wheeling
      Subarrange each by Table J17
1538-1538.9  Wheeling, West Virginia (Table J16)
1539  Wheeling to Wichita
      Subarrange each by Table J17
1540-1540.9  Wichita, Kansas (Table J16)
1541  Wichita to Wilkes-Barre
      Subarrange each by Table J17
1543-1543.9  Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania (Table J16)
1544  Wilkes-Barre to Wilmington
      Subarrange each by Table J17
1545-1545.9  Wilmington, Delaware (Table J16)
United States
Local
By city -- Continued
1546
   Wilmington to Winston
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1547-1547.9
   Winston-Salem, North Carolina (Table J16)
1548
   Winston to Wom
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1549
   Won to Worcester
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1551-1559
   Worcester, Massachusetts (Table J15)
1561
   Worcester to Yonkers
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1563-1563.9
   Yonkers, New York (Table J16)
1564
   Yonkers to Youngstown
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1565-1565.9
   Youngstown, Ohio (Table J16)
1566
   Youngstown to Ypsilanti
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1568-1568.9
   Ypsilanti, Michigan (Table J16)
1579
   Ypsilanti to Zanesville
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1581-1581.9
   Zanesville, Ohio (Table J16)
1583
   Zanesville to Zz
   Subarrange each by Table J17

Canada
1701-1719
   General (Table J14a)
1721.A-Z
   Local. By province, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table J17
Local. By city
1726
   A
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1728
   B
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1731-1731.9
   Calgary (Table J16)
1733
   Calgary to Charlottetown
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1734-1734.9
   Charlottetown (Table J16)
1737
   Charlottetown to Dawson
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1738-1738.9
   Dawson (Table J16)
1741
   Dawson to Edmonton
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1742-1742.9
   Edmonton (Table J16)
1743
   Edmonton to Fredericton
   Subarrange each by Table J17
1744-1744.9
   Fredericton (Table J16)
Canada  
Local. By city -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Subarrange References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1747</td>
<td>Fredericton to Halifax</td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table J17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1749-1749.9</td>
<td>Halifax (Table J16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1750</td>
<td>Halifax to Hamilton</td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table J17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1751-1751.9</td>
<td>Hamilton (Table J16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1756</td>
<td>Hamilton to London</td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table J17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1757-1757.9</td>
<td>London (Table J16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1760</td>
<td>London to Montreal</td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table J17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761-1761.9</td>
<td>Montreal (Table J16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1762</td>
<td>Montreal to Moosejaw</td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table J17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763-1763.9</td>
<td>Moosejaw (Table J16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1765</td>
<td>Moosejaw to Ottawa</td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table J17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1766-1766.9</td>
<td>Ottawa (Table J16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1770</td>
<td>Ottawa to Quebec</td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table J17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771-1771.9</td>
<td>Québec (Table J16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773</td>
<td>Québec to Regina</td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table J17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775-1775.9</td>
<td>Regina (Table J16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1776</td>
<td>Regina to St. John</td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table J17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1779-1779.9</td>
<td>St. John (Table J16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1780</td>
<td>St. John to Saskatoon</td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table J17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1781-1781.9</td>
<td>Saskatoon (Table J16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1784</td>
<td>Saskatoon to Sydney</td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table J17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1785-1785.9</td>
<td>Sydney (Table J16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1788</td>
<td>Sydney to Toronto</td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table J17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1789-1789.9</td>
<td>Toronto (Table J16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1790</td>
<td>Toronto to Vancouver</td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table J17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1791-1791.9</td>
<td>Vancouver (Table J16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1792</td>
<td>Vancouver to Victoria</td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table J17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1793-1793.9</td>
<td>Victoria (Table J16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1795</td>
<td>Victoria to Winnipeg</td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table J17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1797-1797.9</td>
<td>Winnipeg (Table J16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

145
Canada
Local. By city -- Continued

1800
Winnipeg to Z
Subarrange each by Table J17

(1811-1819) Newfoundland
see JS1721

1830
Bermuda
West Indies. Caribbean Area

1840
General works

1841
Bahamas

1851-1858 British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean (Table J15a)
Cuba see JS2001+
Haiti see JS2051+
Dominican Republic see JS2055+

1861-1869 Jamaica (Table J15)
Puerto Rico see JS2021+
Virgin Islands of the United States see JS2058+
British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean see JS1851+

1869.5 Barbados

Leeward Islands

1870 General works

1871 Anguilla

1871.5 Antigua and Barbuda

1872 Montserrat

1873 Saint Kitts and Nevis

Windward Islands

1874 General works

1875 Dominica

1876 Grenada

1877 Saint Lucia

1877.5 Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

1878 Trinidad and Tobago

Danish West Indies see JS2058+
Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies

1911 General works

1913 Aruba

1915 Bonaire

1918 Curaçao

1920 Saba

1921 Saint Eustatius

1922 Saint Martin

French West Indies

1941 General works

1942 Guadeloupe

1943 Martinique
West Indies. Caribbean Area -- Continued

2001-2020       Cuba (Table J14)
2021-2040       Puerto Rico (Table J14)
2051-2051.9     Haiti (Table J16)
2055-2055.9     Dominican Republic (Table J16)
2058-2058.9     Virgin Islands of the United States (Table J16)
2061

Latin America

Mexico

2101-2119     General (Table J14a)
2119.5.A-Z     Local. By state, A-Z
               Local. By city, A-Z
2120
               A to M
2121-2140     Mexico City (Table J14)
2143
               M to Z

Central America

2145
               General works
2151-2159     Belize (Table J15)
2161-2169     Costa Rica (Table J15)
2171-2179     Guatemala (Table J15)
2181-2189     Honduras (Table J15)
2191-2199     El Salvador (Table J15)
2201-2209     Nicaragua (Table J15)
2211-2219     Panama (Table J15)

South America

2300
               General works
Argentina

2301-2319     General (Table J14a)
2325.A-Z     Local. By province, A-Z
2351-2370     Bolivia (Table J14)

Brazil

2401-2419     General (Table J14a)
2423.A-Z     Local. By state, etc., A-Z

Chile

2451-2469     General (Table J14a)
2475.A-Z     Local. By province, etc., A-Z
2501-2520     Colombia (Table J14)
2551-2570     Ecuador (Table J14)

Guianas

2573     Guyana
2575     Suriname. Dutch Guiana
2577     French Guiana
2601-2620     Paraguay (Table J14)

Peru

2651-2669     General (Table J14a)
South America
Peru -- Continued
2675.A-Z        Local. By region or province, etc., A-Z
2701-2720       Uruguay (Table J14)
Venezuela
2751-2769       General (Table J14a)
2775.A-Z        Local. By state, etc., A-Z

Europe
3000        General
            Including European Union countries discussed collectively
Local government other than municipal
3000.2        General works
3000.25       Intermediate levels of government. State government.
            Provincial government. Regional government
3000.3        European Community countries
3000.7        Eastern Europe
Great Britain. England
3001        Periodicals. Societies. Serials
            (3003)        Annuals
            see JS3001
3008        Congresses
3011        Museums. Exhibitions
            (3013-3020)        Collections
            see JS3025+

History
3025        General works
3029        Early to 1066
3041        Norman Conquest to William and Mary (1066-1689)
3051        1689 to 1835
3065        Nineteenth century
3095        Twentieth century
3111        General works
            (3113)        Compends, textbooks, etc.
            see JS3111
            (3115-3125)        Municipal government
            see JS3111
            Federal-city relations. Central-local government relations.
            Municipal home rule
            (3134)        Law
            see KD4765
3137        General works
            (3141)        Local taxation
            see HJ9425+
3152.A-Z        Other topics, A-Z
3152.E4        Electronic data processing
Europe
Great Britain. England
Other topics, A-Z -- Continued
3152.L5 Limits, Territorial. Local and administrative divisions.
   Administrative and political divisions
Executive branch. Mayor
3158 General works
   Civil service
(3169) Law
   see KD4805+
3173 General works
3175 Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
3185 Legislative branch. City councils
3200 Government property. Government purchasing
3209 Political participation
3215 Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
   General works
(3218) Election law
   see KD4347
3225 Political corruption
Local government other than municipal
3251 General works
3260 County government
3265 Boroughs
3270 District government
3275 Parish government
3325.A-Z Local. By county, shire, etc., A-Z
Local. By city
3331 Avon to Birmingham
   Subarrange each by Table J17
3341-3360 Birmingham (Table J14)
3365 Birmingham to Bradford
   Subarrange each by Table J17
3371-3379 Bradford (Table J15)
3385 Bradford to Bristol
   Subarrange each by Table J17
3401-3420 Bristol (Table J14)
3425 Bristol to Hull
   Subarrange each by Table J17
3451-3459 Hull (Table J15)
3465 Hull to Liverpool
   Subarrange each by Table J17
3481-3500 Liverpool (Table J14)
   London
3551 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3553 Directories. Registers
Europe
Great Britain, England
Local. By city
London -- Continued

(3557) Laws, ordinances, etc.
see KD8866+

History
3559 General works
3562 Early to 1699
3566 18th century
3571 19th century
3600 20th century
3605 General works
3611 Central-local government relations. Municipal home rule
3613 Relations to the City of London
Greater London Council. London County Council
3624 Directories. Registers
3625 General works
Corporation of the City of London
3658 General works
3661 Lord Mayor
3663 Aldermen
Civil Service
3668 General works
3674 Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
3675 Civil service examinations
3681 Political participation
3693 Elections
3705 Political corruption
3711 Local. By borough, parish, etc.
3731-3750 Manchester (Table J14)
3758-3758.9 Newcastel-under-Lyme (Table J16)
3759-3759.9 Newcastel-upon-Tyne (Table J16)
3781-3789 Norwich (Table J15)
3801-3820 Nottingham (Table J14)
3841-3860 Portsmouth (Table J14)
3865 Portsmouth to Rochester
Subarrange each by Table J17
3875-3875.9 Rochester (Table J16)
3880 Rochester to Salford
Subarrange each by Table J17
3891-3899 Salford (Table J15)
3911-3930 Sheffield (Table J14)
3930.5 Sheffield to Sunderland
Subarrange each by Table J17
3931-3939 Sunderland (Table J15)
Europe
Great Britain. England
Local. By city -- Continued
3940             Sunderland to West Ham
                  Subarrange each by Table J17
3961-3969             West Ham (Table J15)
3970             West Ham to York
                  Subarrange each by Table J17
3971-3979             York (Table J15)
Wales
4001-4019             General (Table J14a)
Local
4025.A-Z             By county, shire, etc., A-Z
                  By city
4030                   A - Cardiff
                  Subarrange each by Table J17
4031-4039                   Cardiff (Table J15)
4045-4045.9                   Merthyr-Tydfil (Table J16)
4051-4051.9                   Swansea (Table J16)
Scotland
4101-4190             General (Table J13)
4206.A-Z             By county, shire, etc., A-Z
                  By city
4211-4219                Aberdeen (Table J15)
4225-4225.9                Dundee (Table J16)
4231-4250                Edinburgh (Table J14)
4261-4280                Glasgow (Table J14)
4290.A-Z                Other cities, A-Z
4295-4295.9          Northern Ireland (Table J16)
Ireland. Irish Republic
4301-4390             General (Table J13)
(4403)             Northern Ireland
                  see JS4295
4411.A-Z             Local. By county, shire, etc., A-Z
                  Local. By city
4441-4449                Dublin (Table J15)
4461-4469                Limerick (Table J15)
4490.A-Z                Other cities, A-Z
Austria
4501-4590             General (Table J13)
4605.A-Z             Local. By state, etc., A-Z
                  Local. By city
4607                   A - Vienna
                  Subarrange each by Table J17
4631-4650                Vienna (Table J14)
4655                   Vienna - Z
                  Subarrange each by Table J17

151
Europe -- Continued

Hungary

4661-4680 General (Table J14)
4682.A-Z Local. By county, etc., A-Z
Local. By city
4685 A - Budapest
Subarrange each by Table J17
4686-4694 Budapest (Table J15)
4696 Budapest - Z
Subarrange each by Table J17

Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic. Bohemia

4721-4740 General (Table J14)
4742.A-Z Local. By region, province, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table J17
Local. By city
4745 A - Prague
Subarrange each by Table J17
4746-4754 Prague (Table J15)
4756 Prague - Z
Subarrange each by Table J17
4760-4760.9 Slovakia (Table J16)
4770-4770.9 Leichtenstein (Table J16)

France

4801 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
4803 Directories. Registers
4807 Museums. Exhibitions
History
General works see JS4881
By period
Ancien Régime (To 1789)
4821 General works
Provincial government
4842 Administrative and political divisions
4843 Intendants
4845.A-Z Local. By province, etc., A-Z
4851 1789-1900
4874 Twentieth century
4881 General works
4895 Central-local government relations. Municipal home rule
Local government other than municipal
4901 General works
4902 Regional government
Départemental government
4903 General works
4905 Prefect. Commissaire de la République
4907 Conseil-Général
4912 Arrondissements
Europe
France
Local government other than municipal
Départemental government -- Continued
4917 Cântons
4922 Communes
For municipalities see JS5000+
Municipal government specifically
(4931-4944) General works
see JS4821+
4947 Executive branch. Mayor
4953 Municipal council
4965 Government property. Government purchasing
4965.5.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
4965.5.B6 Boundaries
4966 Political participation
4975 Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
4981 Political corruption
4990.A-Z Local. By region, A-Z
Under each:
.xA1-.xA4 Periodicals. Serials
.xA5 General works
.xA6-.xZ Local. By arrondissement, commune, etc., A-Z
For Seine (Dept.) see JS5101+
Local. By city
5000 A - Bordeaux (Aquitaine)
Subarrange each by Table J17
5001-5009 Bordeaux (Aquitaine) (Table J15)
5015 Bordeaux (Aquitaine) to Lille
Subarrange each by Table J17
5021-5029 Lille (Table J15)
5035 Lille to Lyons
Subarrange each by Table J17
5041-5049 Lyons (Table J15)
5061-5069 Marseilles (Table J15)
5075 Marseilles to Paris
Subarrange each by Table J17
5101-5190 Paris (Table J13)
Including Département of the Seine
5205 Paris to Toulouse
Subarrange each by Table J17
5241-5249 Toulouse (Table J15)
5250 Toulouse to Z
Subarrange each by Table J17
Germany
Europe

Germany -- Continued

5301 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5303 Directories. Registers
5305 Congresses
5307 Museums. Exhibitions

History

5321 General works
   By period
5324 To 1800
5371 Nineteenth century
5390 Twentieth century
5395 General works
   For municipal government see JS5431+

Central-local government relations. Municipal home rule

5409 General works
   (5411) Law
   see KK5876+

Local government other than municipal

5415 General works
5417 Provinz. Provincial government
5419 Regierungsbezirk
5421 Kreis. Landkreis. Stadtkreis. Ämter
5425 Gemeinde

Municipal government

5431 General works
5437 Executive branch. Mayor
5441 City councils. Stadtverordnetenversammlung
5445 Government property. Government purchasing
5448 Political participation

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(5457) Election law
   see KK5295
5459 General works
5463 Political corruption

5471.A-Z Local. By state or province, A-Z
   Under each:
   .xA1-.xA4 Periodicals. Serials
   .xA5 General works
   .xA6-.xZ Local. By Regierungsbezirk, Kreis, Ämter, etc., A-Z

For government at the state or province level see
JN4000+

5472-5472.9 German Democratic Republic (1949-1990) (Table J16)
   Class here works on the government of the Bezirke and
   Kreise of the former East Germany
Europe

Germany -- Continued

For works on the government of the cities located in East Germany see JS5474+

Local. By city

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5474-5474.9</td>
<td>Aachen (Aix-la-Chapelle) (Table J16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5475</td>
<td>Aachen to Altona</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table J17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5476-5476.9</td>
<td>Altona (Table J16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5477</td>
<td>Altona to Barmen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table J17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5478</td>
<td>Barmen to Berlin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table J17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5481-5500</td>
<td>Berlin (Table J14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5501</td>
<td>Berlin to Bielefeld</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table J17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5502-5502.9</td>
<td>Bielefeld (Table J16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5503</td>
<td>Bielefeld to Bonn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table J17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5506-5506.9</td>
<td>Bonn (Table J16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5507</td>
<td>Bonn to Bremen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table J17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5508-5508.9</td>
<td>Bremen (Table J16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5509</td>
<td>Bremen to Breslau</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table J17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5511-5519</td>
<td>Breslau (Table J15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5520</td>
<td>Breslau to Charlottenburg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table J17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5521-5521.9</td>
<td>Charlottenburg (Table J16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5522</td>
<td>Charlottenburg to Chemnitz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table J17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5523-5523.9</td>
<td>Chemnitz (Table J16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5524</td>
<td>Chemnitz to Cologne</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table J17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5525-5525.9</td>
<td>Cologne (Table J16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5526</td>
<td>Cologne to Crefeld</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table J17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5527-5527.9</td>
<td>Crefeld (Table J16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5528</td>
<td>Crefeld to Danzig</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table J17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5529-5529.9</td>
<td>Danzig (Table J16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5530</td>
<td>Danzig to Dresden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table J17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5531-5539</td>
<td>Dresden (Table J15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5541</td>
<td>Dresden to Düsseldorf</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table J17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5543-5543.9</td>
<td>Düsseldorf (Table J16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Europe
Germany
Local. By city -- Continued

5545  Düsseldorf to Essen
Subarrange each by Table J17
5546-5546.9  Essen (Table J16)
5547  Essen to Frankfurt a. M.
Subarrange each by Table J17
5548-5548.9  Frankfurt a. M. (Table J16)
5549  Frankfurt a. M. to Hamburg
Subarrange each by Table J17
5551-5559  Hamburg (Table J15)
5560  Hamburg to Kiel
Subarrange each by Table J17
5561-5561.9  Kiel (Table J16)
5562  Kiel to Königsberg i. Pr.
Subarrange each by Table J17
5563-5563.9  Königsberg i. Pr. (Table J16)
5564  Königsberg i. Pr. to Leipzig
Subarrange each by Table J17
5565-5565.9  Leipzig (Table J16)
5566  Leipzig to Lübeck
Subarrange each by Table J17
5567-5567.9  Lübeck (Table J16)
5568  Lübeck to Magdeburg
Subarrange each by Table J17
5569-5569.9  Magdeburg (Table J16)
5570  Magdeburg to Munich
Subarrange each by Table J17
5571-5579  Munich (Table J15)
5581  Munich to Nuremberg
Subarrange each by Table J17
5585-5585.9  Nuremberg (Table J16)
5586  Nuremberg to Posen
Subarrange each by Table J17
5587-5587.9  Posen (Table J16)
5588  Posen to Rostock
Subarrange each by Table J17
5589-5589.9  Rostock (Table J16)
5590  Rostock to Stettin
Subarrange each by Table J17
5591-5591.9  Stettin (Table J16)
5592  Stettin to Strassburg i. E.
Subarrange each by Table J17
5593-5593.9  Strassburg i. E. (Table J16)
5594  Strassburg i. E. to Stuttgart
Subarrange each by Table J17
Europe
  Germany
    Local. By city -- Continued
    5595-5595.9  Stuttgart (Table J16)
    5596  Stuttgart to Wiesbaden
      Subarrange each by Table J17
    5597-5597.9  Wiesbaden (Table J16)
    5598  Wiesbaden to Z
      Subarrange each by Table J17
  Greece
    5601-5619  General (Table J14a)
    Local
    5621-5629  Athens (Table J15)
    5638.A-Z  Other cities, regions, provinces, etc., A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table J17
  Italy
    5701-5790  General (Table J13)
    Local. By region, province, A-Z
      For government of the individual regions or provinces at
      the regional or provincial level see JN5690.A+
    Local. By city
    5811-5819  Florence (Table J15)
    5831-5839  Milan (Table J15)
    5851-5859  Naples (Table J15)
    5871-5879  Rome (Table J15)
    5881-5889  Trieste (Table J15)
    5891-5899  Turin (Table J15)
    5911-5919  Venice (Table J15)
    5925.A-Z  Other cities, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table J17
    5927-5927.9  Malta (Table J16)
  Benelux Countries. Low Countries
    5928  General works
    Netherlands
    5931-5949  General (Table J14a)
      Local. By city
    5961-5969  Amsterdam (Table J15)
    5981-5989  The Hague (Table J15)
    5995-5995.9  Rotterdam (Table J16)
    5998.A-Z  Other cities, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table J17
    Belgium
    6001-6019  General (Table J14a)
    6020.A-Z  Local. By province, etc., A-Z
      Local. By city
    6021-6029  Antwerp (Table J15)
Europe
Benelux Countries. Low Countries
Belgium
Local. By city -- Continued
6031-6039                Brussels (Table J15)
6043-6043.9                Ghent (Table J16)
6047-6047.9                Liege (Table J16)
6048.A-Z                Other cities, A-Z
                               Subarrange each by Table J17
6049-6049.9          Luxembourg (Table J16)
Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
For individual cities, other than Moscow and St. Petersburg, see
the successor states to the Soviet Union
6051-6069          General (Table J14a)
6081-6089          Moscow (Table J15)
6101-6109          St. Petersburg. Leningrad. Petrograd (Table J15)
                      Soviet Central Asia see JS7261+
                      Siberia see JS7281+
(6112) Armeniain
                               see JS7437
(6113) Azerbaijan
                               see JS7438
6114-6114.9            Belarus (Table J16)
(6115) Georgia
                               see JS7439
6116-6116.9        Moldova (Table J16)
6117-6117.9        Russia (Federation) (Table J16)
6118-6118.9       Ukraine (Table J16)
Autonomous republics of the former Russian S.F.S.R. see
JS6117+
Finland see JS6291+
6130.2-.29        Estonia (Table J16a modified)
6130.2.A12        Directories. Registers
(6130.2.A3) Laws. Ordinances. Codes
                               see class K
                                Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
(6130.27.A7-.A8) Election law
                               see class K
(6130.27.A73) This number not used
(6130.27.A75) This number not used
6130.273        General works
6130.275        Statistics. Election returns
6130.3-.39 Latvian (Table J16a modified)
6130.3.A1        Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6130.3.A12        Directories. Registers
Europe
Latvia -- Continued

(6130.3.A3) Laws. Ordinances. Codes
see class K
Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(6130.37.A7-.A8) Election law
see class K
This number not used
This number not used
6130.373 General works
6130.375 Statistics. Election returns
6130.5-.59 Lithuania (Table J16a modified)
6130.5.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6130.5.A12 Directories. Registers
(6130.5.A3) Laws. Ordinances. Codes
see class K
Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(6130.57.A7-.A8) Election law
see class K
This number not used
This number not used
6130.573 General works
6130.575 Statistics. Election returns
6131-6139 Poland (Table J15)
Scandinavia

6141-6148 General (Table J15a)
Denmark
6151-6169 General (Table J14a)
Local
6170.A-Z By region, province, county, etc., A-Z
By city
6171-6179 Copenhagen (Table J15)
6185.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table J17
6187-6187.9 Greenland (Table J16)
6189-6189.9 Iceland (Table J16)
Norway
6201-6219 General (Table J14a)
Local
6220.A-Z By region, province, county, etc., A-Z
By city
6221-6229 Oslo. Kristiania (Table J15)
6235.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table J17
Sweden
6251-6269 General (Table J14a)
Local

159
Europe

Scandinavia

Sweden

Local -- Continued

6270.A-Z
   By region, province, county, etc., A-Z
   By city

6271-6279
   Stockholm (Table J15)

6285.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table J17

6291-6299
   Finland (Table J15)
   Spain

6301-6319
   General (Table J14a)
   Local

6320.A-Z
   By region, province, etc., A-Z
   By city

6321-6329
   Madrid (Table J15)

6335.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table J17

Portugal

6341-6359
   General (Table J14a)
   Local

6360.A-Z
   By region, district, etc., A-Z
   By city

6361-6369
   Lisbon (Table J15)

6375.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table J17

Switzerland

6401-6419
   General (Table J14a)
   Local. By canton
      For government of the individual cantons at the canton
      level see JN9100+

6421-6429
   Aargau (Table J15)

6441-6449
   Appenzell Ausserrhoden (Table J15)

6461-6469
   Appenzell Innerrhoden (Table J15)

6481-6489
   Baselland (Table J15)

6491-6499
   Basel-Stadt (Table J15)

6501-6509
   Basel (City) (Table J15)

6511-6519
   Bern (Table J15)

6521-6529
   Bern (City) (Table J15)

6531-6539
   Fribourg (Table J15)

6541-6549
   Fribourg (City) (Table J15)

6551-6559
   Geneva (Table J15)

6561-6569
   Geneva (City) (Table J15)

6571-6579
   Glarus (Table J15)

6591-6599
   Grisons (Graubunden) (Table J15)

6611-6619
   Lucerne (Table J15)

6621-6629
   Lucerne (City) (Table J15)
Europe
Switzerland

Local. By canton -- Continued

6631-6639 Neuchâtel (Table J15)
6641-6649 Neuchâtel (City) (Table J15)
6651-6659 St. Gall (Table J15)
6661-6669 St. Gall (City) (Table J15)
6671-6679 Schaffhausen (Table J15)
6681-6689 Schaffhausen (City) (Table J15)
6691-6699 Schwyz (Table J15)
6711-6719 Solothurn (Table J15)
6721-6729 Solothurn (City) (Table J15)
6731-6739 Thurgau (Table J15)
6751-6759 Ticino (Table J15)
6771-6779 Unterwalden (Table J15)
6791-6799 Uri (Table J15)
6811-6819 Valais (Wallis) (Table J15)
6821-6829 Vaud (Table J15)
6831-6839 Lausanne (City) (Table J15)
6851-6859 Zug (Table J15)
6871-6879 Zurich (Table J15)
6881-6889 Zurich (City) (Table J15)

Balkan States

6899.5 General works
6900-6900.9 Albania (Table J16)
6901-6909 Bulgaria (Table J15)
6921-6929 Romania (Table J15)
6931-6939 Serbia (Table J15)
6941-6949 Yugoslavia (Table J15 modified)
(6949.A-Z) Local
   see the individual republics
6949.2-29 Bosnia and Herzegovina (Table J16a modified)
6949.2.A12 Directories. Registers
(6949.2.A3) Laws, ordinances, codes
   see class K
   Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
(6949.27.A7-A8) Election law
   see class K
(6949.27.A73) This number not used
(6949.27.A75) This number not used
6949.273 General works
6949.275 Statistics. Election returns
6949.5-59 Croatia (Table J16a modified)
6949.5.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6949.5.A12 Directories. Registers
Europe
Balkan States
Croatia -- Continued
(6949.5.A3) Laws, ordinances, codes
see class K
Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
(6949.57.A7-.A8) Election law
see class K
(6949.57.A73) This number not used
(6949.57.A75) This number not used
6949.573 General works
6949.575 Statistics. Election returns
6949.7-.79 Macedonia (Republic) (Table J16a modified)
6949.7.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6949.7.A12 Directories. Registers
(6949.7.A3) Laws, ordinances, codes
see class K
Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
(6949.77.A7-.A8) Election law
see class K
(6949.77.A73) This number not used
(6949.77.A75) This number not used
6949.773 General works
6949.775 Statistics. Election returns
Serbia see JS6931+
6949.8-.89 Slovenia (Table J16a modified)
6949.8.A12 Directories. Registers
(6949.8.A3) Laws, ordinances, codes
see class K
Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
(6949.87.A7-.A8) Election law
see class K
(6949.87.A73) This number not used
(6949.87.A75) This number not used
6949.873 General works
6949.875 Statistics. Election returns
Asia
6950 General works
6951-6959 Turkey (Table J15)
Middle East. Southwest Asia see JS7435+
South Asia
6970 General works
India
7001-7019 General (Table J14a)
7025.A-Z Local. By state, union territory, etc., A-Z
Local. By city
Asia
  South Asia
  India
    Local. By city -- Continued

7030    A - Bombay
  Subarrange each by Table J17

7031-7039    Bombay (Table J15)

7040    Bombay - Calcutta
  Subarrange each by Table J17

7051-7059    Calcutta (Table J15)

7065    Calcutta - Madras
  Subarrange each by Table J17

7081-7089    Madras (Table J15)

7090    Madras - Z
  Subarrange each by Table J17

Afghanistan see JS7441+
Nepal see JS7180+

7090.5-.59    Bhutan (Table J16a modified)

7090.5.A1    Periodicals. Societies. Serials

7090.5.A12    Directories. Registers

(7090.5.A3)    Laws, ordinances, codes
  see class K

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(7090.57.A7-.A8)    Election law
  see class K

(7090.57.A73)    This number not used

(7090.57.A75)    This number not used

7090.573    General works

7090.575    Statistics. Election returns

7091-7099    Pakistan (Table J15)

7100-7100.9    Bangladesh (Table J16)

7111-7119    Burma. Myanmar (Table J15)

7121-7129    Sri Lanka. Ceylon (Table J15)

(7135)    Local
  see JS7129

Southeast Asia. Indochina

7139    General works

(7141-7149)    Hong Kong
  see JS7367

Burma (Myanmar) see JS7111+
Sri Lanka see JS7121+

7150-7150.9    Cambodia. Kampuchea (Table J16)

7151-7151.9    Laos (Table J16)

7152-7152.9    Vietnam (Table J16)

7153-7153.9    Thailand (Table J16)

7161-7169    Malaysia. Malaya (Table J15)

7171-7179    Singapore (Table J15)
Asia

South Asia

Southeast Asia. Indochina -- Continued

7180-7180.9 Nepal (Table J16)
7185-7185.9 Brunei (Table J16)

Indonesia

7191-7198 General (Table J15a)
7205.A-Z Local. By province, district, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J17

7207-7207.9 Timor-Leste. East Timor (Table J16)

Philippines see JS7301+

(7225) Vietnam

see JS7152

Central Asia

7261 General works
7265-7265.9 Kazakhstan (Table J16)
7267-7267.9 Kyrgyzstan (Table J16)
7271-7271.9 Tajikistan (Table J16)
7275-7275.9 Uzbekistan (Table J16)
7281-7289 Siberia (Russia) (Table J15)

Including Siberian republics and autonomous areas

(7295) Local

see JS7289

Philippines

7301-7308 General (Table J15a)

Local

7321-7329 Manila (Table J15)
7335.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J17

East Asia. Far East

7350 General works

China

For Hong Kong see JS7367+

7351-7358 General (Table J15)
7365.A-Z Local, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J17

7365.5-.59 Macau (Table J16a modified)
7365.5.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
7365.5.A12 Directories. Registers
7365.5.A3 Laws, ordinances, codes

see class K

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(7365.57.A7-.A8) Election law

see class K

(7365.57.A73) This number not used

(7365.57.A75) This number not used
Asia
  East Asia. Far East
  Macau
    Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections --
    Continued
  7365.573 General works
  7365.575 Statistics. Election returns
  7366-7366.9 Taiwan (Table J16)
  7367-7367.9 Hong Kong (Table J16)
  Japan
  7371-7378 General (Table J15a)
  7384.A-Z Local. By prefecture, etc., A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table J17
  7391-7399 Korea (Table J15)
    Including South Korea
  7400-7400.9 North Korea (Table J16)
  7400.95-.959 Mongolia. Outer Mongolia (Table J16a modified)
  7400.95.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  7400.95.A12 Directories. Registers
  (7400.95.A3) Laws, ordinances, codes
    see class K
  7400.9573 General works
  7400.9575 Statistics. Election returns
  (7401-7415) Thailand
    see JS7150
  Middle East. Near East. Southwest Asia. Islamic Empire
  7435 General works
  Caucasus
  7436 General works
  7437-7437.9 Armenia (Table J16)
  7438-7438.9 Azerbaijan (Table J16)
  7439-7439.9 Georgia (Republic) (Table J16)
  Turkey see JS6951+
  Afghanistan
  7441-7449 General (Table J15)
  (7455) Local
    see JS7449
  Iran
  7461-7469 General (Table J15)
  (7475) Local
    see JS7469

165
Asia
Middle East. Near East. Southwest Asia. Islamic Empire --
Continued
(7499)
Other
    see JS7500+
7500-7500.9
    Cyprus (Table J16)
7501-7501.9
    Syria (Table J16)
7501.95-.959
    Lebanon (Table J16a modified)
7501.95.A1
    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
7501.95.A12
    Directories. Registers
(7501.95.A3)
    Laws, ordinances, codes
        see class K
    Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
(7501.957.A7-.A8)
    Election law
        see class K
(7501.957.A73)
    This number not used
(7501.957.A75)
    This number not used
7501.9573
    General works
7501.9575
    Statistics. Election returns
7502-7502.9
    Israel. Palestine (Table J16)
7503-7503.9
    Jordan (Table J16)
Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
7504
    General works
7506-7506.9
    Saudi Arabia (Table J16)
7506.92-.929
    Qatar (Table J16a modified)
7506.92.A1
    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
7506.92.A12
    Directories. Registers
(7506.92.A3)
    Laws, ordinances, codes
        see class K
    Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
(7506.927.A7-.A8)
    Election law
        see class K
(7506.927.A73)
    This number not used
(7506.927.A75)
    This number not used
7506.9273
    General works
7506.9275
    Statistics. Election returns
7506.93-.939
    Yemen (Table J16a modified)
7506.93.A1
    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
7506.93.A12
    Directories. Registers
(7506.93.A3)
    Laws, ordinances, codes
        see class K
    Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
(7506.937.A7-.A8)
    Election law
        see class K
(7506.937.A73)
    This number not used
(7506.937.A75)
    This number not used
7506.9373
    General works

166
Asia
Middle East. Near East. Southwest Asia. Islamic Empire
Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
Yemen
Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections --
Continued

7506.9375 Statistics. Election returns
7506.95-.959 Oman. Muscat and Oman (Table J16a modified)
7506.95.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
7506.95.A12 Directories. Registers
(7506.95.A3) Laws, ordinances, codes
see class K
Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(7506.957.A7-.A8) Election law
see class K
(7506.957.A73) This number not used
(7506.957.A75) This number not used
7506.9573 General works
7506.9575 Statistics. Election returns
7506.97-.979 United Arab Emirates. Trucial States (Table J16a modified)
7506.97.A12 Directories. Registers
(7506.97.A3) Laws, ordinances, codes
see class K
Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(7506.977.A7-.A8) Election law
see class K
(7506.977.A73) This number not used
(7506.977.A75) This number not used
7506.9773 General works
7506.9775 Statistics. Election returns
7507-7507.9 Bahrain (Table J16)
7508-7508.9 Kuwait (Table J16)
7509-7509.9 Iraq (Table J16)
Iran see JS7461+
7510 Arab countries
7520 Islamic countries

Africa
7525 General works
English-speaking Africa
7528 General works
South Africa
7531-7539 General (Table J15)
(7551-7635) Local
see JS7539
Southern Africa. Central Africa
Africa

English-speaking Africa

Southern Africa. Central Africa -- Continued

7637
General works
7638-7638.9 Botswana. Bechuanaland (Table J16)
7639-7639.9 Lesotho. Basutoland (Table J16)
7640-7640.9 Swaziland (Table J16)
7641-7641.9 Rhodesia. Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. British
    Central African Protectorate (Table J16)
7642-7642.9 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table J16)
7643-7643.9 Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table J16)
7644-7644.9 Malawi (Table J16)
7645-7645.9 Namibia. Southwest Africa (Table J16)

East Africa

7647
General works
7648-7648.9 Kenya (Table J16)
Tanganyika see JS7697+
    Zanzibar see JS7697+
7649-7649.9 Uganda (Table J16)

West Africa

7653
General works
7654-7654.9 Gambia (Table J16)
Liberia see JS7799+
7655-7655.9 Ghana. Gold Coast (Table J16)
7656-7656.9 Nigeria (Table J16)
7657-7657.9 Sierra Leone (Table J16)
7660
French-speaking Africa

North Africa

7660.5
General works
Morocco see JS7809+
7661-7669 Algeria (Table J15)
7670-7670.9 Tunisia (Table J16)
Egypt see JS7761+
Sudan see JS7819+
7670.95-.959 Libya (Table J16a modified)
7670.95.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
7670.95.A12 Directories. Registers
(7670.95.A3) Laws, ordinances, codes
    see class K
    Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
(7670.957.A7-.A8) Election law
    see class K
(7670.957.A73) This number not used
(7670.957.A75) This number not used
7670.9573 General works
7670.9575 Statistics. Election returns

French-speaking West Africa
Africa
French-speaking West Africa -- Continued

7671
General works

7672-7672.9
Benin. Dahomey (Table J16)

7672.95-.959
Togo (Table J16a modified)

7672.95.A1
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

7672.95.A12
Directories. Registers

(7672.95.A3)
Law, ordinances, codes
see class K

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(7672.957.A7-.A8)
Election law
see class K

(7672.957.A73)
This number not used
(7672.957.A75)
This number not used

7672.9573
General works

7672.9575
Statistics. Election returns

7673-7673.9
Guinea (Table J16)

7674-7674.9
Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table J16)

7675-7675.9
Mali. French Sudan (Table J16)

7676-7676.9
Mauritania (Table J16)

7677-7677.9
Niger (Table J16)

7678-7678.9
Senegal (Table J16)

7679-7679.9
Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table J16)

French-speaking Equatorial Africa

7681
General works

Zaire see JS7715+

7682-7682.9
Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari (Table J16)

7683-7683.9
Chad (Table J16)

Cameroon see JS7692+

7684-7684.9
Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo (Table J16)

7685-7685.9
Gabon (Table J16)

7687-7687.9
Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas. French Somaliland (Table J16)

7688-7688.9
Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table J16)

7690-7690.9
German East Africa (Table J16)

7692-7692.9
Cameroon (Table J16)

7694-7694.9
Burundi (Table J16)

7695-7695.9
Rwanda (Table J16)

(7696)
Namibia
see JS7645

7697-7697.9
Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar (Table J16)

(7698)
Togo
see JS7672.95

7703-7703.9
Italian East Africa (Table J16)

(7705)
Libya
see JS7670.95

7707-7707.9
Somalia. Italian Somaliland (Table J16)
Africa -- Continued
Djibouti see JS7687+

7715-7715.9  Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic). Belgian Congo (Table J16)
7723-7723.9  Angola. Portuguese West Africa (Table J16)
7725-7725.9  Cabo Verde (Table J16)
7727-7727.9  Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table J16)
7729-7729.9  Mozambique. Portuguese East Africa (Table J16)
7731-7731.9  Sao Tome and Principe (Table J16)
7735-7735.9  Spanish West Africa (Table J16)
7736-7736.9  Equatorial Guinea (Table J16)
7755-7755.9  Ethiopia. Abyssinia (Table J16)
Egypt. United Arab Republic
7761-7769  General (Table J15)
          (7781-7790)  Local
          see JS7769
7799-7799.9  Liberia (Table J16)
7809-7809.9  Morocco (Table J16)
7819-7819.9  Sudan (Table J16)
Atlantic Ocean islands
7820-7820.9  Azores (Table J16)
7821-7821.9  Bermuda (Table J16)
7822-7822.9  Madeira Islands (Table J16)
          Cabo Verde see JS7725+
7823-7823.9  Canary Islands (Table J16)
7825-7825.9  Saint Helena (Table J16)
7826-7826.9  Tristan da Cunha (Table J16)
7827-7827.9  Falkland Islands (Table J16)
Indian Ocean islands
7899-7899.9  General works (Table J16 modified)
          (7899.9.A-Z)  Local, A-Z
          see JS7900+
7900-7900.9  Maldives (Table J16)
7901-7901.9  Seychelles (Table J16)
7902-7902.9  Comoros (Table J16)
7904-7904.9  Mauritius (Table J16)
7905-7905.9  Réunion (Table J16)
7906-7906.9  Kerguelen Islands (Table J16)
Australia
8001-8090  General (Table J13)
Local. By state
8131-8139  Australian Capital Territory (Table J15)
8141-8149  New South Wales (Table J15)
8150-8150.9  North Australia. Northern Territory (Table J16)
8151-8159  Queensland (Table J15)
8161-8169  South Australia (Table J15)
8171-8179  Tasmania (Table J15)
Australia
Local. By state -- Continued
8181-8189 Victoria (Table J15)
8191-8199 Western Australia (Table J15)
Local. By city
8241-8249 Adelaide (Table J15)
8253 Adelaide to Brisbane
  Subarrange each by Table J17
8261-8269 Brisbane (Table J15)
8273 Brisbane to Hobart
  Subarrange each by Table J17
8275-8275.9 Hobart (Table J16)
8278 Hobart to Melbourne
  Subarrange each by Table J17
8281-8289 Melbourne (Table J15)
8293 Melbourne to Perth
  Subarrange each by Table J17
8295-8295.9 Perth (Table J16)
8298 Perth to Sydney
  Subarrange each by Table J17
8301-8309 Sydney (Table J15)
8310 Sydney to Z
  Subarrange each by Table J17
New Zealand
8331-8349 General (Table J14a)
8350.A-Z Local. By territorial local authority, regional authority, district, etc., A-Z
Local. By city
8351-8359 Auckland (Table J15)
8371-8379 Christchurch (Table J15)
8391-8399 Wellington (Table J15)
Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands
(8401-8408) Hawaii
  see JS451
8450 General works
(8455) By island
  see JS8460+
8460-8460.9 Melanesia (Table J16)
8462-8462.9 Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia (Federated States) (Table J16)
8463-8463.9 Marshall Islands (Table J16)
8464-8464.9 Mariana Islands (Table J16)
  Including Northern Marianas
8465-8465.9 Palau (Table J16)
8466-8466.9 Guam (Table J16)
8467-8467.9 Papua New Guinea (Table J16)
8468-8468.9 Kiribati. Gilbert Islands (Table J16)
Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands -- Continued

8469-8469.9  Tuvalu. Ellice Islands (Table J16)
8470-8470.9  Solomon Islands (Table J16)
8471-8471.9  New Caledonia (Table J16)
8472-8472.9  Vanuatu. New Hebrides (Table J16)
8473-8473.9  Fiji (Table J16)
8474-84749   Tonga (Table J16)
8475-8475.9  Cook Islands (Table J16)
              Samoan Islands
8480         General works
8481-8481.9  American Samoa (Table J16)
8482-8482.9  Samoa. Western Samoa (Table J16)
8490-8490.9  French Polynesia (Table J16)

Arctic regions

8495         General works
8496-8496.9  Greenland (Table J16)
8499-8499.9  Antarctica (Table J16)
8500         Developing countries
Colonies and colonization
Periodicals. Serials
Class here general periodicals by place of imprint
1       American
2       British
3       Dutch
4       French
5       German
6       Italian
7       Spanish
9       Other
Societies
For periodical publications with distinctive titles and not limited to proceedings or transactions see JV1+
10      International
11      American
12      British
13      Dutch
14      French
15      German
16      Italian
17      Spanish
19      Other
21      Congresses
22      Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
23      Museums. Exhibitions
(31-37) Documents
see JV500+
51      Theory. Philosophy
Study and teaching
55      General works
57.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
60      Biography
For individual biography and collective biography by country see JV500+
History
61      General works
By period
Ancient
71      General
    Special countries
75      Egypt
81      Phoenticia
85      Carthage
93      Greece
98      Rome
Modern
History
   By period
      Modern -- Continued
   105   General
   121   Medieval to 1500
   125   15th-16th century
   131   17th century
   135   18th century
   141   19th century to 1870
   145   1870 to 1900
   151   20th century
   152   21st century
   185   General works
   By region, hemisphere, continent
   201       Tropics
      America. Western hemisphere
   221          General works
   226          North America
   231          South America. Latin America
      Eastern hemisphere
   236          General works
   241          Asia and Pacific Area
   246          Africa
   Relations with indigenous peoples
   305   General works
      (308)   Administration of colonies
            see JV412
   321   Colonization and Christianity
   331   Colonization and education
   341   Colonization and economics
            Cf. JV420 Economic policy
      (365)   Colonial companies
            see HF481+
      (373)   Penal colonies
            see HV8935+
      (406-407)   Law
            see K3375
   Administration. Colonial administration
   412   General works
   420   Economic policy
      Executive
            Including Viceroy, governor
   431   General works
   443   Civil service
   461   Legislative bodies
            Including Colonial assemblies
   Colonizing nations
Colonizing nations -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Nation</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>500-597</td>
<td>United States (Table J18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000-1097</td>
<td>Great Britain (Table J18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800-1897</td>
<td>France (Table J18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000-2097</td>
<td>Germany (Table J18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2200-2297</td>
<td>Italy (Table J18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2500-2597</td>
<td>Netherlands, Holland (Table J18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2800-2897</td>
<td>Belgium (Table J18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3000-3097</td>
<td>Russia, Soviet Union (Table J18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3300-3397</td>
<td>Denmark (Table J18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3500-3597</td>
<td>Sweden (Table J18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4000-4097</td>
<td>Spain (Table J18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4200-4297</td>
<td>Portugal (Table J18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5200-5297</td>
<td>Japan (Table J18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5300-5397</td>
<td>Australia (Table J18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Emigration and immigration. International migration
Cf. HB1951+ Population geography
Periodicals. Serials
Class here general periodicals by place of imprint

6001 American
6002 English
6003 French
6004 German
6005 Italian
6006 Other
6008 Societies
6011 Congresses
6012 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
6013 Psychological aspects
6013.5 Study and teaching. Research
Statistics
6019 Collections of statistics
6020 Theory. Statistical methods
History
6021 General
By period
6026 To 1800
6029 19th century
6032 20th century
6033 21st century
6035 General works
6038 Government policy
(6045-6049) Law
see K3275
Emigration
(6061-6081) History
see JV6021+
6091 General works
Causes of emigration
6098 Economic
6101 Social
6104 Political
6107 Religious
Effects of emigration
6118 Economic
6121 Social
6124 Political
(6135-6149) Emigration to and from special regions or countries
see JV6350+
Immigration
History see JV6021+
Immigration -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6201</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6214)</td>
<td>Immigration and labor. Foreign workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see HD6300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6217</td>
<td>Economic aspects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6217.5</td>
<td>Return migration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social aspects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6225</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6228)</td>
<td>Illiteracy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see LC149+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6231)</td>
<td>Crime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see HV6181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6255</td>
<td>Political aspects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6268)</td>
<td>Inspection and registration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see K3275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6271</td>
<td>Government policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6325-6337)</td>
<td>Services for immigrants. Social work with immigrants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see HV4005+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6342</td>
<td>Assimilation of immigrants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6344</td>
<td>Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6346</td>
<td>Refugees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6347</td>
<td>Women immigrants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6348)</td>
<td>By ethnic group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see classes D, E, F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>America. Western Hemisphere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6350</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6351</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Periodicals see JV6001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manuals, guides for immigrants see JV6543+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6403</td>
<td>Societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For immigrant relief societies see HV4010+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For societies at the state level see JV6905+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6405</td>
<td>Congresses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6409-6416)</td>
<td>Federal documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see JV6435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6419)</td>
<td>State documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see JV6905+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6421-6429)</td>
<td>Laws. Regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see KF4801+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6435</td>
<td>Emigration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Immigration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6450</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION. INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION

America. Western Hemisphere
North America
United States

Immigration

History -- Continued

6451 Early to 1880
6453 1880-1900
6455 1900-2000
6456 2000-

6461 Statistics
6465 General works
6471 Economic aspects

(6473) Immigration and labor. Foreign workers
       see HD8081
6475 Social aspects
6477 Political aspects

(6479) Medical aspects
       see RA448.5.I44

Imigration policy. Government policy

(6481) Documents
       see JV6483
6483 General works
6484 Ellis Island Immigration Station. Ellis Island Museum

(6485) Inspection and registration
       see KF4840
6487 Fees. Poll tax
       Cf. HJ4930 Taxation

(6491-6495) Regulation and control
            see KF4801+ Law, JV6483 Government policy

(6501-6509) Restriction and exclusion
            see JV6483

(6525-6533) Services for immigrants. Social work with immigrants
            see HV4010+

(6535) Padrone system
        see HV4871+

Handbooks, manuals, etc. for immigrants

6543 General works

Local

By section

6554 New England. Northeastern States
6556 Middle States. Middle Atlantic States
6559 Southern States
6565 West
6567 Middle West
6569 Northwestern States
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6571</td>
<td>Pacific States&lt;br&gt;By state see JV6905+&lt;br&gt;Local see JV6905+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6600</td>
<td>Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6601</td>
<td>Refugees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6602</td>
<td>Women immigrants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6606</td>
<td>Occupational groups&lt;br&gt;see HD8039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6611-6895</td>
<td>By race or ethnic origin&lt;br&gt;see E184.A1+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6905-6907</td>
<td>Alabama (Table J19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6908-6910</td>
<td>Alaska (Table J19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6912-6914</td>
<td>Arizona (Table J19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6916-6918</td>
<td>Arkansas (Table J19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6920</td>
<td>California&lt;br&gt;General (Table J19a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6923</td>
<td>San Francisco (Table J19a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6926.A-Z</td>
<td>Other local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6928-6930</td>
<td>Colorado (Table J19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6932-6934</td>
<td>Connecticut (Table J19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6936-6938</td>
<td>Delaware (Table J19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6940-6942</td>
<td>District of Columbia (Table J19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6944-6946</td>
<td>Florida (Table J19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6947-6949</td>
<td>Georgia (Table J19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6950.5-.7</td>
<td>Hawaii (Table J19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6951-6953</td>
<td>Idaho (Table J19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6954</td>
<td>Illinois&lt;br&gt;General (Table J19a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6957</td>
<td>Chicago (Table J19a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6960.A-Z</td>
<td>Other local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6965-6967</td>
<td>Indiana (Table J19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6968-6970</td>
<td>Iowa (Table J19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6972-6974</td>
<td>Kansas (Table J19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6975-6977</td>
<td>Kentucky (Table J19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6979</td>
<td>Louisiana&lt;br&gt;General (Table J19a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6982</td>
<td>New Orleans (Table J19a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6985.A-Z</td>
<td>Other local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6987-6989</td>
<td>Maine (Table J19)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EMISSION AND IMMIGRATION. INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION

America, Western Hemisphere
North America
United States
By state -- Continued
Maryland
6991                   General (Table J19a)
6994                   Baltimore (Table J19a)
6997.A-Z                   Other local, A-Z
Massachusetts
7001                   General (Table J19a)
7004                   Boston (Table J19a)
7007.A-Z                   Other local, A-Z
7009-7011                Michigan (Table J19)
7012-7014                Minnesota (Table J19)
7016-7018                Mississippi (Table J19)
7019-7021                Missouri (Table J19)
7023-7025                Montana (Table J19)
7027-7029                Nebraska (Table J19)
7031-7033                Nevada (Table J19)
7034-7036                New Hampshire (Table J19)
7037-7039                New Jersey (Table J19)
7041-7043                New Mexico (Table J19)
New York
7045                   General (Table J19a)
7048.A2                      Societies
7048.A3-Z                      General works
7050.A-Z                   Individual boroughs, A-Z
7051.A-Z                   Other local, A-Z
7053-7055                North Carolina (Table J19)
7057-7059                North Dakota (Table J19)
7061-7063                Ohio (Table J19)
7065-7067                Oklahoma (Table J19)
7070-7072                Oregon (Table J19)
Pennsylvania
7075                   General (Table J19a)
7078                   Philadelphia (Table J19a)
7081.A-Z                   Other local, A-Z
7083-7085                Rhode Island (Table J19)
7087-7089                South Carolina (Table J19)
7091-7093                South Dakota (Table J19)
7095-7097                Tennessee (Table J19)
7098-7100                Texas (Table J19)
7102-7104                Utah (Table J19)
7106-7108                Vermont (Table J19)
7109-7111                Virginia (Table J19)
America, Western Hemisphere
  North America
    United States
      By state -- Continued
      7114-7116          Washington (Table J19)
      7117-7119          West Virginia (Table J19)
      7121-7123          Wisconsin (Table J19)
      7125-7127          Wyoming (Table J19)
    Canada, Latin America, etc.
      7200-7295          Canada (Table J20)
      7310-7319          Bermuda (Table J21)
      Mexico see JV7400+
      Central America see JV7412+
      West Indies. Caribbean Area
      7320-7329          General (Table J21)
      7329.3          Bahamas
      Cuba see JV7370+
      Haiti see JV7393
      7329.5          Jamaica
      Dominican Republic see JV7395
      Puerto Rico see JV7380+
      Virgin Islands of the United States see JV7397
      British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean
      7330-7339          General (Table J21)
      7341          Barbados
      Guyana see JV7499.3
    Leeward Islands
      7341.5          General works
      7341.6          Anguilla
      7341.7          Antigua and Barbuda
      7341.8          Montserrat
      7341.9          Saint Kitts and Nevis
    Windward Islands
      7345          General works
      7345.3          Dominica
      7345.4          Grenada
      7345.5          Saint Lucia
      7345.6          Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
      7352          Trinidad and Tobago
      (7353)          Danish West Indies
        see JV7397
    Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
      7356          General works
      7356.2          Aruba
      7356.3          Bonaire
      7356.4          Curaçao
America. Western Hemisphere
Canada, Latin America, etc.
West Indies. Caribbean Area
Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies -- Continued

7356.5            Saba
7356.6            Saint Eustatius
7356.7            Saint Martin
                Suriname see JV7499.5

French West Indies

7359            General works
7360            French Guyana see JV7499.7
7361            Guadeloupe

7370-7379        Cuba (Table J21)
7380-7389        Puerto Rico (Table J21)
7393            Haiti
7395            Dominican Republic
7397            Virgin Islands of the United States

Latin America

7398            General works
7400-7409        Mexico (Table J21)

Central America

7412            General works
7412.5            Belize. British Honduras
7413            Costa Rica
7416            Guatemala
7419            Honduras
7423            El Salvador
7426            Nicaragua
7429            Panama
7432            Panama Canal Zone

South America

7433            General works
7436            Southern Cone of South America
7440-7449        Argentina (Table J21)
7450-7459        Bolivia (Table J21)
7460-7469        Brazil (Table J21)
7470-7479        Chile (Table J21)
7480-7489        Colombia (Table J21)
7490-7499        Ecuador (Table J21)
                Guianas

7499.2            General works
7499.3            Guyana. British Guiana
7499.5            Suriname. Dutch Guiana
7499.7            French Guiana
7500-7509        Paraguay (Table J21)
America. Western Hemisphere
  Canada, Latin America, etc.
    Latin America
      South America -- Continued
  7510-7519       Peru (Table J21)
  7520-7529       Uruguay (Table J21)
  7530-7539       Venezuela (Table J21)

Europe
  7590       General works
    Including European Union countries discussed collectively
  7595       European Community countries
  7597       Eastern Europe
  7600-7695       Great Britain. England (Table J20)
  7700-7709       Scotland (Table J21)
  7709.5       Northern Ireland
  7710-7719       Ireland. Irish Republic (Table J21)
  7720-7729       Wales (Table J21)
  7800-7895       Austria (Table J20)
  7890.15       Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
  7899.2       Slovakia
  7899.3       Hungary
  7899.5       Liechtenstein
  7900-7995       France (Table J20)
  8000-8095       Germany (Table J20)
  8110-8119       Greece (Table J21)
  8120-8129       Italy (Table J21)
  8141       Malta
    Benelux countries. Low countries
  8149       General works
  8150-8159       Netherlands (Table J21)
  8160-8169       Belgium (Table J21)
  8175       Luxembourg
  8180-8189       Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics (Table J21)
  8190       Russia (Federation)
  8191       Estonia
  8192       Finland
    Baltic States
  8192.5       General works
    Estonia see JV8191
  8193       Latvia
  8194       Lithuania
  8195       Poland
  8195.2       Belarus
  8195.5       Moldova
  8196       Ukraine
    Scandinavia
Europe

Scandinavia -- Continued

8198          General works
8200-8209      Denmark (Table J21)
8209.5         Iceland
8210-8219      Norway (Table J21)
8220-8229      Sweden (Table J21)
8250-8259      Spain (Table J21)
8259.5         Andorra
8259.7         Gibraltar
8260-8269      Portugal (Table J21)
8280-8289      Switzerland (Table J21)

Balkan States

8295          General works
8296          Albania
8300-8309      Bulgaria (Table J21)
8320-8329      Romania (Table J21)
8330-8339      Yugoslavia. Serbia (Table J21)
8339.2         Slovenia
8339.4         Croatia
8339.5         Bosnia and Hercegovina
8339.7         Macedonia (Republic)

(8340-8349)     Turkey
                 see JV8110+
                 see JV8745

Asia

8490          General works
8500-8509      India (Table J21)
8510          Nepal
(8515-8635)    Former colonies in Asia
                 see JV8500+
8685          Philippines
8700-8709      China (Table J21)
                 For Hong Kong see JV8758
8710-8719      Taiwan (Table J21)
8720-8729      Japan (Table J21)

Middle East. Near East

8739          General works
                 Caucasus
8739.5         General works
8739.6         Armenia
8739.7         Azerbaijan
8739.8         Georgia (Republic)
8741          Iran
8745          Turkey
8746          Cyprus
Asia

Middle East. Near East -- Continued

8747  Syria
8748  Lebanon
8749  Israel. Palestine
8749.5  Jordan

Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States

8750  General works
8750.3  Saudi Arabia
8750.5  Yemen (Yemen Arab Republic)
8750.55  Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen. Aden (Colony and Protectorate)
8750.6  Oman. Muscat and Oman
8750.65  United Arab Emirates. Trucial States
8750.7  Qatar
8750.75  Bahrain
8750.8  Kuwait
8751  Iraq

Iran see JV8741

Central Asia

8751.15  General works
8751.2  Kazakhstan
8751.3  Kyrgyzstan
8751.4  Tajikistan
8751.5  Turkmenistan
8751.6  Uzbekistan

South Asia

8752  General works
8752.3  Afghanistan
8752.5  Burma. Myanmar
8752.7  Sri Lanka. Ceylon

Nepal see JV8510

India see JV8500+

8752.8  Bhutan
8753  Pakistan
8753.5  Bangladesh

Southeast Asia. Indochina

Including French Indochina

8753.7  General works

Burma (Myanmar) see JV8752.5

8754  Cambodia. Kampuchea
8754.3  Laos
8754.5  Vietnam
8754.7  Thailand
8755  Malaysia. Malaya
8755.5  Singapore
Asia
Southeast Asia. Indochina -- Continued

8755.7  
Brunei

8756  
Indonesia
Philippines see JV8685

East Asia. Far East

8756.5  
General works
Japan see JV8720+

8757  
Korea
Including South Korea

8757.5  
North Korea
China see JV8700+

8757.7  
Macau
Taiwan see JV8710+

8758  
Hong Kong

8759  
Mongolia

8760  
Arab countries (Collective)

8762  
Islamic countries

Africa

8790  
General works

8800-8895  
South Africa. Republic of South Africa (Table J20)
(8900-8969)  
Provinces, cities, etc.
   see JV8800+
(8975)  
Former British colonies
   see JV8800+

North Africa

8977  
General works

8978  
Morocco

8980  
Algeria

8981  
Tunisia

8983  
Libya

8989  
Egypt. United Arab Republic

8991  
Sudan
(8995)  
Former French colonies
   see JV8977+

Northeast Africa

8996  
General works

8996.5  
Eritrea

8997  
Ethiopia

8998  
Somalia

8998.5  
Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas

Southeast Africa
Including East Africa

8998.7  
General works

8999  
Kenya

9001  
Uganda
Africa
Southeast Africa -- Continued
9001.5        Rwanda
9001.7        Burundi
9002        Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar
9003        Mozambique
9004        Madagascar. Malagasy Republic
(9005)    Former German colonies
    see JV9001.5 Rwanda; JV9001.7 Burundi; JV9007.5 Namibia; JV9018 Cameroon; JV9020.7 Togo

Southern Africa
9006        General works
    South Africa see JV8800+
9006.15    Rhodesia
    Including Zimbabwe (Southern Rhodesia)
9006.3    Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
9006.7    Lesotho. Basutoland
9007    Swaziland
9007.2    Botswana. Bechuanaland
9007.3    Malawi. Nyasaland
9007.5    Namibia. Southwest Africa
(9009)    Former Italian Colonies
    see JV8983 Libya; JV8998 Somalia

Central Africa. Equatorial Africa
9010        General works
9011        Angola
9015        Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)
9015.3        Equatorial Guinea
9015.5        Sao Tome and Principe
9015.7        French-speaking Equatorial Africa
9016    Gabon
9016.5        Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo
9016.8    Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari
9017    Chad
9018    Cameroon
(9019)    Former Portuguese colonies
    see JV9003 Mozambique; JV9010 Angola; JV9015.5 Sao Tome and Principe; JV9024 Guinea-Bissau

West Africa. West Coast
9020        General works
9020.15    Sahel
9020.3    French-speaking West Africa
9020.5    Benin. Dahomey
9020.7    Togo
9020.8    Niger
9021    Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
Africa
West Africa. West Coast -- Continued
9021.2          Guinea
9021.4          Mali
9021.6          Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
9021.7          Senegal
9021.8          Mauritania
9022          Nigeria
9022.3          Ghana
9023          Sierra Leone
9023.5          Gambia
9023.6          Liberia
9024          Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea
9024.5          Spanish Sahara
(9025)          Independent African States
       see JV8790+
Atlantic Ocean islands
9029          General works
       Iceland see JV8209.5
9030          Azores
       Bermuda see JV7310+
9031          Madeira Islands
9032          Canary Islands
9033          Cabo Verde
9034          Saint Helena
9035          Tristan da Cunha
9036          Falkland Islands
Indian Ocean islands
9040          General works
9041          Maldives
9042          Seychelles
9043          Comoros
9045          Mauritius
9046          Réunion
9047          Kerguelen Islands
Australia
9100-9195          General (Table J20)
(9200-9299)          States, cities, etc.
       see JV9100+
9260-9269          New Zealand (Table J21)
Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands
9290          General works
(9300-9445)          Former colonies
       see JV9290+
9446          Melanesia
9447          Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia (Federated States)
Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands -- Continued

9448 Marshall Islands
9449 Marian Islands
9450 Palau
(9451) Hawaii
  see JV6950.5+
9452 Guam
9453 Papua New Guinea
9455 Kiribati. Gilbert Islands
9456 Tuvalu. Ellice Islands
9457 Solomon Islands
9458 New Caledonia
9459 Vanuatu. New Hebrides
9460 Fiji
9461 Tonga
9462 Cook Islands
  Samoan Islands
  General works
9465 American Samoa
9466 Samoa. Western Samoa
9470 French Polynesia
  Arctic regions
  General works
9472 Greenland
9473 Antarctica
9480 Developing countries
International law
Subclass JX was used at the Library of Congress until 1997. In 1997, it was replaced by two new subclasses, JZ, International relations, and KZ, Law of nations. All JX numbers are now coded as obsolete and shown in parentheses. See references have been made where possible to the corresponding numbers in subclasses JZ and KZ.

For international law, see subclass KZ
For international relations, see subclass JZ

Periodicals
International law, see K1+
International relations, see JZ5.5+

(1) American and English
(3) French and Belgian
(5) German
(7) Italian
(9) Spanish, Portuguese and Latin American
(18) Other

Yearbooks
For Annuaire de la vie internationale, see KZ6125
For Annuaire de l'Institut de droit international, see KZ24.I47

(21) General works
see KZ21; JZ21

Societies
see KZ24+ JZ24+

(24) International
(27) American
(31) English
(32) French, etc.
(33) German
(34) Italian
(35) Spanish, etc.
(38) Other

Congresses and conferences
For intergovernmental congresses and conferences, see KZ60+
for congresses and conferences in international relations, see JZ43.A+ for nongovernmental conferences on international law, see KZ1240

(41) General works. Organization. History
(54.A-Z) Special congresses. By name, A-Z

Collections. Documents. Cases
see KZ63+ JZ63+
General. Selections, sources, etc.
Polyglot editions

(63) Early
(64) Recent
(65) Latin
Collections. Documents. Cases

General. Selections, sources, etc. -- Continued

(68) English
(71) Dutch
(74) French, etc.
(77) German
(81) Italian
(84) Spanish, etc.
(91.A-Z) Other, A-Z
(97) Pamphlets, lectures, etc.

Diplomatic relations (Universal collections)

(101) Latin (and polyglot)
(103) English
(105) French
(107) German
(109) Italian
(111) Spanish
(115) Other

Treaties (General collections)

For collections of treaties of one particular country with other countries, see KZ235.3+ and list of countries beginning at KZ351+ (subdivision (6) under each country)

For collections of arbitration treaties, see KZ183.2

(118) Ancient

To 1700

(120) Latin (and polyglot)

Subarranged by title or editor

(121) English

Subarranged by title or editor

(122) French

Subarranged by title or editor

(123) German

Subarranged by title or editor

(124) Italian

Subarranged by title or editor

(125) Spanish

Subarranged by title or editor

(128.A-Z) Other, A-Z

Subarranged by title or editor

1700-1789

(130) Latin (and polyglot)

Subarranged by title or editor

(131) English

Subarranged by title or editor

(132) French

Subarranged by title or editor
Collections. Documents. Cases
Treaties (General collections)
1700-1789 -- Continued

(133) German
      Subarranged by title or editor
(134) Italian
      Subarranged by title or editor
(135) Spanish
      Subarranged by title or editor
(138.A-Z) Other, A-Z
      Subarranged by title or editor
1789-1815

(140) Latin (and polyglot)
      Subarranged by title or editor
(141) English
      Subarranged by title or editor
(142) French
      Subarranged by title or editor
(143) German
      Subarranged by title or editor
(144) Italian
      Subarranged by title or editor
(145) Spanish
      Subarranged by title or editor
(148.A-Z) Other, A-Z
      Subarranged by title or editor
1815-1860

(150) Latin (and polyglot)
      Subarranged by title or editor
(151) English
      Subarranged by title or editor
(152) French
      Subarranged by title or editor
(153) German
      Subarranged by title or editor
(155) Spanish
      Subarranged by title or editor
(158.A-Z) Other, A-Z
      Subarranged by title or editor
1860-1900

(160) Latin (and polyglot)
      Subarranged by title or editor
(161) English
      Subarranged by title or editor
(162) French
      Subarranged by title or editor
Collections. Documents. Cases
Treaties (General collections)
1860-1900 -- Continued

(163) German
Subarranged by title or editor

(164) Italian
Subarranged by title or editor

(165) Spanish
Subarranged by title or editor

(168.A-Z) Other, A-Z
Subarranged by title or editor

1900-

(170) Latin (and polyglot)
Subarranged by title or editor

(171) English
Subarranged by title or editor

(172) French
Subarranged by title or editor

(173) German
Subarranged by title or editor

(174) Italian
Subarranged by title or editor

(175) Spanish
Subarranged by title or editor

(178.A-Z) Other, A-Z
Subarranged by title or editor

1920-

(180) Treaty series of intergovernmental organizations
see KZ170+

(181) By language
Topical treaties

(181.53) Boundary treaties. By region or country
see KZ176+

(181.6) Treaties of arbitration investigation, mediation, reconciliation and compulsory adjudication
see KZ183+

(182) Treaties of peace
see KZ184+

(191) Separate treaties
see the subject or the country
For boundary treaties and treaties of peace, see classes D-F; KZ176+ KZ184+
For arbitration treaties, see KZ183+
For extradition treaties, see subclass K
For tariff treaties see HF1721+
Collections. By country

Note: In order to preserve the original JX integral numbers for the source materials of these old collections, the original form division tables have been revised only slightly. The numbers 1-4 in Table I, and the Cutters .A1-.A5A-Z in Table II, are applied in for the non-legal collections that are traditionally classed in Class J. The second set of numbers, 5-10 in Table I, and the Cutters .A55-.A9-Z in Table II, are used in KZ for legal materials that are traditionally classed in Class K. Countries that have been assigned a 10 number span, are subarranged by Table I; such countries that have been assigned 1 numbers, are subarranged by Table II.

(220.52) General works
    see KZ221+ JZ221+

(221-230) America (Table JX2)

(231) United States

General collections

Foreign relations and diplomatic correspondence

Secretary of state

Report

Including bureau reports and documents

Diplomatic correspondence

Class here general collections, routine correspondence

Serial (in chronological order of series)

Special (not limited to special countries)

Relations with particular countries

President's messages and other executive documents

Legislative documents

Senate

Collected

Special. By date

House

Collected

Special. By date

Other documents

Treaties and conventions

Separate treaties. By date

Series

Main official series, .A3 by number

Collections. By date of first volume (or if period covered)

Digests of decisions, opinions, etc.

Including United States Attorney-general's opinions on international law questions

Cases, claims, etc. By name, A-Z

Collections

Alabama claims
Collections. By country
United States
Cases, claims, etc. By name, A-Z
Alabama claims -- Continued
(238.A4) Documents, correspondence, etc. prior to Treaty of Washington. By date
Treaty of Washington see JX235+
(238.A42) The Arbitration. Correspondence, etc.
The American case
(238.A43-.A47) Collections. General statement, and other documents
(American editions)
(238.A48-.A49) Foreign editions
Special documents
(238.A5) 1872 dated
Chronologically
(a) American official edition
(b)-(x) Foreign editions and translations
(238.A51) 1872 undated
(238.A53) After 1872
The British case
(238.A54-.A57) Collections (English editions)
(238.A58-.A59) Foreign editions
Special documents
(238.A6) 1872 dated
(238.A61) 1872 updated
(238.A63) After 1872
The Tribunal
(238.A64) Collections
(238.A65) Documents prior to the award
(238.A66) Decision and award
(238.A67) Other
(238.A687) United States Court of Commissioners, 1874
United States Court of Commissioners, 1882
(238.A69) Proceedings
(238.A692) Rules, opinions (etc.), 1882-1885
(238.A695) Separate documents. By date
(238.A7) Semi-official and nonofficial. By date
Mixed Commission on British and American claims under
Article XII of the Treaty of Washington, 1871
British claims
(238.A8) Memorials, briefs, decisions
(238.A8a) Testimony
American claims
(238.A81) Memorials, briefs, decisions
(238.A81a) Testimony
(238.A83) List of claims
(238.A85) Other documents, and nonofficial matter. By date
Collections. By country

**United States**

Cases, claims, etc. By name, A-Z -- Continued

- (238.A9-Z) Other cases. By country or name
- (238.F4-.F77) French and American claims
- (238.F6-.F7) Claims originating 1860-1871
  - Including Mexican intervention 1860-1866, Franco-German war, 1870-1871
- (238.F72-.F75) French spoliation claims
  - Including spoliations prior to July, 1801 (treaties and awards, etc. under conventions of 1803; 1831; treaty with Spain, 1819; etc.)
- (238.F72) General collections
- **United States**
- (238.F73) Documents. By date
- (238.F74A-.F74Z) Special claims. By name
- (238.F743-.F746) French documents
- (238.F75) Nonofficial (pamphlets, etc.). By date
- (238.F77A-.F77Z) Other special, A-Z
- (238.F8-.F9) Fur seal arbitration
- (238.N6-.N69) Northeastern fisheries
- (238.P5-.P6) Pious Fund cases
- (238.S7-.S8) Spanish treaty claims
  - To include all Spanish claims
- (239) Other cases. By date
- (245.A-.W) States, A-W
  - e. g.
- (245.T4) Texas (Republic)
  - Confederate States diplomatic documents, etc.
    - see KFZ8601+

**Other countries**

- (351-360) Canada (Table JX2)
- (355.9.A3) Treaty series. By number
- (361-370) Mexico (Table JX2)
- (371-380) Central America (Table JX2)
- (381-390) Belize (Table JX2)
- (391-400) Costa Rica (Table JX2)
- (401-410) Guatemala (Table JX2)
- (411-420) Honduras (Table JX2)
- (421-430) Nicaragua (Table JX2)
- (431-440) Panama (Table JX2)
- (441-450) El Salvador (Table JX2)

**West Indies**

- (451-460) Cuba (Table JX2)
- (461-470) Haiti (Table JX2)
- (471-480) Dominican Republic (Table JX2)
- (483) Puerto Rico (Table JX1)
Collections. By country

Other countries

West Indies -- Continued

(484) U.S. Virgin Islands (Table JX1)
      British West Indies

(485) General

(486.A-Z) Local, A-Z

(491) Danish West Indies

(492.A-Z) General

(492.A-Z) Local, A-Z

(493) Dutch West Indies


(495) French West Indies

(496.A-Z) General

(496.A-Z) Local, A-Z

(501-510) South America (Table JX2)

(511-520) Argentina (Table JX2)

(521-530) Bolivia (Table JX2)

(531-540) Brazil (Table JX2)

(541-550) Chile (Table JX2)

(551-560) Colombia (Table JX2)

(561-570) Ecuador (Table JX2)

(571) Guyana (Table JX1)

(574) Suriname (Table JX1)

(577) French Guiana (Table JX1)

(581-590) Paraguay (Table JX2)

(591-600) Peru (Table JX2)

(611-620) Venezuela (Table JX2)

(621-630) Europe (Table JX2)

(631-640) Great Britain (Table JX2)

(671-680) Austria-Hungary (Table JX2)

Czechoslovakia

(680.C9) Collections and serial documents

(680.C92) Treaties and conventions

(680.C93) Cases, claims, etc.

(681-690) France (Table JX2)

(691-700) Germany (Table JX2)

(701-710) Greece (Table JX2)

(711-720) Italy (Table JX2)

(721-730) Netherlands (Table JX2)

(731-740) Belgium (Table JX2)

(741-750) Holland (Table JX2)

(751-760) Russia. Soviet Union (Table JX2)

(761-770) Scandinavia (Table JX2)

(771-780) Denmark (Table JX2)

Iceland see JX899.I3
Collections. By country
Other countries
Europe
  Scandinavia -- Continued
  (791-800)    Norway (Table JX2)
  (801-810)    Sweden (Table JX2)
  (811-820)    Spain (Table JX2)
  (821-830)    Portugal (Table JX2)
  Turkey and Balkan States
  (841-850)    Turkey (Table JX2)
  (850.A4)    Albania
  (850.A5)    Collections and serial documents
  (850.A6)    Treaties and conventions
  (851-860)    Bulgaria (Table JX2)
  (861-870)    Montenegro (Table JX2)
  (871-880)    Romania (Table JX2)
  (881-890)    Yugoslavia. Serbia (Table JX2)
  Other European
  (893)      Luxembourg (Table JX1)
  (895)      Monaco (Table JX1)
  (899.A-Z)      Other, A-Z
    Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Collections
                  and serial documents; (2) Treaties and conventions;
                  (3) Cases, claims, etc.
      e. g.
  (899.I3)    Iceland
  (899.S3)    San Marino
Asia
  (900)      General works
  (901-910)    Philippines (Table JX2)
  (911-920)    India (Table JX2)
  (920.5.A-Z)    Other special, A-Z
    Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Collections
                  and serial documents; (2) Treaties and conventions;
                  (3) Cases, claims, etc.
  (921-930)    China (Table JX2)
  (931-940)    Dutch East Indies. Indonesia (Table JX2)
French possessions
  (943)      General and Indo-China (Table JX1)
  (945.A-Z)      Local, A-Z
    Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Collections
                  and serial documents; (2) Treaties and conventions;
                  (3) Cases, claims, etc.
German possessions
  (947)      General
Collections. By country
Other countries
Asia
  German possessions -- Continued
(948.A-Z)  Local, A-Z
(951-960)  Japan (Table JX2)
(961-970)  Korea (Table JX2)
(970.15)  Korea (Democratic People's Republic) (Table JX1)
(970.5)  Pakistan (Table JX1)
(971-980)  Iran (Table JX2)
(981-990)  Russia in Asia. Soviet Union in Asia (Table JX2)
(991-1000)  Thailand (Table JX2)
(1001-1010)  Turkey in Asia (Table JX2)
(1015.A-Z)  Other, A-Z
  Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Collections and serial documents; (2) Treaties and conventions; (3) Cases, claims, etc.
  e.g.
  (1015.A72)  League of Arab States
  (1015.U5)  United Arab Republic
  (1021-1030)  Africa (Table JX2)
  (1031-1039)  Egypt (Table JX2a)
    British Africa and South Africa
    (1040)  General works (Table JX1)
    (1041)  Cape of Good Hope (Table JX1)
    (1042)  Natal (Table JX1)
    (1043)  Orange Free State (Table JX1)
    (1044)  South African Republic (Table JX1)
    (1045)  Transvaal (Table JX1)
    (1046)  Zimbabwe (Table JX1)
    (1050.A-Z)  Other, A-Z
  French possessions
    (1059)  General
    (1060.A-Z)  Local, A-Z
  German possessions
    (1069)  General
    (1070.A-Z)  Local, A-Z
  Italian possessions
    (1079)  General
    (1080.A-Z)  Local, A-Z
    (1085)  Zaire (Table JX1)
  Portuguese possessions
    (1089)  General
    (1090.A-Z)  Local, A-Z
  Spanish possessions
    (1099)  General
    (1100.A-Z)  Local, A-Z
Collections. By country

Other countries

Africa -- Continued

(1101-1110) Ethiopia (Table JX2)
(1121-1130) Liberia (Table JX2)
(1131-1140) Morocco (Table JX2)
(1145.A-Z) Other, A-Z
(1161-1170) Australia (Table JX2)
(1171-1179) New Zealand (Table JX2a)

Pacific islands

(1180) General works (Table JX1)

American

(1181) Hawaii (Table JX1)

Philippines see JX901+

(1182.A-Z) Other, A-Z

Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Collections and serial documents; (2) Treaties and conventions; (3) Cases, claims, etc.

British

(1184) General
(1185.A-Z) Local, A-Z

French

(1187) General
(1188.A-Z) Local, A-Z

German

(1191) General
(1192.A-Z) Local, A-Z
(1195.A-Z) Other, A-Z

Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Collections and serial documents; (2) Treaties and conventions; (3) Cases, claims, etc.

(1215.22) Digests of cases, e.g. Snow, Wharton, Moore, etc.

see KZ200.5; KZ221+

(1226) Dictionaries

see KZ1161; JZ1161

Theory, scope, relations, sources

see KZ1255+

(1245) General

(1246) General special

Including sanctions: compulsion, enforcement in public international law (Power to enforce treaties, etc.)

(1247) Relation to other disciplines and topics

see JZ1249+ KZ1249+

(1248) Relation to municipal law

(1249-1253) Relation to the social sciences

(1250) Relation to political science

(1251) Relation to sociology

200
Theory, scope, relations, sources
  Relations to other disciplines and topics -- Continued
  (1252)  Relation to economics
  (1253)  Relation to history
  (1255)  Other
Codification of International law
  see KZ1287+
  (1261)  Collections, Congresses, Societies
  see KZ1287.A+
  Codes
  see KZ1289+
  (1265)  Official. By date (issued by official bodies as documents, etc.)
  (1268)  Nonofficial. By editor
          Including Field, Bluntschli, etc.
Treatises and other general works
  see KZ1292+
  (1270)  Early, to 1860
  Recent
  (1271)  American and English
  (1273)  French and Belgian
  (1275)  German
  (1277)  Italian
  (1279)  Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin American
  (1280.A-Z)  Other, A-Z
            e. g.
  (1280.R8)  Russian
  (1281)  Addresses, essays, lectures
  (1283)  Special topics
  (1287)  Procedure
          see JX1901+
Study and teaching
  see KZ1237+ JZ1237+
  (1291)  General works
  (1293.A-Z)  By region or country, A-Z
              see KZ1238.A+
  (1295.A-Z)  By school, A-Z
  (1297)  Outlines, Syllabi
  (1299)  Quizzes and examination questions
          Textbooks, compends see JX2001+
Foreign relations
  see subclass JZ
History of international relations and the development of international law
  (1305)  Comprehensive works
            e. g. Laurent
Foreign relations
History of international relations and the development of international law -- Continued

(1308) Treatises. Textbooks
    e. g. Nys, E. Etudes
(1311) Addresses, essays, lectures
By period
    Ancient
        see KZ1327.5+
(1314.32) Medieval
        see KZ1329+
Modern
(1315) Comprehensive works
        see KZ1329+
(1318) Balance of power
        see JZ1313
(1319) Balkan question
(1321) Far Eastern question
        see JZ1720+
By period
    Peace of Westphalia to the Treaty of Utrecht (1648-1713)
        see KZ1329+ JZ1335+
(1325) General
(1328) Peace of Westphalia
(1331) Spanish succession
(1333) Addresses, essays, lectures
    Treaty of Utrecht to the French Revolution (1713-1789)
        see KZ1334+ JZ1335+
(1335) General
(1336) Treaty of Paris, 1763
        see KZ1336+
        e. g. League of the Neutrals
(1341) Contemporary works
    French Revolution to the Congress of Vienna (1789-1815)
        see KZ1345+ JZ1345+
(1345) General
(1346) Congress of Rastatt
(1347) Treaty of Ghent
(1349) Holy Alliance
(1351) Congress of Vienna
(1352.A-Z) Other, A-Z
(1353) Contemporary works

202
Foreign relations
History of international relations and the development of international law
By period
Modern
By period -- Continued
Congress of Vienna to the American Civil War (1815-1861)
see KZ1355; JZ1352+

(1358) General
(1361) Congress of Troppau (1820)
(1363) Congress of Laibach (1821)
(1365) Congress of Verona (1822)
(1366) Congress of Panama
(1367) Treaty of Paris (1856)
Class here publications of the English Maritime League
Including works on the Declaration of Paris

(1369) Contemporary works
American Civil War to the First Conference on the Hague (1861-1899)
see KZ1373+ JZ1373+

(1375) General
Geneva Conference, 1864, etc.
see KZ6440+
(1377) St. Petersburg Convention, 1868
(1379) London Conference, 1871
(1381) Brussels Conference, 1875
(1383) Berlin Conference, 1878
(1385) Congo Conference, 1884-1885
(1386.A-Z) Other, A-Z
(1387) Contemporary works

Twentieth century
see JZ1391+ JZ1394+

(1391) General
(1392) World War I
(1392.5) World War II
(1393.A-Z) Other special. By subject, A-Z
(1393.A8) Atlantic Union
(1393.B74) British Honduras question
(1393.C65) Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe
see KZ6030
(1393.D46) Detente
see JZ5600
(1393.D8) Drago doctrine
(1393.E8) Exterritoriality
see KZ3678

203
Foreign relations
History of international relations and the development of international law
By period
Modern
Twentieth century
Other special. By subject, A-Z -- Continued

(1393.I53) Indian Ocean Region
see KZ4110.I64
(1393.I8) Italo-Ethiopian War, 1935-1936
(1393.K6) Korean War, 1950-1953
(1393.L3) Latin America
see KZ4116+
London Declaration (Laws of naval war), 1909
see KZ6545+
(1393.M43) Mediterranean Region
see KZ4110.M44
(1393.N54) Nonalignment
(1393.N57) North Atlantic Region
see KZ4110.A+
North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO). North Atlantic Assembly
see KZ5925+
(1393.N58-.N62) Official serials
(1393.N63) Official monographs. By date of publication
(1393.N67A-.N67Z) General works
(1393.P3) Pacific islands
see KZ4730+
(1393.R4) Rhine River and Valley
(1393.R8) Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905
(1393.S5) Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945
see KZ6795.S55
(1393.S6) South African War, 1899-1902
(1393.S63) South Atlantic Region
see KZ4110.A+
(1393.S65) Spanish Civil War, 1936-1939
(1393.S8) Straits question
see KZ3760+
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks see JX1974.75
(1393.W2) Warsaw Pact Organization
see KZ5965+
(1395) Contemporary works
Interoceanic canals
Class here diplomatic history only
see KZ3710+ JZ3710+
(1398-1398.8) Panama Canal (and Isthmian canals in general)
see KZ3712.2+ JZ3715+
Foreign relations
Interoceanic canals
Panama Canal (and Isthmian canals in general) --
Continued

(1398) General
(1398.2) Early to 1876/1879
(1398.3) French companies (1876/1879 - ca. 1903)
United States
(1398.5) Documents
(1398.6) Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, 1850
(1398.7) Hay-Pauncefote Treaties, 1901-1902
Panama Canal Treaties, 1977
(1398.72) Text of treaties. By date of publication
(1398.73) General works
(1398.8) Nonofficial
(1400) Nicaragua Canal
see KZ3720; JZ3720
(1401) Other American Isthmian canal projects
(1403) Suez Canal
see KZ3730; JZ3730

Foreign relations. By country
see JZ1464+ KZ4112+

(1404) America
see JZ1464+
United States
see JZ1467+

(1405) Collections
(1406) History of international law in the United States
History of foreign relations, diplomatic questions, etc.
(1407) General
see JZ1469+
By period
(1411) Colonial to 1776
(1412) 1776-1800/1815
(1413) 1800/1815-1861
(1414) 1861-1880
Including Trent affair
(1415) 1880-1900
(1416) 1900-1945
(1417) 1945-
Special topics
see JZ1482+
Boundary questions
see class E
(1421) Eastern policy
see JZ1484
Foreign relations. By country
United States

Special topics -- Continued

(1423) Great Lakes
    see JZ1485

Monroe Doctrine
    Class here works on general theory only

(1425) General works
    see JZ1482

(1426) Philippine annexation, etc. Spanish-American War
    see JZ1478

Panama Canal
    see KZ3712.2+ JZ3715+

(1427.A-Z) Other topics, A-Z

(1427.E5) Embargo

(1427.M5) Military influence

(1428.A-Z) Relations with special countries, A-Z
    see JZ1515+

Confederate States

(1429) General

(1430) Contemporary. By date

(1431.A-Z) Special topics. By subject, A-Z

Other countries
    see JZ1464+

(1515) Canada. British America (Table JX3)

(1515.5) Latin America

(1516) Mexico (Table JX3)

Central America

(1517) General works

(1517.5) Belize (Table JX3)

(1518) Costa Rica (Table JX3)

(1519) Guatemala (Table JX3)

(1520) Honduras (Table JX3)

(1521) Nicaragua (Table JX3)

(1522) Panama (Table JX3)

(1522.5) Panama Canal (Table JX3)

(1523) El Salvador (Table JX3)

West Indies

(1524) General works

(1524.5) Bahamas (Table JX3)

(1525) Cuba (Table JX3)

(1526) Haiti (Table JX3)

(1526.5) Dominican Republic (Table JX3)

(1527) Jamaica (Table JX3)

(1528) Puerto Rico (Table JX3)

(1528.5) U.S. Virgin Islands (Table JX3)

(1529.A-Z) Other, A-Z
Foreign relations. By country
Other countries -- Continued

South America

(1530) General works
(1531) Argentina (Table JX3)
(1532) Bolivia (Table JX3)
(1533) Brazil (Table JX3)
(1534) Chile (Table JX3)
(1535) Colombia (Table JX3)
(1536) Ecuador (Table JX3)

Guianas

(1537) General works
(1537.1) Guyana (Table JX3)
(1537.3) Suriname (Table JX3)
(1537.5) French Guiana (Table JX3)
(1538) Paraguay (Table JX3)
(1539) Peru (Table JX3)
(1540) Uruguay (Table JX3)
(1541) Venezuela (Table JX3)

Europe

(1542) General works
European communities see KJE5105+

Great Britain. England

(1543) General (Table JX3)
(1545) Scotland (Table JX3)
(1546) Ireland (Table JX3)
(1547) Austria (Table JX3)
(1547.3) Czechoslovakia (Table JX3)
(1548) France (Table JX3)
(1548.3) Monaco (Table JX3)

Germany

(1549) General works
(1549.Z7A2) International relations of the German states to one another

(1549.3) Danzig
(1549.5) Saar
(1550) Greece (Table JX3)
(1550.5) Hungary (Table JX3)

Italy

(1551) General works
(1552) Papacy. States of the Church. Vatican (City) (Table JX3)

Yugoslavia see JX1564.5

(1552.5) Latvia (Table JX3)
(1553) Belgium (Table JX3)
(1554) Holland (and Netherlands in general) (Table JX3)
(1554.5) Luxembourg (Table JX3)
Foreign relations. By country
Other countries

Europe -- Continued
Russia. Soviet Union
(1555) General (Table JX3)
(1555.7) Poland (Table JX3)
(1555.8) Ukraine (Table JX3)
(1555.9) White Russia (Table JX3)

Scandinavia
(1556) General works
(1557) Denmark (Table JX3)
(1558) Iceland (Table JX3)
(1559) Norway (Table JX3)
(1560) Sweden (Table JX3)
(1562) Portugal (Table JX3)
(1563) Switzerland (Table JX3)

Turkey and the Balkan states
(1564) Bulgaria (Table JX3)
(1564.5) Yugoslavia (Table JX3)
(1565) Montenegro (Table JX3)
(1566) Romania (Table JX3)
(1567) Serbia (Table JX3)
(1568) Turkey and Islamic countries in general (Table JX3)
  Including capitulations

Asia
(1569) General works
(1570) China (Table JX3)
  India
  (1571) General (Table JX3)
  (1571.5.A-Z) Other British possessions, A-Z
    Indochina
    (1572) General works
    (1573) French Indochina (Table JX3)
  Indonesia
  (1574) General (Table JX3)
  (1575) Dutch East Indies. Indonesia (Table JX3)
  (1576) Philippines (Table JX3)
  (1577) Japan (Table JX3)
  (1577.5) Korea (Table JX3)
  (1578) Iran (Table JX3)
  (1579) Soviet Union in Asia (Table JX3)
  (1579.5) Thailand (Table JX3)
  (1579.7) Taiwan (Table JX3)
  (1580) Turkey in Asia (Table JX3)
  (1581.A-Z) Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

Africa
(1582) General works
Foreign relations. By country
Other countries

Europe

Africa -- Continued

(1583) Egypt (Table JX3)
(1584.A-Z) British possessions, A-Z
(1584.S7) South Africa
(1584.T8) Transvaal
(1586.A-Z) German possessions, A-Z
(1586.5.A-Z) Italian possessions, A-Z
(1586.7) Zaire (Table JX3)
(1587.A-Z) Portuguese possessions, A-Z
(1587.5.A-Z) Spanish possessions, A-Z

Morocco

(1588.M5) Collections
    General works. History
(1588.M55) To 1800
(1588.M6) 1800-
(1588.M65) Contemporary works. By date
(1588.M7A-.M7Z) Special topics, A-Z
(1588.M8) Relations with special countries

Australia and New Zealand

(1589) General (Table JX3)
(1590) New South Wales
(1591) New Zealand (Table JX3)
(1592) North Australia. Northern Territory
(1593) Queensland
(1594) South Australia
(1595) Tasmania
(1596) Victoria
(1597) Western Australia

Diplomacy. The Diplomatic Service
see JZ1400+
For the laws governing the diplomatic service, including powers, diplomatic privileges and immunities, diplomatic gifts, codes, etc., see the appropriate jurisdiction in class K subclasses, e.g. KF5113, The Foreign Service of the United States

(1621) Periodicals
    see K1+ JZ5.5+

(1625) Yearbooks, etc.
    Class here general works only

(1628) Societies
(1631) Collections
    Class here general works only
Diplomacy. The Diplomatic Service -- Continued

Codes
see class K subclasses for appropriate country

(1634) Study and teaching. Schools
History. Treatises. General works

(1635) Comprehensive
By period

(1638) Ancient
Medieval (to 1600)
Treatises

(1641) Contemporary works
Modern

(1643) Comprehensive works
By period
17th century
 Histories

(1648) 18th century
 Histories

(1651) Contemporary works, etc.
19th century
 Histories

(1652) Contemporary works, etc.
20th century
 Histories

(1654) Contemporary works, etc.
 Histories

(1655) Contemporary works, etc.
 Histories

(1658) Contemporary works, etc.
 Histories

(1659) Contemporary works, etc.
 Histories

(1661) Contemporary works, etc.
 Histories

(1662) Addresses, pamphlets, etc.

The Diplomatic Service

Appointment

(1665) Cases, documents, sources
(1666) Treatises

(1668) Cases, documents, sources
(1669) Treatises

Credentails

(1670) Unauthorized negotiations
 Including works on their criminal aspects

Powers and privileges. Immunities

(1671) Cases, documents, sources
(1672) Treatises

Duties. Functions

(1674) General works
(1675) To the home government
(1676) To the foreign government

(1677) Diplomatic language, style, etc.
Ceremonials. Precedence

(1678) Cases, documents, sources
(1679) Treatises
Diplomacy. The Diplomatic Service
The Diplomatic Service -- Continued

Dress
(1681) Cases, documents, sources
(1682) Treatises
(1683.A-Z) Other topics, A-Z
(1683.F6) Foreign interests
(1683.G5) Gifts
(1683.P7) Protection of foreign missions

Organization. Administration
(1684) General works
Department of foreign affairs. The minister of state or foreign affairs
(1686) Cases, documents, sources
(1687) Treatises
Ambassadors, plenipotentiaries, envoys, etc.
(1691) Cases, documents, sources
(1692) Treatises

Special
Consuls. Consular service
see JZ1444+
For consular laws (codes) governing the consular service, including privileges and immunities, consular jurisdiction, etc., see the appropriate jurisdiction in class K subclasses, e. g. KK5445+ Germany
For consular courts and procedure, see the appropriate jurisdiction in class K subclasses, e. g. KK3693, Germany

(1694) General works
History
(1695) Cases, documents, sources
(1696) Treatises
(1698.A-Z) Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Treatises; (2) Cases, etc.
(1698.A4) Administration of estates
(1698.J8) Jurisdiction
(1698.P7) Police
(1698.P8) Privileges and immunities
(1698.T8) Trade and the consular service
(1699) Other

By region or country
see JZ1464+
United States
(1705-1706) General (Table JX6)
(1725.A-.W) States, A-W
(1729-1730) Canada (Table JX6)
By region or country -- Continued

(1731-1732) Mexico (Table JX6)
Central America
(1733-1734) General
(1735-1736) Belize and Honduras (Table JX6)
(1737-1738) Costa Rica (Table JX6)
(1739) Guatemala (Table JX4)
Honduras see JX1735+
(1741) Nicaragua (Table JX4)
(1742-1743) Panama (Table JX6)
(1743.5) Panama Canal (Table JX4)
(1744) El Salvador (Table JX4)

West Indies
(1745) General works
(1749-1750) Cuba (Table JX6)
(1751) Haiti (Table JX4)
(1752) Dominican Republic (Table JX4)
(1753) Jamaica (Table JX4)
(1755-1756) Puerto Rico (Table JX6)
(1756.5) U.S. Virgin Islands (Table JX4)
(1757.A-Z) Other, A-Z
Subrange each by Table JX5

South America
(1758) General works
(1759-1760) Argentina (Table JX6)
(1761-1762) Bolivia (Table JX6)
(1763-1764) Brazil (Table JX6)
(1765-1766) Chile (Table JX6)
(1767-1768) Colombia (Table JX6)
(1769-1770) Ecuador (Table JX6)
Guianas
(1771) General works
(1772) Guyana (Table JX4)
(1772.5) Suriname (Table JX4)
(1772.7) French Guiana (Table JX4)
(1773-1774) Paraguay (Table JX6)
(1775-1776) Peru (Table JX6)
(1777-1778) Uruguay (Table JX6)
(1779-1780) Venezuela (Table JX6)

Europe
(1781) General works
Great Britain. England
(1783-1784) General (Table JX6)
(1787-1788) Scotland (Table JX6)
(1789-1790) Ireland (Table JX6)
(1791-1792) Austria-Hungary (Table JX6)

212
Diplomacy. The Diplomatic Service
By region or country
Europe -- Continued
(1792.5) Czechoslovakia (Table JX4)
(1793-1794) France (Table JX6)
(1794.5) Monaco (Table JX4)
(1795-1796) Germany (Table JX6)
(1797-1798) Greece (Table JX6)
(1798.5) Hungary (Table JX4)
Italy
(1799-1800) General (Table JX6)
(1801-1802) Papacy. States of the Church. Vatican (City) (Table JX6)
Yugoslavia see JX1828.5
(1802.5) Latvia
see JX1808.5
(1802.7) Malta (Table JX4)
Netherlands
(1803-1804) Belgium (Table JX6)
(1805-1806) Holland (and Netherlands in General) (Table JX6)
(1806.5) Luxembourg (Table JX4)
Soviet Union. Russia
(1807-1808) General (Table JX6)
(1808.2) Estonia (Table JX4)
(1808.3) Finland (Table JX4)
(1808.5) Latvia (Table JX4)
(1808.6) Lithuania (Table JX4)
(1808.7) Poland (Table JX4)
Scandinavia
(1809-1810) General (Table JX6)
Denmark
(1811-1812) General (Table JX6)
(1813-1814) Iceland (Table JX6)
(1815-1816) Norway (Table JX6)
(1817-1818) Sweden (Table JX6)
(1819-1820) Spain (Table JX6)
(1821-1822) Portugal (Table JX6)
(1823-1824) Switzerland (Table JX6)
Turkey (and Balkan states)
(1825-1826) General (Table JX6)
(1826.5) Albania (Table JX4)
(1827-1828) Bulgaria (Table JX6)
(1828.5) Yugoslavia (Table JX4)
(1829) Montenegro (Table JX4)
(1831-1832) Romania (Table JX6)
(1833-1834) Serbia (Table JX6)
Yugoslavia see JX1828.5

213
Diplomacy. The Diplomatic Service
By region or country -- Continued

Asia

(1835) General works
(1837-1838) China (Table JX6)
(1838.5) Taiwan (Table JX4)
(1839-1840) India (Table JX6)
            Indochina
(1841-1842) General (Table JX6)
(1843-1844) French Indochina (Table JX6)

Indonesia

(1845) General works (Table JX4)
(1847-1848) Dutch East Indies. Indonesia (Republic) (Table JX6)
(1849-1850) Philippines (Table JX6)
(1851-1852) Japan (Table JX6)
(1853-1854) Iran (Table JX6)
(1855-1856) Soviet Union in Asia (Table JX6)
(1857-1858) Turkey in Asia (Table JX6)
(1859.A-Z) Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
            Subrange each by Table JX5

Africa

(1861) General works
(1865.A-Z) British possessions, A-Z
            Subrange each by Table JX5
(1867.A-Z) French possessions, A-Z
            Subrange each by Table JX5
(1869.A-Z) German possessions, A-Z
            Subrange each by Table JX5
(1870.A-Z) Italian possessions, A-Z
            Subrange each by Table JX5
(1871.A-Z) Portuguese possessions, A-Z
            Subrange each by Table JX5
(1872.A-Z) Spanish possessions, A-Z
            Subrange each by Table JX5
(1873.A-Z) Other divisions, A-Z
            Subrange each by Table JX5
            E.g.
(1873.L4-.L6) Liberia (Table JX5)
(1873.S5-.S7) South African Republic (Table JX5)
(1875-1876) Australia and New Zealand (Table JX6)

Pacific islands

(1891) General works
(1893) Hawaii (Table JX4)
(1894.A-Z) Others, A-Z
            Subrange each by Table JX5

(1896) Agents of foreign principals
International arbitration, organization, etc.
see KZ4850+ JZ4835+

Periodicals

(1901) English and American
(1902) French and Belgian
(1903) Other
(1904) Annuals
(1904.5) Study and teaching. Research
(1905) Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Societies, institutions, etc., for the promotion of peace
see JZ5514+
For publication on special subjects, see the subject

(1905.5) Directories
International
Carnegie endowment for International peace

(1906.A1-.A3) Serial publications, collections, etc.
(1906.A5) Charter, etc.
(1906.A6) Announcements, circulars, etc.
(1906.A63-.A65) United States public documents
(1906.A63) Collections. By earliest date
(1906.A65) Separate documents. By date
(1906.A7-Z) History
(1906.Z5) Pamphlets
(1907.A-Z) Other, A-Z
(1909) Celebrations, festivals, "Peace day",
see JZ5537

Congresses and conferences
see JZ5527+

(1910) General works. Organization. History
International
see KZ6015+
The Hague Conferences
see KZ6015+

(1912) Collections
Including official reports of 1st and 2d conferences
1st Conference (1899)
Official publications

(1913.A1) Preliminary correspondence, etc.
(1913.A13) Acts, proceedings
(1913.A16) Rules, etc.
(1913.A2A-.A2Z) Official publications by countries taking part, A-Z
Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Preliminary
(Correspondence, etc.); (2) Acts, proceedings
(Reports of delegates); (3) Other (Announcements,
etc.)
e.g.
International arbitration, organization, etc.

Congresses and conferences

International

The Hague Conferences

1st Conference (1899)

Official publications by countries taking part, A-Z --

Continued

Great Britain

(1913.A2G6) Preliminary
(1913.A2G8) Other
(1913.A3-.A4) 2d Conference (1907)

Official publications

(1913.A31) Preliminary correspondence, etc.
(1913.A33) Acts, proceedings
(1913.A36) Rules, etc.
(1913.A4A-.A4Z) Official publications by countries taking part, A-Z

Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Preliminary
(Correspondence, etc.); (2) Acts, proceedings
(Reports of delegates); (3) Other (Announcements, etc.)

Nonofficial works on the conferences

(1916) Texts (partial), analyses, commentaries, and other general works
(1918) Popular works
(1919) General special

Special, by subject

see the subject

Permanent Court of Arbitration

see KZ6170+

Documents

(1925.A2) Preliminary (Treaties, etc.), by date of issue
(1925.A5) Sessions
(1925.C2) Cases

For special, see the subject or country e.g. KZ238.P5,
The Pious fund case, United States vs. Mexico

For collections see KZ201+

(1928) General works. Legal, etc.

Other international congresses

see JZ5527+


Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Acts, proceedings; (2) History

(1931) Other. By date

National congresses

United States

see JZ5531.A+
International arbitration, organization, etc.
Congresses and conferences
National congresses
United States -- Continued
(1933) Other. By date
Subarrange each in the following order: (1) By name; (2) By date
see JZ5532.A+
(1936) Exhibitions. Museums
see JZ5536
(1936.5) Celebrations, festivals, "Peace day," etc.
see JZ5537
History and other general works
Including popular ethical "peace literature"
see JZ5544+
(1937) Collections
Including digests
(1938) Comprehensive
By period
(1941) Ancient
(1942) Medieval
Modern
(1944) General works
(1945) 17th century
(1946) 18th century
19th century
International arbitration, world peace, etc.
(1948) Treatises
(1949) Popular works
(1950) International organization
20th century
International arbitration, world peace, etc.
(1952) Treatises
(1953) Popular works
(1953.5) Juvenile literature
(1954) International organization
(1961.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z
see JZ5584.A+
(1961.A3) America
see JZ5540+
(1962.A2) Collected
International arbitration, organization, etc. -- Continued

Illustrative material. Fiction, etc.
Including imaginary wars (works written to show the horrors of war)
Imaginary wars may also be classed as follows: (1) Works illustrating tactical problems: class U; (2) Works showing weakness of national defense: class U; (3) Works illustrating world politics: D445; (4) Works chiefly notable as literature: class P; (5) General tactical works: U313
see JZ5535

Works on diverse concepts and aspects of the subject see JZ6405.A+

(1964.3) Labor and war
(1964.4) Moving pictures and peace
see JZ5577.5
(1964.5) Press and peace movements
see JZ5577.5
(1964.7) Radio broadcasting and peace
see JZ5577.5
(1965) Woman and peace movements
see JZ5578+
(1965.5) Youth and peace movements
see JZ5579
(1966) Theory, Philosophy
see U21+

Special topics
(1968) Compromisory clause
(1970) Compulsory arbitration

Courts of international arbitration
see KZ6165+

(1971) General works
(1971.5) Permanent Court of International Justice
see KZ6260+
(1971.6) International Court of Justice
see KZ6272+

Disarmament. Arms control
see KZ5598.2+

(1974) General works
Conference on the limitation of armament, Washington, D.C., 1921-1922
see KZ5615.C63, JZ5615.A+

(1974.5) General works
Documents
(1974.5.A15) Collections of preliminary documents
(1974.5.A2) 1st-3d plenary sessions
(1974.5.A3) Proposal of the United States for the limitation of naval armament

218
International arbitration, organization, etc.
Special topics
Disarmament. Arms control
  Conference on the limitation of armament, Washington, D.C., 1921-1922
  Documents -- Continued
(1974.5.A5) Address of the President at concluding session

Nuclear weapons
(1974.7) General works
(1974.73) Nuclear nonproliferation
  see KZ5670+
  Nuclear-weapon-free-zones
(1974.735) General works
  see KZ5687
(1974.74.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z
  see KZ5729.2+
(1974.74.L38) Latin America
  Limitation Talks II, 1979
  see KZ5660+ KZ5662+
(1974.76) Strategic Arms Reduction Talks
  see KZ5647+ KZ5650
(1974.8) Nuclear crisis control
  see KZ5800

League of nations
  see KZ4853+
  Documents
  see JZ4895+
  Collected sets
(1975.A2) By "Official number"
(1975.A25) By "Sales number"
  Including Series of League of Nations Publications
(1975.A3) Official journal
  see KZ4860.5
(1975.A37) Monthly summary
  Texts of the covenant
  see KZ4877.3.A2
(1975.A39) English. By date
(1975.A392A-.A392Z) Other languages, A-Z
(1975.A393) Amendments to the covenant. By date
(1975.A397) Reports on application of the covenant. By date
  Assembly
International arbitration, organization, etc.
Special topics
League of nations
Documents
Assembly -- Continued
Records (Actes)
see JZ4895
Committees
(1975.A42) General works
(1975.A422) Index to the records
Including Plenary meetings and committees
(1975.A423) Plenary meetings
(1975.A43) Special reports of Assembly meetings. By date
(1975.A433) List of delegates
see JZ4870.2
(1975.A437) Miscellaneous documents. By date
(1975.A438) Rules of procedure. By date
see KZ4892
Council. Documents
see JZ4910
(1975.A44) Procès-verbaux. Minutes
Report on the work of the League
(1975.A45) Special reports of Council meetings. By date
(1975.A455) Miscellaneous documents. By date
(1975.A465) Rules of procedure. By date
Secretariat. Secretary-General
see KZ4894+
(1975.A488) Serials
(1975.A49) Nonserial documents. By date
(1975.A5-Z) General works
see KZ4885
(1975.5.A2) Collective
(1975.6) Sanctions
Including economic and military
see KZ6375

220
International arbitration, organization, etc.
Special topics
League of Nations -- Continued

(1975.7) Geneva protocol
Including protocol for the pacific settlement of international disputes
see KZ6040

High Commission for Refugees
see JZ4887.5.N35

(1975.8.A3-Z) By country
e. g.
(1975.8.G3) Refugees from Germany

(1975.9) Miscellaneous
Class here drama, juvenile works, cartoons, women's work, etc.
see JZ4871

United Nations
see KZ4935+ JZ4935+

(1976) Genesis of the United Nations
Including preliminary congresses in general
see KZ4985+ JZ4986+

(1976.3) Dumbarton Oaks Conversations, 1944
(1976.4) San Francisco Conference, 1945
(1976.5) Preparatory Commission of the United Nations

United Nations, 1946-

Documents
Texts of the charter
see KZ4991.A2; KZ4991.A3+


Collected set

(1977.A22) Journal
Bulletin

see JZ5010+
International arbitration, organization, etc.
Special topics
United Nations
United Nations, 1946-
Documents -- Continued
Secretariat. Secretary-General
Including subordinate departments, committees, and
library
see JZ5008; KZ5085+
(1977.A316-.A359)
Serials
Arranged alphabetically by subheading
(1977.A36)
Nonserial documents. By date
Nonofficial publications. By author, A-Z
(1977.A365)
Administrative Tribunal
see KZ5274
General handbooks, manuals, etc.
see JZ4970
Serial. By title, A-Z
(1977.A38)
Nonserial. By date
(1977.A39)
Other documents. By date
Including advisory groups, committees, etc., of the
United Nations
see JZ5010+
(1977.A4)
General Assembly
General works
see KZ5006.2
Official records
see JZ5010.2+
(1977.A41)
English edition
(1977.A417)
French edition
(1977.A418)
Spanish edition
Journal
(1977.A42)
English edition
(1977.A422)
French edition
(1977.A423-.A46)
Other serials
(1977.A47)
Nonserial documents of individual sessions. By
date
(1977.A48)
Reports of national delegations accredited to the
General Assembly
Subarrange by country, A-Z, using two successive
Cutter numbers for serials and nonserials (by
date)
(1977.A49)
Miscellaneous documents. By date
Nonofficial publications. By author, A-Z
Security Council
(1977.A5)
General works
see KZ5036

222
International arbitration, organization, etc.

Special topics
United Nations
United Nations, 1946-

Documents
Security Council -- Continued
(1977.A515) Official records
(1977.A54) Nonserial documents of meetings. By date
(1977.A59) Miscellaneous documents. By date
(1977.A6-.Z7) General works
(1977.Z8) Popular and juvenile works

United Nations in relation to regional organizations
(1977.18.A2) General
  e.g.
  (1977.25) Relations with non-member nations
  (1977.3) United Nations in relation to learned societies,
    universities, etc.
    Class cooperation in special projects with the project
  (1977.3.A2) General works
  (1977.3.A3-)
  (JZ1977.3.Z)
  (1977.8.A-)
  (JZ1977.8.Z)
    see JZ5010+
  (1977.8.H4) Employees
    see KZ5270+
  (1977.8.L35) Finance
    see KZ5274.5
  (1977.8.M4) Headquarters
    see KZ4999
    see KZ4999.5
  (1977.8.M4) Membership
    see KZ4996+
International arbitration, organization, etc.

Special topics

United Nations

United Nations, 1946-

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

(1977.8.O35) Officials and employees
see KZ5270+

see KZ6374+

(1977.8.P8) Postal administration
see KZ5275

(1977.8.S3) Sanctions
see KZ6373

(1977.8.T4) Technical assistance
Translating
see KZ4999.5

(1977.8.T7) Treaty-making power
see KZ4992.2

(1977.8.V4) Veto

(1977.8.V6) Voting
see KZ5004

(1979) Regional organization. Regionalism
see KZ1273; JZ5330+

e. g.


(1981.B65) Boundary disputes

(1981.N8) Nullity

(1981.P3) Papacy

see KZ6374+

(1981.T45) Terrorism
see class K

Arbitration treaties

(1985) General collections
see KZ183.2


(1987) General works

Treaties with several countries collectively

(1987.A4) Documents. By date of signature (or if better known,
date of ratification)


International arbitration, organization, etc.
Arbitration treaties -- Continued
(1989)
Other treaties (to which United States is not a party, by
date (year and month)
see KZ182.5.A+

International courts
(1990.A2)
General works
see KZ6250
(1990.A3-Z)
Individual courts
(1990.C2)
Cartago, Costa Rica. Corte de justicia centroamericana
see the region
Hague. Permanent Court of Arbitration
see KZ6170+
Hague. Permanent Court of International Justice
see KZ6260+
(1991)
General collections
Under each:
A2-.A28 Collections of cases of the Hague
Permanent Court of Arbitration,
chronologically
A3-.Z Other collections. By editor, A-Z
For collections, by country, and particular cases, see
JX200+ subdivision 8 and 9, under each country

Arbitration cases
(1995)
International unions, bureaus, "conventions," congresses

International law
Treatises (History and theory)
Ancient
see KZ1327.5+
(2001)
Collections. Sources. Documents
(2005)
General works
Oriental states
(2008)
General works
(2009.A-Z)
Special, A-Z
e. g. Assyro-Babylonian Empire; Egypt; Hebrews;
Phoenicia

Greece
(2011)
General works
(2014.A-Z)
Special topics, A-Z
(2014.R5)
Rhodian law
see KL4101+
(2014.T7)
Treaties

Roman
see KJA3320+
(2021)
General works
Special topics
(2025)
Jus fæciale

225
International law
Treatises (History and theory)

Ancient
  Roman
    Special topics -- Continued
      Jus gentium
      Jus sacrum

(2027)                   Jus gentium
(2029)                   Jus sacrum
(2035.A-Z)                   Other, A-Z

Medieval (To circa 1500)
  see KZ1329+

(2041)                   General works
  Consulate of the sea see K1163.C6
  Laws of Oléron see K1163.O4

(2051.A-Z)                   Other special topics, A-Z
  Laws of Trani see K1163.T7

(2055)                   Islamic countries
  see JX1568

(2060.A-Z)                   Individual publicists, A-Z
(2060.T4)                   Saint Thomas Aquinas

Modern
  see KZ2071+
  1500-1713

(2061)                   General works
(2066)                   Special topics
(2069)                   Treatises on the "Jus naturae et gentium"
  Individual publicists
    Class here collected works and works of general
    theoretical character only (including compends)

(2070-2071)                   Alonso de la Vera Cruz (Table JX8)
(2072-2073)                   Ayala (Table JX8)
(2075-2076)                   Bodin (Table JX8)
(2081-2082)                   Brunus (Table JX8)
(2083)                   Brunus to Cumberland
(2084-2085)                   Cumberland (Table JX8)
(2086)                   Cumberland to Gentilisk
(2087-2088)                   Gentilis (Table JX8)
(2091-2099)                   Grotius (Table JX7)
(2103-2104)                   Hobbes (Table JX8)
(2107)                   Hobbes-Leibnitz
(2109-2110)                   Leibnitz (Table JX8)
(2112-2113)                   Loccenzius (Table JX8)
(2115-2116)                   Machiavelli (Table JX8)
(2117)                   Machiavelli to Molloy
(2118-2119)                   Malloy (Table JX8)
(2125-2126)                   Peckius (Table JX8)
(2131-2139)                   Pufendorf (Table JX7)
(2141-2142)                   Rachel (Table JX8)
International law
Treatises (History and theory)
Modern
1500-1713

Individual publicists -- Continued
(2144-2145) Santerna (Table JX8)
(2147-2148) Selden (Table JX8)
(2155-2156) Suárez (Table JX8)
(2157) Suárez to Victoria
(2158-2159) Vitoria (Table JX8)
(2161-2169) Wicquefort (Table JX7)
(2181-2182) Zouch (Table JX8)

18th century
see KZ2206+
(2206) General works
(2215) Special topics

English publicists
(2220) A to Bentham
(2221-2222) Bentham (Table JX8)
(2223) Bentham to Fulbeck
(2225-2226) Fulbeck (Table JX8)
(2227) Fulbeck to Rutherforth
(2231-2232) Rutherforth (Table JX8)
(2233) Rutherforth to Z

Dutch publicists
(2242) A to Bynkershoek
(2243-2244) Bynkershoek (Table JX8)
(2245) Bynershoek to Z

French publicists
(2260) A to Mably
(2261-2262) Mably (Table JX8)
(2266) Mably to Montesquieu
(2271-2272) Montesquieu (Table JX8)
(2273) Montesquieu to Neyron
(2274-2275) Neyron (Table JX8)
(2276) Neyron to Z

German publicists
(2303-2304) Achenwall (Table JX8)
(2305) Achenwall to Glafey
(2305.E5) Eggers
(2306-2307) Glafey (Table JX8)
(2308) Glafey to Günther
(2311-2312) Günther (Table JX8)
(2313) Günther to Heineccius
(2314-2315) Heineccius (Heinecke) (Table JX8)
(2316) Heineccius to Kant
(2321-2322) Kant (Table JX8)
International law
Treatises (History and theory)
Modern
18th century

German publicists -- Continued

(2323) Kant to Martens
(2323.K7) Köhler, H.
(2324-2325) Martens, G.F. von
  see JX2814+
(2326) Martens to Moser
(2328-2329) Moser, F.C. (Table JX8)
(2332-2333) Moser, J.J. (Table JX8)
(2334) Moser to Ompteda
(2335-2336) Ompteda (Table JX8)
(2339) Ompteda to Thomasius
(2339.R7) Römer, C.H. von
(2344-2345) Thomasius (Table JX8)
(2346) Thomasius to Wolff
(2346.W2) Weidler
(2346.W3) Wenck
(2347-2348) Wolff, C. von (Table JX8)
(2349) Wolff to Z
(2349.Z3) Zechin

Italian publicists

(2370) A to Azuni
(2371-2372) Azuni (Table JX8)
(2373) Azuni to Lampredi
(2374-2375) Lampredi (Table JX8)
(2379) Lampredi to Z
(2388.M8) Muriel, Domingo (Morelli)
(2388.05) Olmeda y Leon
(2388.07) Ortega y Cotes

Scandinavian publicists

(2391) A to Hübner
  Eggers see JX2305.E5
(2393-2394) Hübner (Table JX8)
(2395) Hübner to Z

Swiss publicists

(2400) A to Burlamaqui
(2401-2402) Burlamaqui (Table JX8)
(2406) Burlamaqui to Vattel
  e.g.
(2406.F4) Félice, F.B.
(2411-2419) Vattel (Table JX7)
(2420) Vattel to Z
(2435.A-Z) Other. By country, A-Z
International law
Treatises (History and theory)
Modern
18th century
Other. By country, A-Z -- Continued
(2435.P7)
19th century
see KZ2441+
(2441)
General works
(2446)
Special topics
American publicists
(2451) A to Davis, C.
(2451.B6) Bowen, H.W.
(2455-2456) Davis, C.K. (Table JX8)
(2458-2459) Davis, G. B. (Table JX8)
(2460) Davis, G. B., to Field
(2460.D7) Duane
(2464-2465) Field, D.D. (Table JX8)
(2467-2468) Gallaudet (Table JX8)
(2469) Gallaudet to Halleck
(2469.G2) Gardner
(2469.G4) Glenn
(2475-2476) Halleck (Table JX8)
(2478-2479) Kent (Table JX8)
(2480) Kent to Lawrence, W.B.
(2481-2482) Lawrence, W.B. (Table JX8)
(2483) Lawrence to Snow
(2483.L6) Lieber
(2483.P7) Pomeroy
(2483.S3) Schuyler
(2486-2487) Snow (Table JX8)
(2489-2490) Story (Table JX8)
(2492-2493) Wharton (Table JX8)
(2495-2496) Wheaton (Table JX8)
(2498-2499) Woolsey (Table JX8)
(2500) Woolsey to Z
English publicists
(2503) A to Amos
(2505-2506) Amos (Table JX8)
(2507) Amos to Creasy
(2514-2515) Creasy (Table JX8)
(2523) Creasy to Hall
(2523.G6) Griffith, W.
(2524-2525) Hall, W.E. (Table JX8)
(2527-2528) Hertslet (Table JX8)
229
International law
Treatises (History and theory)
Modern
19th century

English publicists -- Continued

(2529) Hertslet to Holland
(2531-2532) Holland (Table JX8)
(2533) Holland to Hosack
(2538-2539) Hosack (Table JX8)
(2540) Hosack to Lawrence
(2542-2543) Lawrence, T.J. (Table JX8)
(2545-2546) Levi (Table JX8)
(2548-2549) Lorimer (Table JX8)
(2550) Lorimer to Mackintosh
(2552-2553) Mackintosh (Table JX8)
(2554) Mackintosh to Maine
(2555-2556) Maine, Sir Henry (Table JX8)
(2558-2559) Manning (Table JX8)
(2564) Manning to Phillimore
(2564.M5) Miller, William G.
(2565-2566) Phillimore (Table JX8)
(2567) Phillimore to Polson
(2572-2573) Polson (Table JX8)
(2574) Polson to Stowell
(2578-2579) Stowell (Table JX8)
(2580) Stowell to Twiss
(2582-2583) Twiss (Table JX8)
(2584) Twiss to Ward
(2584.W3) Walker
(2585-2586) Ward, Robert Plumer (Table JX8)
(2588-2589) Westlake (Table JX8)
(2590) Westlake to Wildman
(2592-2593) Wildman (Table JX8)
(2594) Wildman to Z

French and Belgian publicists

(2607) A to Bonfils
(2608-2609) Bonfils (Table JX8)
(2613) Bonfils to Cauchy
(2613.B8) Bry, Georges
(2614-2615) Cauchy (Table JX8)
(2616) Cauchy to Cussy
(2616.C4) Chrétien
(2624-2625) Cussy (Table JX8)
(2626) Cussy to Despagnet
(2641-2642) Despagnet (Table JX8)
(2643) Despagnet to Fauchille
(2651-2652) Fauchille (Table JX8)
International law
Treatises (History and theory)
Modern
19th century
French and Belgian publicists -- Continued

(2656) Fauchille to Féraud
(2658-2659) Féraud-Giraud (Table JX8)
(2660) Féraud to Funck
(2668-2669) Funck-Bretano (Table JX8)
(2671-2672) Garden, Guillaume de, comte (Table JX8)
(2673) Garden to Laveleye
(2673.G2) Gérard de Rayneval
(2673.G4) Gondon
(2687-2688) Laveleye (Table JX8)
(2701) Laveleye to Nys
(2701.L3) Leseur
(2701.M3) Michel, C.L.S.
(2702-2703) Nys (Table JX8)
(2704) Nys to Piédelièvre
(2714-2715) Piédelièvre (Table JX8)
(2716) Piédelièvre to Pradier
(2725-2726) Proudhon (Table JX8)
(2728-2729) Pradier (Table JX8)
(2730) Pradier to Renault
(2735-2736) Renault (Table JX8)
(2737) Renault to Rivier
(2739-2740) Rivier (Table JX8)
(2742-2743) Rolin-Jacquemyns (Table JX8)
(2745-2746) Rouard de Card (Table JX8)
(2747) Rouard to Sorel
(2751-2752) Sorel (Table JX8)
(2753) Sorel to Z

German and Austrian publicists

(2774) A to Bluntschli
(2775-2776) Bluntschli (Table JX8)
(2778-2779) Bulmerincq (Table JX8)
(2781-2782) Gagern (Table JX8)
(2783) Gagern to Gz
(2783.G3) Gareis
(2786) H to Heffter
(2786.H3) Hartmann
(2787-2788) Heffter (Table JX8)
(2789) Heffter to Holtzendorff
(2789.H3) Heilborn
(2791-2792) Holtzendorff (Table JX8)
(2793) Holtzendorff to Kaltenborn
(2797-2798) Kaltenborn von Strachau (Table JX8)

231
International law
Treatises (History and theory)
Modern
19th century

German and Austrian publicists -- Continued

(2799) Kaltenborn to Kamptz
(2801-2802) Kamptz (Table JX8)
(2804-2805) Klüber (Table JX8)
(2806) Klüber to Lasson
(2811-2812) Lasson, Adolf (Table JX8)
(2814-2815) Martens, G.F. von (Table JX8)
(2817-2818) Neumann (Table JX8)
(2819) Neumann to Oppenheim
(2821-2822) Oppenheim, H.B. (Table JX8)
(2824) Oppenheim to Saafeld
(2824.P7) Pölitz
(2824.Q3) Quaritsch
(2824.R3) Resch
(2826-2827) Saafeld (Table JX8)
(2828) Saafeld to Savigny
(2831-2832) Savigny (Table JX8)
(2833) Savigny to Schmalz
(2834-2835) Schmalz (Table JX8)
(2836) Schmalz to Schulze
(2836.S4) Schmelzing
(2838-2839) Schulze (Table JX8)
(2841-2842) Stoerk (Table JX8)
(2843) Stoerk to Z
(2843.U6) Ullmann

Greek publicists

(2844) A to Saripoulos
(2845-2846) Saripoulos (Table JX8)
(2847) Saripoulos to Z

Italian publicists

(2857) A to Carnazza
(2858-2859) Carnazza-Amari (Table JX8)
(2860) Carnazza to Casanova
(2862-2863) Casanova (Table JX8)
(2865-2866) Celli (Table JX8)
(2868-2869) Contuzzi (Table JX8)
(2870) Contuzzi to Del Bon
(2872-2873) Del Bon (Table JX8)
(2875-2876) Esperson (Table JX8)
(2878-2879) Ferrero Gola (Table JX8)
(2881-2882) Fiore (Table JX8)
(2883) Fiore to Grasso
(2887-2888) Grasso (Table JX8)
International law
Treatises (History and theory)
Modern
19th century
Italian publicists -- Continued

(2889) Grasso to Macri
(2894-2895) Macri (Table JX8)
(2897-2898) Mamiani (Table JX8)
(2899) Mamiani to Morello
(2904-2905) Morello (Table JX8)
(2910) Morello to Pertile
(2910.07) Olivi, Luigi
(2914-2915) Pertile (Table JX8)
(2917-2918) Pierantoni (Table JX8)
(2919) Pierantoni to Sandonà
(2924-2925) Sandonà
(2926) Sandonà to Schiattarella
(2928-2829) Schiattarella (Table JX8)
(2930) Schiattarella to Z

Russian publicists

(2940) A to Bergholm
(2941-2942) Bergholm (Table JX8)
(2943) Bergholm to Martens
Bulmerincq see JX2778+
(2951-2952) Martens, F.F. (Table JX8)
(2953) Martens to Z

Scandinavian publicists

(2954) A to Matzen
(2955-2956) Matzen (Table JX8)
(2957) Matzen to Tetens
(2961-2962) Tetens (Table JX8)
(2963) Tetens to Z

Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin-American publicists

(2966) A to Alcorta
(2967-2968) Alcorta (Table JX8)
(2969) Alcorta to Arenal
(2975-2976) Arenal (Table JX8)
(2977) Arenal to Bello
(2978-2979) Bello (Table JX8)
(2980) Bello to Calvo
(2980.C3) Calcaño
(2984-2985) Calvo (Table JX8)
(2986) Calvo to Ferrater
(2986.C7) Cruchaga Tocornal
(2986.D5) Diez de Medina
(2991-2992) Ferrater (Table JX8)
(2994-2995) Ferrater, R. (Table JX8)
International law
Treatises (History and theory)
Modern
19th century
Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin-American publicists -- Continued
(2996) Ferrater to Gestoso
(3001-3002) Gestoso y Acosto (Table JX8)
(3003) Gestoso to Labra
(3007-3008) Labra y Cadrana (Table JX8)
(3015) Labra to López Sánchez
(3015.L5) López, José F.
(3017-3018) López Sánchez (Table JX8)
(3019) López to Madiedo
(3021-3022) Madiedo, Manuel M. (Table JX8)
(3027) Madiedo to Mozo
(3027.M5) Montúfar y Rivera Maestre
(3027.M6) Moreira de Almeida
(3028-3029) Mozo (Table JX8)
(3030) Mozo to Olivart
(3034-3035) Olivart (Table JX8)
(3036) Olivart to Pando
(3038-3039) Pando (Table JX8)
(3040) Pando to Pinheiro
(3040.P4) Pérez Gomar, Gregorio
(3041-3042) Pinheiro-Ferreira (Table JX8)
(3043) Pinheiro to Riquelme
(3045-3046) Riquelme (Table JX8)
(3047.R4) Rodríguez Saráchaga
(3048-3049) Seijas (Table JX8)
(3050) Seijas to Torres Campos
(3055-3056) Torres Campos (Table JX8)
(3058-3059) Tremosa y Nadal (Table JX8)
(3060) Tremosa to Z
(3085.A-Z) Other. By nationality, A-Z
(3085.H8) Hungarian
20th century
see KZ3092+
(3091) General works
(3096) Special topics
American publicists
(3110) A to Hershey
(3110.F6) Foulke, R.R.
(3110.H3) Hall, A.B.
(3131-3132) Hershey, Amos S. (Table JX8)
(3140) Hershey to Maxey
(3140.H8) Hyde, C.C.
International law
Treatises (History and theory)
Modern
20th century
American publicists -- Continued

(3151-3152)
Maxey (Table JX8)
(3160)
Maxey to Scott
(3160.R4)
Root, Elihu
(3178-3179)
Scott, J. Brown (Table JX8)
(3180)
Scott to Taylor
(3180.S4)
Singer, B.
(3180.S7)
Stockton, C.H.
(3181-3182)
Taylor, Hannis (Table JX8)
(3185)
Taylor to Wilson
(3191-3192)
Wilson, George C. (Table JX8)
(3195)
Wilson to Z

English publicists
Including Canadian publicists

(3205)
A to Baker
(3211-3212)
Baker, Sir George S. (Table JX8)
(3215)
Baker to Birkenhead
(3215.B3)
Baty, Thomas
(3220-3221)
Birkenhead, Frederick Edwin Smith, baron (Table JX8)

(3225)
Birkenhead to Oppenheim
(3225.B8)
Burns, C.D.
(3264-3265)
Oppenheim, Lassa F.L. (Table JX8)
(3275)
Oppenheim to Smith
(3275.P5)
Plater, C.D.
(3281-3282)
Smith, Frederick Edwin
see JX3220+

(3295)
Smith to Z

French and Belgian publicists

(3310)
A to Mérignhac
(3351-3352)
Mérignhac (Table JX8)
(3375)
Mérignhac to Z

German, Austrian, etc., publicists

(3425)
A to Liszt
(3425.C9)
Cybichowski
(3425.K7)
Kohler
(3445-3446)
Liszt, Franz von (Table JX8)

(3491)
Liszt to Z
(3491.P6)
Pohl, H.
(3491.S5)
Schucking, W.M.A.
(3491.Z5)
Zorn

Italian publicists, A-Z

(3545.A-Z)
Cavarretta

235
International law
Treatises (History and theory)
Modern
20th century
Italian publicists, A-Z -- Continued
(3545.D4) Diena, G.
(3545.L5) Lomonaco
(3545.M3) Marino
(3651.A-Z) Spanish publicists, A-Z
Including Portuguese and Latin American specialists
(3651.A6) Alvarez, A.
(3651.B3) Bevilagua, C.
(3651.C3) Cavalcanti
(3651.D4) Díaz de Medina
(3651.F3) Fernández Prida
(3651.F5) Flores y Flores
(3651.G2) García Alvarez
(3651.P7) Planos Suárez
(3651.R7) Romanos
(3651.S3) Sarmiento Laspiur
(3695.A-Z) Other. By nationality, A-Z
Dutch
(3695.D8L5) Jitta
(3695.D8L6) Louter
Norwegian
(3695.N6G5) Gjelsvik
Russian
(3695.R9K3) Kazanski
(3695.R9U4) Ulianitskii
Treatises on special topics
International persons
(4000) The individual as subject of international law
see KZ3920
The state as subject of international law
see KZ4002+
(4003) General special. The international community
Including fundamental rights of states from the standpoint of international law
see KZ3900+
Sovereign states
see KZ4034+
(4005) Unions of sovereign states. Alliances. Federation
(from the standpoint of international law)
see KZ4053
(4008) Suzerain states
see KZ4060

236
International law
Treatises on special topics
International persons
The state as subject of international law -- Continued
Semisovereign, dependent, and vassal states
see KZ4059+
(4011) General works
see KZ4059
(4015) Mediatized states
see KZ4067
Protected states. Protectorates. Spheres of influence. 
Mandates. International trusteeships
(4021) General works
see KZ4061
(4023.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z
see the country
(4025) Vassal states
see KZ4060
(4027) Colonies (from viewpoint of international law)
see KZ4066
Servitudes
see KZ3679.5
Neutralized states. Neutralization
(4031) General works
see KZ4057
(4033.A-Z) Special states, A-Z
  e. g.,
  see KZ4112+
(4033.B4) Belgium
  see KZ4196
(4033.D4) Dominican Republic
  see KZ4131
(4033.L9) Luxembourg
  see KZ4198
(4033.S9) Switzerland
  see KZ4236
(4035) Regions: Rivers, canals, etc. (General)
  see KZ4110.A+
Sovereignty
  see KZ4041+
(4041) General (from standpoint of international law)
  see KZ4041
(4044) Recognition of sovereignty
  see KZ4041+
  Transfer of sovereignty. State succession
(4053) General works
  see KZ4024+
International law
  Treatises on special topics
  International persons
    The state as subject of international law
      Sovereignty
        Transfer of sovereignty. State succession --
          Continued
          (4054)
          International plebiscite
          Special
          (4055)
          State dismemberment. Civil war
          see KZ4028
          (4061)
          Dissolution of a state
          see KZ4028
          (4068.A-Z)
          Other, A-Z
          (4068.C7)
            Condominiums
            see KZ4051
          (4068.E92)
            Exclaves
            Free cities
            see KZ3673
          (4068.G6)
            Governments in exile
          (4068.I6)
            Internationalized territories. "Free cities"
            see KZ3673
          (4068.S5)
            Servitudes
            see KZ3679.5
          (4068.S8)
            State bankruptcy
              Noninterference
              see KZ6360+ KZ6374+
          (4071)
            General works
          (4077)
            Exterritorial self-defense
          (4079.A-Z)
            Other special, A-Z
              e.g.
              (4079.N4)
                Necessity, Doctrine
              (4079.P7)
                Propaganda
          (4081)
            International courtesy. Comitas. Court-oisie.
              Precedence
          (4084)
            International status of particular states, regions,
              organizations, etc.
              For regions, see KZ4110.A+
              For countries, see KZ4112+
              For gulfs and bays, see KZ3870+
              For straits, see KZ3760+
              For rivers, see KZ3700
              For islands, see KZ3880+
          (4084.A13)
            Aegean Islands (Greece and Turkey)
          (4084.A15)
            Aland Islands
          (4084.A34)
            Afghanistan

238
International law
Treatises on special topics
International persons
The state as subject of international law
   International status of particular states, regions, organizations, etc. -- Continued

(4084.A43) Algeria
(4084.A45) Alsace
(4084.A5) Antarctica
   see KZ4110.P65
Arabistan see JX4084.K45
(4084.A68) Arctic regions
   see KZ4110.P65
(4084.A7) Armenia
(4084.A8) Austria
(4084.A86) Aves Island
(4084.B3) Bali (Island)
(4084.B314) Baltic Sea
(4084.B3146) Baltic States
(4084.B315) Baltic Straits
   Including Skagerrak, Kattegat and The Sound
(4084.B32) Bangladesh
(4084.B35) Barents Sea
(4084.B38) Berlin
(4084.B4) Bessarabia
(4084.B55) Black Sea
(4084.B75) British West Indies
(4084.B8) Bukowina
(4084.C33) Cameroon
(4084.C34) Canary Islands
(4084.C5) China
(4084.C52) China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )
(4084.C6) Commonwealth of Nations
(4084.C63) Constance, Lake of
(4084.C86) Cyprus
(4084.C9) Czechoslovakia
(4084.D64) Dodecanese
(4084.D68) Dover, Strait of
(4084.E65) Epirus (Greece and Albania)
(4084.E9) Euphrates River
(4084.F34) Falkland Islands
   Formosa see JX4084.T25
(4084.G3) Germany (General) and Federal Republic, 1949-
(4084.G4) Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949- )
(4084.G5) Gibraltar
(4084.G52) Gibraltar, Strait of
(4084.H34) Halâ‘ib
International law
Treatises on special topics
International persons
The state as subject of international law
  International status of particular states, regions, organizations, etc. -- Continued

(4084.H66) Hong Kong
(4084.I65) Imia Islands (Greece)
(4084.I7) Irian Barat, Indonesia
(4084.I8) Israel. Palestine
(4084.J3) Japan
(4084.J4) Jerusalem
(4084.J67) Jordan (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967- )
  Kangwane (South Africa) see JX4084.S62
(4084.K34) Kashmir
  Kattegat (Denmark and Sweden) see JX4084.B315
(4084.K45) Khuzistan, Iran. Arabistan
(4084.K48) Kiel Canal (Germany)
(4084.K55) Knights of Malta
(4084.K67) Korea
(4084.K673) Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
(4084.K82) Kuril Islands
(4084.K83) Kwantung, Leased Territory, China
(4084.M24) Maddalena Island (Italy)
  Including Maddalena Archipelago (Italy)
(4084.M28) Magellan, Strait of
(4084.M3) Malacca, Strait of
  Malta, Knights of see JX4084.K55
(4084.M44) Memel (Klaipédà, Lith.)
(4084.M65) Montenegro (Yugoslavia)
  Namibia see JX4084.S68
(4084.N4) Near East
(4084.N45) Netherlands Antilles
(4084.N65) North Sea
(4084.P27) Pacific Islands (Ter.)
  Palestine see JX4084.I8
(4084.P28) Paracel Islands
  Including Spratly Islands
(4084.P39) Persian Gulf
(4084.P4) Persian Gulf States
(4084.P65) Polar regions
(4084.P66) Pomerian Bay
(4084.P9) Puerto Rico
(4084.R5) Rhodesia, Southern
(4084.R65) Romania
(4084.R9) Ryukyu Islands
(4084.S3) Saarland
International law
Treatises on special topics
International persons
The state as subject of international law
International status of particular states, regions, organizations, etc. -- Continued

(4084.S32) Sabah
(4084.S36) San Andres y Providencia (Colombia)
(4084.S45) Senkaku Islands
(4084.S5) Silesia
Skagerrak (Denmark and Norway) see JX4084.B315
Sound, The (Denmark and Sweden) see JX4084.B315

(4084.S62) South Africa
(4084.S63) South China Sea islands
(4084.S65) South Moluccas
Southern Rhodesia see JX4084.R5

(4084.S68) Southwest Africa. Namibia
(4084.S7) Spanish Sahara
(4084.S75) Spitsbergen Island
Strait of Gibraltar see JX4084.G52

(4084.S88) Sudetenland
(4084.S94) Svalbard
(4084.T25) Taiwan
(4084.T27) Tajikstan
(4084.T45) Tibet (China)
(4084.T47) Timor Timur (Indonesia)
(4084.T5) Titicaca Lake
(4084.T62) Tok Island (Korea)
(4084.T67) Transkei
(4084.T7) Trentino-Alto Adige (Italy)
(4084.U4) Ukraine
(4084.V5) Vietnam
West Bank of the Jordan River see JX4084.J67

(4084.W45) White Russia

Right of domain and property
Territory
see KZ3670+

(4085) General works
Special
Acquisition of territory
see KZ3679

(4088) General works
(4093) By occupation and possession
(4095) By discovery
(4098) By cession. Annexation
(4099) Leased territories. Military bases

241
International law
Treatises on special topics
Right of domain and property
Territory
Special -- Continued
Boundaries
see JZ3684+ KZ3683.2+

(4111) General works (Collections, etc.)
Natural boundaries

(4115) General works
see KZ3685

(4118) Mountains
see KZ3685

(4122) Rivers
see KZ3685

(4125) Lakes
see KZ3685
Coast. Territorial waters
see KZA1500; KZA1540+

(4131) General works
(4135) Three-mile limit
see KZA1540+

(4137) Bays
see JZ3870+ KZ3870+

(4138) Gulfs and harbors
see JZ3870+ KZ3870+

(4141) Straits
see JZ3760+ KZ3760+

(4143) Continental shelf
see KZA1630+

(4144) Contiguous zones, Maritime
see KZA1540+

(4144.5) Economic zones, Maritime
see KZA1560+

(4145) Artificial boundaries
see KZ3685

(4147) Adjoining territory. Nuisances
see KZ3679.5

(4148) Islands
see KZ3880+

(4149) Archipelagoes
see KZ3880+

(4150) International rivers and waterways
see KZ3686+

(4155) Interoceanic canals
see KZ3710+
International law
Treatises on special topics -- Continued
Treaties and convention. Treaty making
see KZ1298+
For the effect of treaties on law of war see KZ6404
(4161) Early works to 1800
Treatises
(4165) English
(4166) French
(4167) German
(4169) Other
(4171.A-Z) Special topics. By subject, A-Z
see KZ1287+
(4171.A3) Accession
(4171.C6) Clausula rebus sic stantibus
(4171.D8) Duration
(4171.G8) Guaranty treaties
(4171.I6) Interpretation
(4171.L3) Language
(4171.O3) Obligation
(4171.O32) Obsolescence
(4171.P3) "Pacta sunt servanda"
(4171.P4) Peace treaties
(4171.P77) Provisional application
(4171.R3) Ratification
(4171.R37) Reciprocity
(4171.R4) Reservations
(4171.R45) Revision
(4171.S72) State succession
(4171.T5) Termination
(4171.T6) Third parties
(4171.U5) Unequal treaties
(4171.V5) Violation
(4171.W3) War
(4172) International legislation
see KZ1287+
Jurisdiction. Competence
(4173) General
see KZ4017; KZ6265 (Courts); KZ6283
(4175) Exterritoriality
(4185) Jurisdiction over property
(4190) Jurisdiction over shipping
(4195) Exterritorial crime
Nationality and alienage. Allegiance. Citizenship
see K3224+
History
(4203) General
International law
Treatises on special topics
Nationality and alienage. Allegiance. Citizenship
History -- Continued
   Ancient
   (4204) General
   (4205.A-Z) By state or nation, A-Z
   (4205.H4) Hebrews
   (4206) Medieval (General)
   (4207) Modern
      Special countries see JX4265+
Laws. Legislation
   (4209) Collections of the laws of different countries
   (4209.52) Special countries
   (4211) General works
   Nationality
   (4215) General works
   (4216) Naturalization
      see K3226
   (4226) Expatriation
   (4231.A-Z) Other special, A-Z
   (4231.C5) Children
   (4231.D5) Diplomatic and consular personnel
   (4231.D7) Double allegiance
   (4231.M3) Marriage and nationality
   (4231.M5) Minorities
   (4231.O7) Option of nationality
   (4231.R5) Repatriation
   (4231.S8) Statelessness
      see K7128.S7
   (4241) Domicile
   Passports
      see K3273
   (4251) General works
   (4253.A-Z) Special countries, A-Z
   Aliens
      see K3274+
   (4255) General works
   (4261) Expulsion. Deportation
   Internationally protected persons
   (4262) General works
   (4262.5) Crimes against internationally protected persons
   (4263.A-Z) Other special topics, A-Z
      For taxation of aliens, see K4535
   (4263.A8) Arrest and imprisonment
   (4263.A9) Assistance to aliens
   (4263.L2) Labor. Occupations. Professions

244
International law
Treatises on special topics
Nationality and alienage. Allegiance. Citizenship
Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued

(4263.M6) Military service
(4263.P6) Alien property
see K728+
Protection of nationals abroad by their home states

(4263.P7) General works
(4263.P8.W4) White affair
(4263.P82) Protection of stockholders abroad by their home state
(4263.T8) Travellers in foreign countries
For passports see K3273

Special countries
United States
(4265.A1-.A5) Collections. Documents
(4265.A7-Z) Monographs
(4270.A-Z) Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Collections (Documents, etc.); (2) Other works

Right of asylum. Extradition
see K3268.3; K5441+

(4275) Collections
Treatises
(4280) Early works (prior to 1800)
(4281) English
(4282) French and Belgian
(4283) German
(4284) Italian
(4285) Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin American
(4286) Scandinavian
(4288.A-Z) Other, A-Z
(4292.A-Z) Special topics. By subject, A-Z
(4292.L5) Legations
(4292.P6) Political offenses
(4292.P8) Provisional arrest
(4292.R4) Refugees
(4292.S5) Ships

By country
United States
(4301) Collections (Documents, etc.)
(4302) Separate documents. By date
(4305) Treatises and other general works
(4311) Addresses, essays, lectures
(4316.A-Z) Canada and other British American, A-Z
(4318.A-Z) West Indies other than British, A-Z

245
International law
Treatises on special topics
Right of asylum. Extradition
By country -- Continued

(4321)                Mexico
(4326.A-Z)                Central America, A-Z
(4335.A-Z)                South America, A-Z
    Europe
(4341)                Great Britain
(4345.A-Z)                Other European, A-Z
    Asia
(4351)                United States possessions (Philippines)
(4353.A-Z)                British possessions, A-Z
(4357.A-Z)                Other European possessions, A-Z
(4365.A-Z)                Native states, A-Z
    Africa
(4377.A-Z)                Other European possessions, A-Z
(4387.A-Z)                Australia, A-Z
(4391)                New Zealand
    Oceania
(4394)                United States possessions (Hawaii, etc.)
(4398.A-Z)                Other, A-Z
Jurisdiction over the high seas. Maritime law
see KZA1002+

(4408)                Collections
    Treatises
        see KZA1145
(4410)                Early works (prior to 1800)
(4411)                English
(4412)                French and Belgian
(4413)                German
(4414)                Italian
(4415)                Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin American
(4416)                Scandinavian
(4418.A-Z)                Other, A-Z
(4419)                Addresses, essays, lectures
(4421)                Codes
(4422.A-Z)                By region or country, A-Z
    Special topics
        The open and closed sea
            see KZA1340
(4423)                Early works to 1800
(4425)                Recent
International law
Treatises on special topics
Jurisdiction over the high seas. Maritime law
Special topics -- Continued
(4426) Ocean bottom (Maritime law)
see subclass KZA
(4427) Offshore structures. Artificial islands
see K4202
(4431) Navigation laws (Treatises only)
(4434) Collisions at sea
(4436) Shipwreck, salvage
see K1188.A8
(4437) Marine insurance
see K1226+
Piracy
see K5277
(4444) General works. Treatises
(4447) Slavers, slave trade, etc.
Right of visit and search see KZ6578
(4449.A-Z) Other special, A-Z
(4449.A25) Access to the sea
see KZA1555
(4449.A5) Airports (Floating)
(4449.A6) Angary
(4449.D4) Death on the high seas
(4449.N3) Nationality of ships
see K4158
(4449.R3) Responsibility of shipments
(4449.S4) Seizure of vessels and cargoes
see KZ6580
(4449.S5) Shipmasters
(4449.W27) Warships
see KZ6574
International disputes and collisions
Measures short of war
see KZ6374+ JZ6374+
(4471) General works
(4472) Diplomatic protests
(4473) Diplomatic negotiations for pacific settlement
see JZ5597+ JZ6045
(4475) Mediation
see JZ6045
(4478) Arbitration
see KZ6115+
(4481) Intervention
see KZ6368+
International law
Treatises on special topics
International disputes and collisions
Measures short of war -- Continued

(4484) Retorsion
see KZ6362+

(4486) Reprisals

(4489) Boycott

(4491) Embargo
see KZ6365

(4494) Pacific blockade
see KZ6366

Law of war and humanitarian law
see KZ6378+

(4505) Collections

(4507) Codes

(4508) History

Treatises

(4510) Early works (prior to 1800)

(4511) English

(4512) French and Belgian

(4513) German

(4514) Italian

(4515) Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin American

(4516) Scandinavian

(4518.A-Z) Other, A-Z

(4521) Addresses, essays, lectures
Philosophy and ethics of law
see JZ6390+ U21+

(4525) Treaties, Effect of
see KZ6404

(4530) Region of war
see KZ6398.R45

Kinds of war
see KZ6397

(4541) Civil war
see KZ6397

Declaration and outbreak
see KZ6398.82+

(4552) General

(4556) Hostilities prior to declaration

(4561) Declaration

(4564) Necessity for declaration

Belligerency
see KZ6415+

(4571) General

(4574) Recognition of belligerency
International law
  Treatises on special topics
    International disputes and collisions
      Law of war and humanitarian law
        Belligerency
          Special -- Continued
            (4581) Alliance, succor, etc. (Specifically during state of war)
              see KZ6417
            (4591) Belligerents and noncombatants
            (4595) Martial law
              see K3345
          Belligerent measures. Warfare
            see KZ6429+
            (5001) General
              Special
                Invasion. Belligerent occupation
                  General
                    see KZ6429+
                (5003.5) Money. Occupation currency
                (5005) Permissible violence
                  see KZ6436
                (5011) Devastation
                (5117) Bombardments and sieges
                  see KZ6437
                (5121) Deceit, spies, etc.
                (5123) Guerrilla warfare
                (5124) Air warfare
                  see KZ6665+
                Arms and instruments of war
                  General works
                (5127) Prohibited instruments and methods
                  see KZ5598.2+
                (5133.A-Z) Special. By subject, A-Z
                  (5133.A7) Atomic bomb
                    see KZ5647+
                    Biological warfare
                      see KZ5865.B56
                (5133.C5) Chemical and biological warfare
                  see KZ5824+ KZ5865.B56
                (5133.D55) Directed energy weapons
                  see KZ5840+
                (5133.G3) Gases (Asphyxiating and poisonous)
                  see KZ5824+
                (5133.I5) Incendiary weapons
                  see KZ5636.2+
                (5135.A-Z) Special topics, A-Z

249
International law
Treatises on special topics
International disputes and collisions
Law of war and humanitarian law
Belligerency
Special
Belligerent measures. Warfare
Special
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
(5135.C3) Cables
(5135.F7) Fortifications
(5135.M45) Mercenaries
(5135.M5) Military necessity
(5135.R3) Railroads
(5135.T5) Wireless telegraph

Treatment of the wounded. Geneva and Hague conventions. Humanitarian law
Including works on the Geneva and Hague conventions collectively
see KZ6440+

Official publications
Geneva, 1864
see KZ6464

(5136.A2) Preparatory conferences and committees. Preliminary drafts
(5136.A21) Preliminary correspondence
(5136.A22) Proceedings
(5136.A225) Resolutions. Final act
Text of convention
(5136.A23) English or French and English
(5136.A24A-.A24Z) Other documents. Declaration of accession, etc. By country, A-Z

Hague (III), 1899
see KZ6015+

(5136.A25) Preparatory conferences and committees. Preliminary drafts
(5136.A26) Preliminary correspondence
(5136.A27) Proceedings
(5136.A2725) Resolutions. Final act
Text of convention
(5136.A28) English or French and English
(5136.A2835A-.A2835Z) Other languages, A-Z
(5136.A29A-.A29Z) Other documents. Declaration of accession, etc. By country, A-Z
International law
Treatises on special topics
International disputes and collisions
Law of war and humanitarian law
Belligerency
Special
Treatment of the wounded. Geneva and Hague conventions

Official publications -- Continued
Geneva, 1906
see KZ6450+

(5136.A3) Preparatory conferences and committees.
  Preliminary drafts
(5136.A31) Preliminary correspondence
(5136.A32) Proceedings
(5136.A325) Resolutions. Final act
  Text of convention
(5136.A33) English or French and English
(5136.A335A-.A335Z) Other languages, A-Z
(5136.A34A-.A34Z) Other documents. Declaration of accession,
  etc. By country, A-Z

Hague (X), 1907
see KZ6020+

(5136.A35) Preparatory conferences and committees.
  Preliminary drafts
(5136.A36) Preliminary correspondence
(5136.A37) Proceedings
(5136.A3725) Resolutions. Final act
  Text of convention
(5136.A38) English or French and English
(5136.A3835A- .A3835Z) Other languages, A-Z
(5136.A39A-.A39Z) Other documents. Declaration of accession,
  etc. By country, A-Z

Geneva, 1929
see KZ6452+

(5136.A4) Preparatory conferences and committees.
  Preliminary drafts
(5136.A41) Preliminary correspondence
(5136.A42) Proceedings
(5136.A425) Resolutions. Final act
  Text of convention
(5136.A43) English or French and English
(5136.A435A-.A435Z) Other languages, A-Z
(5136.A44A-.A44Z) Other documents. Declaration of accession,
  etc. By country, A-Z
International law
Treatises on special topics
  International disputes and collisions
  Law of war and humanitarian law
  Belligerency
  Special
    Treatment of the wounded. Geneva and Hague conventions
Official publications -- Continued
  Geneva, 1949
    Preparatory conferences and committees.
    Preliminary drafts
    Preliminary correspondence
    Proceedings
    Resolutions. Final act
    Text of convention
    English or French and English
    Other languages, A-Z
    Other documents. Declaration of accession, etc. By country, A-Z
  Geneva, 1974-1977
    Preparatory conferences and committees.
    Preliminary drafts
    Preliminary correspondence
    Proceedings
    Resolutions. Final act
    Text of convention
    English or French and English
    Other languages, A-Z
    Other documents. Declaration of accession, etc. By country, A-Z

Prisoners of war
  see KZ6486.52+

Texts of international conventions. By date

Hostages
  see KZ6517

Protection of civilians
  see KZ6510+

Text of international conventions

Intercourse of belligerents

General works

252
International law
Treatises on special topics
International disputes and collisions
Law of war and humanitarian law
Belligerency
Special
Intercourse of belligerents -- Continued
(5147) Protective signs
(5148) Flag of truce
(5151) Safe conduct
(5161) Deserters
Termination of belligerency
see KZ6730+
(5166) General works
(5169) Cartels
(5173) Truce and armistices
(5177) Capitulations
(5181) Treaties of peace
Conquest of territory see JX4093
Control of means of communication during war see JX5135.A+
(5187) Postliminium
Maritime war
see KZ6540+
Collections
(5203) Congresses. Conferences
e. g. Declaration of London
(5205) Other
History
(5207) General works
(5208) Declaration of London, 1909
see JX5203
Treatises
(5210) Early works (prior to 1800)
(5211) English
(5212) French and Belgian
(5213) German
(5214) Italian
(5215) Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin American
(5216) Scandinavian
(5218.A-Z) Other, A-Z
(5221) Addresses, essays, lectures
(5225) Blockade
(5228) Capture
Contraband
(5231) Theory

253
International law
   Treatises on special topics
      International disputes and collisions
      Law of war and humanitarian law
      Maritime war -- Continued
      (5234) Doctrine of continuous voyage
      (5237) Innocent passage
      (5239) War vessels in neutral ports
      (5241) Privateers and letters of marque
            Treatment of the wounded and shipwrecked.
              Hospitals ships
            (5243.A1) Texts of international conventions. By date
            (5243.A2-Z) Other works
      (5244.A-Z) Other, A-Z
            (5244.A7) Armed merchant ships
            (5244.C6) Converted merchant ships
            (5244.M6) Mines
            (5244.S8) Submarines
      Prize law
          see KZ6590+
      (5245) Collections
          Treatises
          (5250) Early works (prior to 1800)
          (5251) English
          (5252) French and Belgian
          (5253) German
          (5254) Italian
          (5255) Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin American
          (5256) Scandinavian
          (5258.A-Z) Other, A-Z
          (5261.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z
      (5263) Prize courts
      (5266) Procedure
      (5268) Right of visit and search
              Including Convoy
              see KZ6578
          Effect on commercial relations of belligerents
              Including trading with the enemy
      (5270) General works
              see subclass JZ
      (5271.A-Z) Special topics, A-Z
              see KZ6404
      (5271.C5) Contracts
      (5271.L4) Licenses
      (5271.M6) Moratorium
      Enemy aliens
      (5275) General works
International law
Treatises on special topics
International disputes and collisions
Law of war and humanitarian law
Enemy aliens -- Continued
   By region or country, A-Z
Property in war
   Collections
Treatises
(5276.A-Z)
   Early works (prior to 1800)
(5280)
   English
(5281)
   French and Belgian
(5282)
   German
(5283)
   Italian
(5284)
   Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin American
(5285)
   Scandinavian
(5286)
   Other, A-Z
(5288.A-Z)
(5291)
   Addresses, essays, lectures
Enemy property
   Including wartime control of alien property
   see K730
(5295)
   General works
(5298)
   Public property
(5305)
   Private property
(5311)
   Scientific collections, art treasures, libraries,
   churches, etc.
(5313.A-Z)
   By region or country, A-Z
(5316)
   Neutral property and trade
(5321)
   Requisitions
(5326)
   Damages. Claims, indemnity, etc.
   Right of visit and search see JX5268
Neutrality
   see KZ6419+
(5355)
   Collections
Treatises
(5360)
   Early works (prior to 1800)
(5361)
   English
(5362)
   French and Belgian
(5363)
   German
(5364)
   Italian
(5365)
   Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin American
(5366)
   Scandinavian
(5368.A-Z)
   Other, A-Z
(5371)
   Addresses, essays, lectures
(5383)
   Armed neutrality
   Class here theoretical discussions only
   see KZ6423
International law
Treatises on special topics
International disputes and collisions
Law of war and humanitarian law
  Neutrality -- Continued
    Asylum. Internment
  Exportation of munitions of war
    Infractions of neutrality. Prohibited acts
      see KZ6425.5
    General works
  Fitting out of war vessels for belligerents
  Foreign enlistment. Hostile military expeditions.
    Filibustering
  Other, A-Z
    Aerial warfare
    Loans
    Neutral trade with belligerents
    Passage of troops and goods
    Press
    Refueling of war ships
    Procedure in international disputes see JX1901+
International responsibility. International delinquencies
  For responsibility or delinquency inherent in a particular subject listed elsewhere, see the subject, e. g. JX4263.P6, Alien property; JX4171.V5, Violations of treaties
  Responsibility of the state
    Including responsibility for acts of organs and agents of the state
      see K967
  Denial of justice to aliens
    see K3274+
  Nonpayment of contract debts and damages
  Nuclear hazards and damages
  Mass media
  Acts of Unsuccessful insurgent governments
  Acts of private persons
  Hostile acts against foreign states
    Injuries and losses to aliens caused by mob violence, riots, etc.
    General works
  Riots against foreign missions see JX1683.P7
  Responsibility of international agencies
    see K967.5
International law
Treatises on special topics

International responsibility. International delinquencies
Responsibility of international agencies -- Continued

(5411)
General works
League of Nations see JX1975+
United Nations see JX1976+
International unions, bureaus, etc. see JX1995

International offenses
Class here works on criminal law aspects of violations of international law

(5415)
General works

(5417)
Criminal responsibility of individuals

(5418)
Crimes against humanity. Genocide
see K5302

(5419)
Offenses against peace. Aggression
see K5240+

(5419.5)
War crime trials
see KZ1168+

(5420)
Terrorism
see K5256

Vandalism
Class here works on destruction of cultural or artistic works of racial, religious, or social collectivities

(5420.52)
General works
see K5303

Piracy at sea see JX4444+
Piracy in the air, hijacking of aircraft see K5276
Slave trade see JX4447

International criminal jurisdiction and courts

(5425)
General works

(5428)
International criminal courts
Including proposed courts

Criminal trials in general
see subclass K

(5430)
General works

War crime trials
see KZ1168+

(5433)
General works

World War II

(5433.5)
Collected trials

(5434)
General works

Trials by international military tribunals
see KZ1168+

(5436)
General works

(5437)
Nuremberg Trial of Major German War Criminals, 1945-1946 (Table JX10)
International law

Treatises on special topics

International responsibility. International delinquencies

International offenses

Criminal trials

War crime trials

World War II

Trials by international military tribunals -- Continued

(5438) The Tokyo War Crimes Trial, 1946-1948 (Table JX10)

Trials by national courts other than those of the country of the defendant (sitting at home or abroad)

see the country

Collected trials

(5439) War crime trials, Nuremberg, 1946-1949 (subsequent proceedings) (Table JX10)

see KZ1175+

(5440) Other collected trials

(5441.A-Z) Particular trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table JX11

e.g.

(5441.E3) Eichman trial

see KMK

(5441.J8) Justice case

see KZ1179.J89

(5441.M3) Manila war crime trial, 1946

see KZ1183+

Yamashita, Tomoyuki see KZ1184.Y36

Trials by the courts of defendant's own country

For trials by the courts of a particular country, see the country

For trials by the courts of countries in the same region, see the region

(5445) Other wars

Piracy cases see JX4446.A+

(5460.A-Z) Mock trials. By first named "defendant" or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Remedies

(5482) General works

(5482.5) Exhaustion of local remedies

Claims and reparation

Including restitution, recompensation, and satisfaction

For collections of cases and claims see KZ238+

(5483) General works

258
International law
Treatises on special topics
International responsibility. International delinquencies
Remedies
Claims and reparation -- Continued
Calvo doctrine and clause
Drago doctrine see JX1393.D8
By region or country, A-Z

(5485)                   Calvo doctrine and clause
(5486.A-Z)                   Drago doctrine see JX1393.D8
By region or country, A-Z

(5501-5531)                   Finance
see class H; K4430+
(5561-5681)                   Communication
see subclass HE; K4240+

Transportation
Railways
see K4061+

(5701)                Railways
(5731)                Maritime (commercial) law
see K1150+
(5751)                Waterways and water transport
see K4150+

Aeronautics
see K4091+
(5760)                   Periodicals. Societies
(5762)                   Congresses. Conferences
(5763)                   International public agencies
(5768)                   Collections
Treaties
(5769.A2)                   Collections
(5769.A3-Z)                   Separate treaties
(5770)                   History
(5771)                   General works
(5775.A-Z)                   Special topics, A-Z
(5775.C7)                   Crimes aboard aircraft. Hijacking of aircraft
see K5276
(5775.L5)                   Licensing
(5775.S3)                   Salvage
see class K
(5775.T7)                   Traffic control
(5810)                   Space law
see KZD1002+

(6001-6650)                   Private international law. Conflict of laws
see K7051+
International relations
Class here works on (1) the science of international relations, i.e.
the analysis of contemporary international politics and policy
objectives, and of national trends in the foreign policy of states,
as they affect relations in the international community, and (2)
international associations of autonomous bodies (i.e. states or
organizations) and on their interaction relating to the security of
the international community
For the law and the rules of conduct binding upon states in the
international community, and for the law establishing and
governing intergovernmental organization, see subclass KZ or
the pertinent regional class K subclasses, e.g. KJE for the
regional organization of Europe

Bibliography
see class Z

<2>
Bibliography of bibliography

<3>
General bibliography

<4>
Library catalogs. Union lists
Including sales catalogs

5
Indexes to periodical articles, collections, etc.
For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication
Bibliography of periodicals see JZ5.5

Periodicals
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative materials
(newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject,
see the subject
For collected papers, proceedings, etc. of a particular congress,
see the congress
For society publications, see the society

5.5
Bibliography of periodicals
For indexes to a particular periodical, see the periodical
For indexes to periodicals articles see JZ5

By language
European

6.5
English
  e.g.
  6.5.A53 (American) Foreign service journal
  6.5.B74 British review of international studies
  6.5.C6 Columbia journal of international studies
  6.5.I53 International affairs
  6.5.I64 International relations
  6.5.J47 Jerusalem journal of international affairs
  6.5.K66 Korean journal of international relations
  6.5.L6 London quarterly of world affairs
  6.5.M54 Millennium

7
Italian
  e.g.
Periodicals
By language

European

Italian -- Continued
7.C67        Comunita internazionale
7.R63        Revista di studi politici internazionali

German
8            e. g.
8.B45        Beiträge zur Konfliktforschung
8.I68        Internationale Politik und Gesellschaft

Spanish. Portuguese
9            Including all Latin American journals
            e. g.
9.N84        Nuevo Mundo

French
11           e. g.
11.M65       Le monde diplomatique
11.P6        Politique étrangère

Russian
11.2         Including works in original script or transliterated in Roman
            characters
11.3.A-Z     Other European periodicals. By language, A-Z

Asian
Including works in original script or transliterated in Roman
characters

Japanese
12           e. g.
12.K6        Kokusai seyi

Chinese

Indian
Including works in Sanskrit

14           A-Z
Other Asian periodicals, A-Z

14.2.A-Z     Korean journal of international relations see JZ6.5.K66

15.A-Z       African/Middle Eastern periodicals, A-Z
Including Arabic, Hebrew, etc.

18.A-Z       Other, A-Z

Annuals. Yearbooks
Class here annual surveys on international affairs and accounts
of the trends in international politics

21           e. g.
21.A58       Annuaire politique
21.A64       Annuario di politica internazionale
21.I6        The Indian yearbook of international affairs
21.I63       The international yearbook of foreign policy analysis
21.Y4        The yearbook of world affairs

Monographic series (numbered)
Societies, associations, academies, institutes, etc., for the study of international relations
Class here works on individual learned societies and their activities
Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc. and works about a society
For a society limited to a particular subject, see the subject
For substantive periodicals authored by such societies see JZ6.5+

International Peace Research Institute see JZ5518.I64

By region or country
The Americas
    e. g.
27.A54 American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research
27.C4 Center for Strategic and International Studies
27.C6 Council on Foreign Relations, Inc.
27.F67 Foreign Policy Institute
27.I68 International Studies Association
Central and South American regions or countries see JZ35.A+

European regions or countries
    e. g.
31.R627 Royal Institute of International Affairs
33.A-Z Germany, A-Z
    e. g.
33.D4 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Auswärtige Politik. Forschungsinstitut
34.A-Z Italy, A-Z
35.A-Z Spain and Portugal, A-Z
    Including all Latin American countries
35.2.A-Z Russia, A-Z
35.3.A-Z Scandinavian, A-Z
35.4.A-Z Other European, A-Z

Asian regions or countries
36.A-Z India, A-Z
36.3.A-Z Other Asian, A-Z
38.A-Z Other, A-Z

43.A-Z Conferences. Symposia, A-Z
    e. g.
43.C65 Coloquio Internacional de Primavera

262
Conferences. Symposia, A-Z -- Continued

43.C66  Conference on the United Nations of the Next Decade
43.F85  Fulbright Colloquium on Ethics and International relations
43.I55  Institut international d'études diplomatiques. Conference
43.I57  International Political Science Association World Conference
        (Congress; varies)
43.I58  International Slavic Conference
43.L77  London Conference on Cognitive Process Models of Foreign
        Policy (1973)
43.P85  Pugwash Conference on Science and World Affairs
43.T73  Transatlantic Colloquy on Cross-border Relations: European
        and North American perspectives (1987)
43.T75  Trilateral Commission. Plenary Meeting
<60>   Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
        see KZ60+

Sources

63     General (collective and selective)
        Including reading, basic documents for the study of international
        relations, politics and diplomacy
        For collections limited to a region or country see JZ221+

<64>   General collections of treaties and other instruments of
        international law, and cases combined
        see KZ64

95     Protocols of diplomatic congresses
<118-194>    Treaties and conventions
        see KZ118+
<199-220>   Judicial decisions and awards. Law reports. Arbitration cases
        see KZ199+

By region or country

The Americas and West Indies

221-230     General (Table JZ1)
<231-239>    United States
        see KZ231+
351-360     Canada (Table JZ1)
360.5       Greenland (Table JZ2)
361-370     Mexico (Table JZ1)
            Central America
381-390     Belize (Table JZ1)
391-400     Costa Rica (Table JZ1)
401-410     Guatemala (Table JZ1)
411-420     Honduras (Table JZ1)
421-430     Nicaragua (Table JZ1)
431-440     Panama (Table JZ1)
441-450     El Salvador (Table JZ1)
            West Indies. Caribbean Area
450.5       General (Table JZ2)
451-460     Cuba (Table JZ1)

263
Sources
By region or country

The Americas and West Indies

West Indies. Caribbean Area -- Continued

461-470
  Haiti (Table JZ1)
471-480
  Dominican Republic (Table JZ1)
483
  Puerto Rico (Table JZ2)
484
  Virgin Islands of the United States. Danish West Indies
    (Table JZ2)
485-488
  British West Indies (Table JZ1a)
    Including Guyana (British Guiana)
<491>
  Danish West Indies
    see JZ484
493
  Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies (Table JZ2)
    Including Curaçao
    For Suriname (Dutch Guiana) see JZ574
495
  French West Indies (Table JK2)
    Including Guadeloupe and Martinique
    For French Guiana see JZ577

South America

501-510
  General (Table JZ1)
511-520
  Argentina (Table JZ1)
521-530
  Bolivia (Table JZ1)
531-540
  Brazil (Table JZ1)
541-550
  Chile (Table JZ1)
551-560
  Colombia (Table JZ1)
561-570
  Ecuador (Table JZ1)

  Guiana
571
  General (Table JZ2)
  Guyana. British Guiana see JZ485+
574
  Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table JZ2)
577
  French Guiana (Table JZ2)
581-590
  Paraguay (Table JZ1)
591-600
  Peru (Table JZ1)
601-610
  Uruguay (Table JZ1)
611-620
  Venezuela (Table JZ1)
620.5
  Falkland Islands (Table JZ2)

Europe

621-630
  General (Table JZ1)
  Great Britain
631-640
  General (Table JZ1)
    Class here works on England and on England, Wales,
    Scotland, and Northern Ireland combined
641
  Wales (Table JZ2)
642
  Scotland (Table JZ2)
643
  Northern Ireland (Table JZ2)
645
  Ireland. Eire (Table JZ2)
Sources
By region or country
   Europe -- Continued
      Gibraltar see JZ1046
      Austria. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy
         For Hungary see JZ661+
         651-660 General (Table JZ1)
         661-670 Hungary (Table JZ1)
         675-678 Czechoslovakia (to 1993). Czech Republic (Table JZ1a)
         680.5 Slovakia (1993- ) (Table JZ2)
         681-690 France (Table JZ1)
         690.5 Monaco (Table JZ2)
         Germany. Federal Republic of Germany, 1990-
            Including West Germany (Federal Republic of Germany 1949-1990)
            691-700 General (Table JZ1 modified)
            700.A-Z Individual states, A-Z
            700.B34 Baden
            700.B36 Bavaria
               East Germany (Democratic Republic of Germany, 1949-1990) see JZ700.G47
            700.G47 Germany, East (Democratic Republic of Germany, 1949-1990)
            700.P78 Prussia (Duchy)
            700.W82 Württemberg
            701-710 Greece (Table JZ1)
      Italy
            711-720 General (Table JZ1 modified)
            720.T87 Tuscany (Grand Duchy)
            720.V45 Venice (Republic)
            722 Andorra (Table JZ2)
            723 San Marino (Table JZ2)
            724 Malta (Table JZ2)
      The Benelux countries. Low countries
         Holland see JZ741+
            731-740 Belgium (Table JZ1)
               The Netherlands. Holland
            741-750 General (Table JZ1 modified)
            750.A-Z Individual provinces, A-Z
               Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions
            750.5 Luxembourg (Table JZ2)
                  Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991)
Sources
By region or country
Europe
Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991) -- Continued
751-760 General (Table JZ1 modified)
Including works on, and proceedings of, the
Commonwealth of Independent States; of former
Soviet Republics (collectively); and of other historic
(defunct) states, etc.
760.A-Z Individual states, republics, etc., A-Z
Byelorussian SSR see JZ760.4
Georgian SSR see JZ925
White Russia see JZ760.4
760.2 Russia (Federation) (Table JZ2)
Caucasus
Georgia (Republic) see JZ925
Armenia (Republic) see JZ923
Azerbaijan see JZ924
760.4 Belarus (Table JZ2)
760.5 Moldova (Table JZ2)
760.6 Ukraine (Table JZ2)
760.7 Poland (Table JZ2)
760.8 Finland (Table JZ2)
Baltic countries
760.9 Estonia (Table JZ2)
760.92 Latvia (Table JZ2)
760.93 Lithuania (Table JZ2)
Scandinavia
761-770 General (Table JZ1)
771-780 Denmark (Table JZ1)
For Greenland see JZ360.5
781-790 Iceland (Table JZ1)
791-800 Norway (Table JZ1)
801-810 Sweden (Table JZ1)
811-820 Spain (Table JZ1)
Gibraltar see JZ1046
821-830 Portugal (Table JZ1)
831-840 Switzerland (Table JZ1)
840.5 Liechtenstein (Table JZ2)
Southeastern Europe. Balkan States
Greece see JZ701+
841-850 Turkey (Table JZ1)
Including the Ottoman Empire
850.3 Cyprus (Table JZ2)
850.5 Albania (Table JZ2)
851-860 Bulgaria (Table JZ1)
861-870 Montenegro (Table JZ1)
Sources
By region or country

Europe
Southeastern Europe. Balkan States -- Continued
871-880    Romania (Table JZ1)
881-890    Yugoslavia (to 1992). Serbia (Table JZ1)
893        Croatia (Table JZ2)
894        Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table JZ2)
896        Slovenia (Table JZ2)
897        Macedonia (Republic) (Table JZ2)

Asia
Middle East. Southwest Asia
898        General (Table JZ2)
900        Armenia (to 1921) (Table JZ2)
901        Bahrain (Table JZ2)
904        Iran (Table JZ2)
905        Iraq (Table JZ2)
906        Israel. Palestine (Table JZ2)
907        Jerusalem (Table JZ2)
908        Jordan (Table JZ2)
910        West Bank (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967- )
            see JZ906
911        Kuwait (Table JZ2)
912        Lebanon (Table JZ2)
913        Oman (Table JZ2)
914        Palestine (to 1948) (Table JZ2)
915        Qatar (Table JZ2)
916        Saudi Arabia (Table JZ2)
917        Syria (Table JZ2)
918        United Arab Emirates (Table JZ2)
919        Yemen (Table JZ2)
            (People's Democratic Republic) (to 1990) (Table JZ2)
Caucasus
923        Armenia (Republic) (Table JZ2)
924        Azerbaijan (Table JZ2)
925        Georgia (Republic) (Table JZ2)
            Turkey see JZ841+
            Cyprus see JZ850.3
Central Asia
930        Kazakhstan (Table JZ2)
931        Kyrgyzstan (Table JZ2)
932        Tadjikistan (Table JZ2)
933        Turkmenistan (Table JZ2)
934        Uzbekistan (Table JZ2)
South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia
Sources
By region or country
Asia
South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia -- Continued

934.5 General (Table JZ2)
   For works on both Asia and Pacific areas combined
   see JZ1105+
935 Afghanistan (Table JZ2)
936 Bangladesh (Table JZ2)
937 Bhutan (Table JZ2)
938 Brunei (Table JZ2)
939 Burma. Myanmar (Table JZ2)
940 Cambodia (Table JZ2)
   China (to 1949)
   941-950 General (Table JZ1 modified)
   950.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
   950.A63 An-tung sheng
   950.C53 Ch'a-ha-erh sheng
   950.H64 Ho-Chiang sheng
   950.H75 Hsi-k'ang sheng
   950.H76 Hsing-an sheng
   950.J44 Je-ho sheng
   950.L53 Liao-pei sheng
   950.N46 Neng-Chiang sheng
   950.N56 Ning-hsia sheng
   950.P56 Pin-Chiang sheng
   950.S85 Sui-yuan sheng
   950.S87 Sung-Chiang sheng
   950.T35 T'ai-wan sheng
951-960 China (Republic, 1949-). Taiwan (Table JZ1)
   China (People's Republic, 1949-)
   961-970 General (Table JZ1 modified)
   970.A-Z Provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities, A-Z
   970.H66 Hong Kong
   970.M33 Macau
India
   971-980 General (Table JZ1 modified)
   980.A-Z States, Union Territories, etc., A-Z
   980.A64 Andaman and Nicobar Islands
   980.A65 Andra Pradesh
   980.A78 Arunchal Pradesh
   980.A88 Assam
   980.B55 Bihar
   980.C35 Calcutta/Bengal Presidency
   980.C53 Chandighar
   980.D34 Dadra and Nagar Haveli

268
Sources
By region or country
Asia
   South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia
   India
      States, Union Territories, etc., A-Z -- Continued
980.D45                      Delhi
980.G63                      Goa, Daman, and Diu
980.G85                      Gujarat
980.H37                      Haryana
980.H56                      Himachal Pradesh
980.H84                      Hyderabad
980.J35                      Jaipur
980.J36                      Jammu and Kashmir
980.K37                      Karnataka
980.K47                      Kerala
980.L35                      Lakshadweep
980.M34                      Madhya Pradesh
980.M35                      Madras Presidency
980.M36                      Maharashtra
980.M37                      Manipur
980.M45                      Meghalaya
980.M59                      Mizoram
980.N36                      Nagaland
980.O75                      Orissa
980.P66                      Pondicherry
980.P85                      Punjab
980.R35                      Rajasthan
980.S55                      Sikkim
980.T35                      Tamil Nadu
980.T75                      Tripura
980.U77                      Uttar Pradesh
980.W47                      West Bengal
980.3                      French Indochina (Table JZ2)
                        Hong Kong see JZ970.H66
980.6                      Indonesia (Table JZ2)
981-990                      Japan (Table JZ1)
991                      Korea (South) (Table JZ2)
992                      Democratic People's Republic of Korea. Korea (North)
                        (Table JZ2)
992.3                      Korea (to 1945) (Table JZ2)
993                      Laos (Table JZ2)
                        Macau see JZ970.M33
Malaysia
995                      General (Table JZ2)
                        Individual states
995.3                      Straits Settlements (to 1942) (Table JZ2)

269
Sources
By region or country
Asia
South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia
Malaysia
Individual states -- Continued
995.5  Federated Malay States (1896-1942) (Table JZ2)
995.7  Malayan Union (1946-1947) (Table JZ2)
995.8  Malaya (1948-1962) (Table JZ2)
996.A-Z  States of East and West Malaysia (1957-), A-Z
996.F44  Federal Territory (Kuala Lumpur)
996.J65  Johor
996.K44  Kedah
996.K46  Kelantan
996.L33  Labuan
996.M35  Malacca
996.N45  Negri Sembilan
996.P35  Pahang
996.P47  Perak
996.P48  Perlis
996.P56  Pinang
996.S33  Sabah
  Previously North Borneo
996.S37  Sarawak
996.S45  Selangor
996.T47  Terengganu
997  Maldives (Table JZ2)
998  Mongolia (Table JZ2)
      Myanmar see JZ939
999  Nepal (Table JZ2)
1000  Pakistan (Table JZ2)
1001-1010  Philippines (Table JZ1)
1011  Singapore (Table JZ2)
1012  Sri Lanka. Ceylon (Table JZ2)
1013  Thailand (Table JZ2)
1014  Vietnam (1976-) (Table JZ2)
      Including the periods through 1945
1016  Vietnam (Republic). South Vietnam (1946-1975) (Table JZ2)
1017  Vietnam (Democratic Republic). North Vietnam (1946-1975) (Table JZ2)
Africa
1020  Algeria (Table JZ2)
1021  Angola (Table JZ2)
1022  Benin (Table JZ2)
1023  Botswana (Table JZ2)
1024  British Central Africa Protectorate (Table JZ2)
Sources
By region or country
Africa -- Continued
1025 British Indian Ocean Territory (Table JZ2)
1026 British Somaliland (Table JZ2)
1027 Burkina Faso (Table JZ2)
1028 Burundi (Table JZ2)
       Cabo Verde see JZ1030
1029 Cameroon (Table JZ2)
1030 Cape Verde. Cabo Verde (Table JZ2)
1031 Central African Republic (Table JZ2)
1032 Chad (Table JZ2)
1033 Comoros (Table JZ2)
1034 Congo (Brazzaville) (Table JZ2)
       Congo (Democratic Republic) see JZ1099
1035 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table JZ2)
1036 Djibouti (Table JZ2)
1037 East Africa Protectorate (Table JZ2)
1038 Egypt (Table JZ2)
1038.5 Eritrea (Table JZ2)
1039 Ethiopia (Table JZ2)
1040 French Equatorial Africa (Table JZ2)
1041 French West Africa (Table JZ2)
1042 Gabon (Table JZ2)
1043 Gambia (Table JZ2)
1044 German East Africa (Table JZ2)
1045 Ghana (Table JZ2)
1046 Gibraltar (Table JZ2)
1047 Guinea (Table JZ2)
1048 Guinea-Bissau (Table JZ2)
1049 Equatorial Guinea (Table JZ2)
1050 Ifni (Table JZ2)
1051 Italian East Africa (Table JZ2)
1052 Italian Somaliland (Table JZ2)
1053 Kenya (Table JZ2)
1054 Lesotho (Table JZ2)
1055 Liberia (Table JZ2)
1056 Libya (Table JZ2)
1057 Madagascar (Table JZ2)
1058 Malawi (Table JZ2)
1059 Mali (Table JZ2)
1060 Mauritania (Table JZ2)
1061 Mauritius (Table JZ2)
1062 Mayotte (Table JZ2)
1063 Morocco (Table JZ2)
1064 Mozambique (Table JZ2)
1065 Namibia (Table JZ2)
Sources
By region or country
Africa -- Continued

1066 Niger (Table JZ2)
1067 Nigeria (Table JZ2)
1068 Réunion (Table JZ2)
1069 Rwanda (Table JZ2)
1070 Saint Helena (Table JZ2)
1071 Sao Tome and Principe (Table JZ2)
1072 Senegal (Table JZ2)
1073 Seychelles (Table JZ2)
1074 Sierra Leone (Table JZ2)
1075 Somalia (Table JZ2)

South Africa, Republic of
1081-1090 General (Table JZ1 modified)
1090.A-Z Provinces and self-governing territories, etc., A-Z
   Including former independant homelands
1090.B66 Bophuthatswana
1090.C36 Cape of Good Hope. Kaapland (to 1994)
1090.C57 Ciskei
1090.E36 Eastern Cape
   Eastern Transvaal see JZ1090.M68
1090.F74 Free State. Orange Free State
1090.G38 Gauteng
   Including former KwaZulu Homeland areas
1090.N64 North West
1090.N66 Northern Cape
1090.N67 Northern Province. Northern Transvaal
   Northern Transvaal see JZ1090.N67
   Orange Free State. Oranje Vrystaat see JZ1090.F74
1090.T73 Transkei
1090.T74 Transvaal
1090.V46 Venda
1090.W47 Western Cape
1091 Spanish West Africa (to 1958) (Table JZ2)
1092 Spanish Sahara (to 1975) (Table JZ2)
1093 Sudan (Table JZ2)
1094 Swaziland (Table JZ2)
1095 Tanzania (Table JZ2)
1096 Togo (Table JZ2)
1097 Tunisia (Table JZ2)
1098 Uganda (Table JZ2)
1099 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic) (Table JZ2)
1100 Zambia (Table JZ2)
Sources
By region or country

Africa -- Continued
1101             Zanzibar (to 1964) (Table JZ2)
1103             Zimbabwe (Table JZ2)

Pacific Area
1105             General (Table JZ2)
                   Including works on both Pacific and Asian areas combined

Australia
1111-1120                General (Table JZ1 modified)
1120.A-Z                States and territories, A-Z
                   Including external territories
1120.A88                   Australian Capital Territory
                   Australian Antarctic Territory (External territory) see
                   JZ1153
1120.N48                   New South Wales
1120.N67                   Norfolk Island (External territory)
1120.N673                   Northern Territory
1120.Q84                   Queensland
1120.S68                   South Australia
1120.T38                   Tasmania
1120.V53                   Victoria
1120.W48                   Western Australia

New Zealand
1121                General (Table JZ2)
1122.A-Z                Regions and overseas territories, A-Z
                   Ross Dependency see JZ1153

Other Pacific Area jurisdictions
1125             American Samoa (Table JZ2)
1126             British New Guinea (Territory of Papua) (Table JZ2)
1127             Cook Islands (Table JZ2)
1128             Easter Island (Table JZ2)
1129             Fiji (Table JZ2)
1130             French Polynesia (Table JZ2)
1131             German New Guinea (to 1914) (Table JZ2)
1132             Guam (Table JZ2)
1133             Kiribati (Table JZ2)
1134             Marshall Islands (Table JZ2)
1135             Micronesia (Federated States) (Table JZ2)
1136             Midway Islands (Table JZ2)
1137             Nauru (Table JZ2)
1138             Netherlands New Guinea (to 1963) (Table JZ2)
1139             New Caledonia (Table JZ2)
1140             Niue (Table JZ2)
1141             Northern Mariana Islands (Table JZ2)
1142             Pacific Islands (Trust Territory) (Table JZ2)
1143             Palau (Table JZ2)
Sources
By region or country
Pacific Area
Other Pacific Area jurisdictions -- Continued
1144                Papua New Guinea (Table JZ2)
1145                Pitcairn Islands (Table JZ2)
1146                Solomon Islands (Table JZ2)
1147                Tonga (Table JZ2)
1148                Tuvalu (Table JZ2)
1149                Vanuatu (Table JZ2)
1150                Wake Islands (Table JZ2)
1151                Wallis and Futuna (Table JZ2)
1152                Western Samoa. Samoa (Table JZ2)
1153                Antarctica (Table JZ2)
1160    Encyclopedias
1161    Dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
Directories
1163    General
1164    By specialization
<1168-1229>    War crime trials
                see KZ1168+
Research
Including methods of bibliographic research
1234    General works
1235    Electronic data processing
Study and teaching
1237    General works
1238.A-Z    By region or country, A-Z
Societies, associations, academies, institutes, etc., for the
study of international relations see JZ24+
Conferences. Symposia see JZ43.A+
1242    General works
1243.A-Z    Manuals and other works for particular groups of users, A-Z
Relation to other disciplines and topics
1249    Relation to social (behavioral) sciences
<1250>    Relation to international law
                see KZ1250
1251    Sociology of international relations and politics
1252    International economic policies and theories
1253    Political and social psychology
1253.2    Gender theory and feminist theory in international relations
1253.5    Linguistics. Language
                Cf. JZ1434 Diplomatic language
1254    Science and technology
<1256-1280> Theory and principles of the Law of Nations
                see KZ1256+
Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy
   Including history of international relations
1305
   General works
1306
   Concepts and principles
   Political ethics. Political morality and moralism
      Including ethics (morality) in international decisionmaking and
diplomacy
1306.5
   Political aesthetics. Aesthetics in international negotiations
1307
   Political realism. Realist theory
   International order. World order. Cosmopolitanism
1308
   General works
1310
   Power and power politics. World politics
      General works
1312
   Hegemony. Hegemonic power
1313
   Balance of power. International equilibrium. Concert of
   nations
      For Balkan question see JZ1648
      For Far Eastern question see JZ1720
      Cf. JZ1355 Congress of Vienna
1313.3
   Non-alignment
1314
   Alliance politics
      Including alliance formation and management
      For particular alliances see JZ1346+
1315
   Revolution and world order
      For the revolutionary state see JC491
   The State system. The nation-state
      For nature, concepts, and forms of the state see
      JC11+
1316
   General works
1317
   National interest see JZ1320.3
1317.2
   Warlordism
      Cf. KZ4029 Failed state
   Diplomacy. Diplomatic and consular service see
   JZ1400+
1317.5.A-Z
   International cooperation. Global governance.
   Globalization
      For globalization as it affects a region, country, state, etc.,
in general, see classes D-F
      For the international economic aspects of globalization in
   relation to a region, country, state, etc., see HF1451+
      For general works on the international economic
   aspects of globalization see HF1365
1317.5.A-Z
   Societies. Associations. Institutes. Academies, etc. By
   name, A-Z
Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy
Concepts and principles
International order. World order. Cosmopolitanism
International cooperation. Global governance.
Globalization
Societies. Associations. Institutes. Academies, etc. By
name, A-Z -- Continued

1317.5.C655                  Commission on Global Governance
                               Cf. JZ5518.S86 Stockholm Initiative on Global
                               Security and Governance

1318                      General works
International regimes
Class here works on theory and analysis of regime
formation and creation as a means of conflict
resolution in the international community
For regimes governing particular areas of international
law, see the subject in K or KZ, e. g. KZA, Regime of
the Oceans; KWX, Antarctic legal regime
For international organization see JZ5566
For international security see JZ5586+

1319                      General works
Interdependence and transnationalism. Domestic
dimension (factors)

1320                      General works
<1320.2>                  National self-determination
                               see KZ1269
1320.3                   National self-interest
1320.4                   World citizenship
1320.5                   Principle of good neighbourliness. Global
neighbourhood
1320.7                   Interregionalism. Transregionalism
<1321-1323.5>             Law and legal regimes governing the global
commons
                               see KZ1321+
1323.7                   Track two diplomacy
International cooperation and diplomacy defined by
subject areas
1324                   Environmental diplomacy. International politics of the
environment
For environmental law and regimes see K3581+

By period
<1328>                    Ancient
                               see KZ1328
<1329>                    Early/Medieval
                               see KZ1329
Modern
1329.5                   General works
Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy
By period

Modern -- Continued

1330  Peace of Westphalia to the Treaty of Utrecht (1648-1713)
      Treaty of Utrecht to the French Revolution (1713-1789)
      For peace treaties in general see KZ184+

1335  General works
      Treaty of Paris, 1763
      For the text of the treaty see KZ1336+

1336  General works

1338.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

1338.L4  League of the Neutrals
      French Revolution to the Congress of Vienna (1789-1815)

1345  General works
      Particular congresses, alliances, etc.

1346  Congress of Rastatt

1347  Treaty of Ghent
      Holy Alliance, 1815 see JZ1358

1351.A-Z  Congress of Vienna to the American Civil War (1815-1861)

1352  General works

1355  Congress of Vienna, 1814-1815
      Cf. JZ1313 Balance of power

1358  Holy Alliance, 1815

1361  Congress of Troppau, 1820

1363  Congress of Laibach, 1821

1365  Congress of Verona, 1822

1367  Congress of Panama, 1826
      Cf. F1404 Pan American conferences

1369  Treaty of Paris, 1856
      Class here publications of the English Maritime League
      Including works on the Declaration of Paris
      For the text of the treaty see KZ1369

American Civil War to the First Conference of the Hague
      (1861-1899)

1373  General works
      Particular congresses and conferences
      Class here general works
      For final acts or treaties see KZ1373+

1377  Saint Petersburg Convention, 1868

1379  London Conference, 1871

1381  Brussels Conference, 1874

1383  Congress of Berlin, 1878
Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy
By period
Modern
American Civil War to the First Conference of the Hague
(1861-1899)
Particular congresses and conferences -- Continued
1385
  Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885
    Cf. DT31+ Partition of Africa
    Cf. DT652 Congo
  Pan-American Congress, 1889-1890
1387
  General works
1387.2
  Pan-American Union, 1890
First Conference of the Hague to creation of the United
Nations (1899-1945)
1391
  General works
1391.2
  Triple Entente, 1907
1392
  World War I
1392.5
  World War II
  The Hague and Geneva Conferences and Conventions
    General (Collective)
    Particular Conferences and Conventions
      see the subject, e. g. KZ6464.2 Geneva Convention,
        July 6, 1906 (Relief of sick and wounded in war)
League of Nations see JZ4853+
United Nations see JZ4935+
Subsequent conferences or conflicts (1945-)
1394
  General works
1395.A-Z
  Conferences or conflicts, A-Z
1395.I73
  Italo-Ethiopian War, 1935-1936
1395.K67
  Korean War, 1950-1953
1395.P47
  Persian Gulf War, 1991
1395.R87
  Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905
1395.S56
  Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945
1395.S68
  South African War, 1899-1902
1395.S73
  Spanish Civil War, 1936-1939
1395.V54
  Vietnam War, 1961-1975

Diplomatic and consular service
  For track two diplomacy see JZ1323.7
1400
  Periodicals
  Annuals. Yearbooks see JZ21
1402
  Societies. Associations. Academies. Institutes, etc. By
    name, A-Z
  Codes
    see the appropriate country in class K subclasses
1403
  Study and teaching. Schools
1405
  General works
Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy
Diplomatic and consular service -- Continued
Organs and agencies conducting diplomatic and consular affairs. Diplomatic and consular officials
For the laws governing the diplomatic and consular service, including powers, diplomatic privileges and immunities, diplomatic gifts, etc., see the appropriate jurisdiction in class K subclasses
Biographies of diplomats, see classes D - F
1410 General works
1412 Heads of state
1416 Secretary of State. Minister of Foreign Affairs
Class here general works
For the Department of Foreign Affairs of an individual country, see the country
Ambassadors. Plenipotentiaries
1418 General works
1420 Appointment
1422 Credentials
1424 Diplomatic registers
Duties. Functions
1426 General works
To the home government
1427 Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad
1428 Protection of interests
1429 To the foreign government
1432 Extraterritoriality
1434 Diplomatic language, style, etc.
Cf. CD70+ Practice of special chancelleries
1436 Diplomatic etiquette. Ceremonials
Including precedence
1438 Dress
1440 Diplomatic couriers
1442 Diplomatic envoys
Consuls. The consular service
For consular laws (codes) governing the consular service, including privileges and immunities, consular jurisdiction, etc., see the appropriate jurisdiction in class K subclasses, e.g. KK5445+ Germany
For consular courts and procedure, see the appropriate jurisdiction in class K subclasses, e.g. KK3693 Courts of special jurisdiction
1444 General works
Including history
1446 Consular functions
Including administration of estates, functions in international (foreign) trade, certifications, etc.

279
Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy
Diplomatic and consular service
Organs and agencies conducting diplomatic and consular
affairs. Diplomatic and consular officials
Consuls. The consular service -- Continued

1448
Police
Agents of foreign principals

1450
General works

1452
Attachés

1454
Trade missions

Scope of international relations with regard to countries,
territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region
The Americas and West Indies

1464
General (Collective)

1466
Pan-Americanism
Including the Pan-American conferences, e.g. American
Congress (Panama, 1826); International American
Conference (1889-1948); and Inter-American
Conference (1954- )
Cf. F1404+ Pan American conferences
Cf. F1418 Relations between the United States and
Latin America

United States
For documents see KZ231+
Cf. KF4650+ Foreign relations legislation (U.S.)

1467
Collections
History
Cf. E183.8.A+ History. Foreign and general
relations (U.S.)

1469
General works
By period

1472
Colonial to 1776

1473
1776-1800/1815
1800/1815-1861

1474
General works

1474.2
Oregon question
Cf. F880 Oregon (United States local history)
1861-1880

1476
General works
Confederate States see E488

1478
1880-1900
For the Treaty of Paris, 1898, see subclass KZ
Cf. DS679 Annexation of Philippines (Spanish-
American War, 1898)
Cf. DU627.3+ Annexation of Hawaiian Islands
Cf. F1975 Annexation of Puerto Rico (Spanish-
American War, 1898)
Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy
Scope of international relations with regard to countries,
territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region
The Americas and West Indies
United States
  History
    By period -- Continued
      1900-1945
  1479
  1480
    General (Table JZ3)
  1482
    Monroe Doctrine
      Class here general and theoretical works
      For application to particular events, see the period in
      class E and F
  1483
    Boundary questions (older and general)
      For boundary treaties see KZ176+
  1484
    Eastern policy
  1485
    Great Lakes
    Panama Canal see JZ3715+
  1515
    Canada (Table JZ3)
  1517
    Greenland (Table JZ3)
  1519
    Latin America (General) (Table JZ3)
      Including Mexico, Central and South America combined
    Mexico
      General (Table JZ3)
  1520
    Cardenas doctrine
  1520.3
  Central America
    General (Table JZ3)
  1522
    Belize (Table JZ3)
      Including Belize questions
  1524
    Costa Rica (Table JZ3)
  1526
    Guatemala (Table JZ3)
  1527
    Honduras (Table JZ3)
      Including British Honduras questions
  1529
    Nicaragua (Table JZ3)
  1530
    Panama (Table JZ3)
      For Panama Canal see JZ3715+
  1532
    El Salvador (Table JZ3)
  West Indies. Caribbean Area
    Including Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962
  1534
    General (Table JZ3)
  1535
    Cuba (Table JZ3)
  1536
    Haiti (Table JZ3)
  1537
    Dominican Republic (Table JZ3)
  1538
    Puerto Rico (Table JZ3)
  1540
    Virgin Islands of the United States. Danish West Indies
      (Table JZ3)
Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy
Scope of international relations with regard to countries, territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region
The Americas and West Indies
West Indies. Caribbean Area -- Continued
1541
British West Indies (Table JZ3)
1542
Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies (Table JZ3)
   Including Curaçao
   For Suriname (Dutch Guiana) see JZ1555
1543
French West Indies (Table JZ3)
   Including Guadeloupe and Martinique
   For French Guiana see JZ1556
South America
1545
General (Table JZ3)
   Argentina
1546
General (Table JZ3)
   Drago doctrine
1547
Bolivia (Table JZ3)
1548
Brazil (Table JZ3)
1549
Chile (Table JZ3)
1550
Colombia (Table JZ3)
1552
Ecuador (Table JZ3)
   Guianas
1553
   General (Table JZ3)
   Guyana. British Guiana see JZ1541
1555
   Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table JZ3)
1556
   French Guiana (Table JZ3)
1557
   Paraguay (Table JZ3)
1559
   Peru (Table JZ3)
1560
   Uruguay (Table JZ3)
1561
   Venezuela (Table JZ3)
1562
   Falkland Islands (Table JZ3)
Europe. European Community. European Union
1570
   General (Table JZ3)
   Great Britain
1572
   General (Table JZ3)
   Class here works on England and England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland combined
1574
   Wales (Table JZ3)
1575
   Scotland (Table JZ3)
   Gibraltar see JZ1811
1577
   Northern Ireland (Table JZ3)
1578
   Ireland. Eire (Table JZ3)
Austria. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy
1582
   General (Table JZ3)
1583
   Hungary (Table JZ3)
1584
   Czechoslovakia (to 1993). Czech Republic (Table JZ3)
Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy
Scope of international relations with regard to countries, territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region
Europe. European Community. European Union
Austria. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy -- Continued
1585 Slovakia (1993- ) (Table JZ3)
1587 France (Table JZ3)
1588 Monaco (Table JZ3)
Germany
  Including the Federal Republic of Germany (to 1992)
1592 General (Table JZ3)
1592.2 International relations of German states to one another
1593 Danzig (Table JZ3)
1593.5 Saar (to 1949) (Table JZ3)
1593.6 Rhine River and Valley (Table JZ3)
1595.B3 Baden (Table JZ4)
1595.B36 Bavaria (Table JZ4)
1595.G4 Germany, Democratic Republic (1949-1992) (Table JZ4)
1595.P78 Prussia (Duchy) (Table JZ4)
1595.W82 Württemberg (Table JZ4)
1598 Greece (Table JZ3)
1600 Italy (Table JZ3)
1602 Vatican City. Stato Pontificio (Table JZ3)
  Including Papal States, territories, regions, etc., and including periods before the Lateran treaty of 1929
1605 Andorra (Table JZ3)
1606 San Marino (Table JZ3)
1607 Malta (Table JZ3)
Benelux countries. Low countries
1608 General (Table JZ3)
1609 Belgium (Table JZ3)
  The Netherlands. Holland
1611 General (Table JZ3)
1612.A-Z Individual provinces, A-Z
1614 Luxembourg (Table JZ3)
Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991)
  Including works on the Commonwealth of Independant States, and on the former Soviet republics treated collectively
1615 General (Table JZ3)
1616 Russia (Federation, 1992- ) (Table JZ3)
1618.A-Z Individual states, republics, etc., A-Z
  Byelorussian SSR see JZ1620
  Estonia see JZ1629

283
Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy
Scope of international relations with regard to countries,
territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region
Europe. European Community. European Union
Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991)
Individual states, republics, etc., A-Z -- Continued
Finland see JZ1627
Latvia see JZ1630
Lithuania see JZ1631
Poland see JZ1625
1620
Belarus (Table JZ3)
1622
Moldova (Table JZ3)
1624
Ukraine (Table JZ3)
1625
Poland (Table JZ3)
1627
Finland (Table JZ3)
Baltic States
1628
General works
1629
Estonia (Table JZ3)
1630
Latvia (Table JZ3)
1631
Lithuania (Table JZ3)
Scandinavia
1633
General works
1635
Denmark (Table JZ3)
For Greenland see JZ1517
1636
Iceland (Table JZ3)
1637
Norway (Table JZ3)
1639
Sweden (Table JZ3)
Spain
1641
General (Table JZ3)
1642.A-Z
Individual states, provinces, regions, etc., A-Z
  e.g.
1642.C3
Catalonia (Table JZ4)
Gibraltar see JZ1811
1644
Portugal (Table JZ3)
1646
Switzerland (Table JZ3)
1647
Liechtenstein (Table JZ3)
Southeastern Europe. The Balkan States
1648
General (Table JZ3)
Greece see JZ1598
1649
Turkey (Table JZ3)
1650
Cyprus (Table JZ3)
1652
Albania (Table JZ3)
1654
Bulgaria (Table JZ3)
1656
Montenegro (Table JZ3)
Romania
1658
General (Table JZ3)
Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy

Scope of international relations with regard to countries,
territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region

Europe. European Community. European Union

Southeastern Europe. The Balkan States

Romania -- Continued

1659.A-Z
   Individual provinces, etc., A-Z
   Including historic provinces, etc.
   e.g.
1659.W32
   Wallachia (Table JZ4)

1661
   Yugoslavia (to 1992). Serbia (Table JZ3)
1662
   Croatia (Table JZ3)
1664
   Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table JZ3)
1666
   Slovenia (Table JZ3)
1668
   Macedonia (Republic) (Table JZ3)

Asia

Middle East. Southwest Asia
1670
   General (Table JZ3)
1672
   Armenia (to 1921) (Table JZ3)
1674
   Bahrain (Table JZ3)
1676
   Gaza (Table JZ3)
1680
   Iran (Table JZ3)
1682
   Iraq (Table JZ3)
1684
   Israel. Palestine (Table JZ3)
1685
   Jerusalem (Table JZ3)
1687
   Jordan (Table JZ3)
   West Bank (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967-)
   see JZ1684
1689
   Kuwait (Table JZ3)
1691
   Lebanon (Table JZ3)
1693
   Oman (Table JZ3)
   Palestine (to 1948) see JZ1684
1700
   Qatar (Table JZ3)
1702
   Saudi Arabia (Table JZ3)
1703
   Syria (Table JZ3)
1704
   United Arab Emirates (Table JZ3)
1705
   Yemen (Table JZ3)
1706
   Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (to 1990)
   (Table JZ3)

Caucasus
1708
   Armenia (Republic) (Table JZ3)
1709
   Azerbaijan (Table JZ3)
1710
   Georgia (Republic) (Table JZ3)

Turkey see JZ1649
Cyprus see JZ1650

Central Asia
1711.5
   General (Table JZ3)
### Scope of International Relations

Political theory. Diplomacy

### Scope of International Relations with regard to countries, territories, regions, etc.

By country, territory, or region

### Asia

#### Central Asia -- Continued

- 1712 Kazakhstan (Table JZ3)
- 1714 Kyrgyzstan (Table JZ3)
- 1715 Tajikistan (Table JZ3)
- 1717 Turkmenistan (Table JZ3)
- 1718 Uzbekistan (Table JZ3)

#### South Asia, Southeast Asia, East Asia

- 1720 General (Table JZ3)
  - For works on both Asia and Pacific areas combined see JZ1980
- 1722 Afghanistan (Table JZ3)
- 1724 Bangladesh (Table JZ3)
- 1725 Bhutan (Table JZ3)
- 1726 Brunei (Table JZ3)
- 1727 Burma. Myanmar (Table JZ3)
- 1729 Cambodia (Table JZ3)

#### China (to 1949)

- 1730 General (Table JZ3)
- 1731.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
  - 1731.A63 An-tung sheng (Table JZ4)
  - 1731.C53 Ch’a-ha-erh sheng (Table JZ4)
  - Fukien Province. Fujian Sheng see JZ1733
- 1731.H64 Ho-Chiang Sheng (Table JZ4)
- 1731.H75 Hsi-k’ang sheng (Table JZ4)
- 1731.H76 Hsing-an sheng (Table JZ4)
- 1731.J44 Je-ho sheng (Table JZ4)
  - Kwangsi Province. Kuang-hsi see JZ1733
  - Kwangtung Province. Guangdong Sheng see JZ1733
- 1731.L53 Liao-pei sheng (Table JZ4)
- 1731.N46 Neng-Chiang sheng (Table JZ4)
- 1731.N56 Ning-hsia sheng (Table JZ4)
- 1731.P56 Pin-Chiang sheng (Table JZ4)
  - Sikang Province see JZ1733
- 1731.S85 Sui-yuan sheng (Table JZ4)
- 1731.S86 Sung-Chiang sheng (Table JZ4)
- 1731.T35 T'ai-wan sheng (Table JZ4)
- 1733 China (Republic, 1949-). Taiwan (Table JZ3)
- 1734 China (People’s Republic, 1949-)
  - General (Table JZ3)
- 1735.A-Z Provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities, A-Z
  - 1735.H66 Hong Kong

286
Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy
Scope of international relations with regard to countries, territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region
Asia
South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia
China (People's Republic, 1949-)
Provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities, A-Z -- Continued

1735.M33                      Macau

India
1737
    General (Table JZ3)
1738.A-Z
    States, Union Territories, etc., A-Z
    Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions (e. g. princely states, presidencies, etc.)

1738.A64                      Andaman and Nicobar Islands (Table JZ4)
1738.A65                      Andhra Pradesh (Table JZ4)
1738.A78                      Arunachal Pradesh (Table JZ4)
1738.A88                      Assam (Table JZ4)
1738.B55                      Bihar (Table JZ4)
1738.C35                      Calcutta/Bengal Presidency (Table JZ4)
1738.C53                      Chandigarh (Table JZ4)
1738.D34                      Dadra and Nagar Haveli (Table JZ4)
1738.D45                      Delhi (Table JZ4)
1738.G63                      Goa, Daman, and Diu (Table JZ4)
1738.G85                      Gujarat (Table JZ4)
1738.H37                      Haryana (Table JZ4)
1738.H56                      Himachal Pradesh (Table JZ4)
1738.H84                      Hyderabad (Table JZ4)
1738.J35                      Jaipur (Table JZ4)
1738.J36                      Jammu and Kashmir (Table JZ4)
1738.K37                      Karnataka (Table JZ4)
1738.K47                      Kerala (Table JZ4)
1738.L35                      Lakshadweep (Table JZ4)
1738.M34                      Madhya Pradesh (Table JZ4)
1738.M35                      Madras Presidency (Table JZ4)
1738.M36                      Maharashtra (Table JZ4)
1738.M37                      Manipur (Table JZ4)
1738.M45                      Meghalaya (Table JZ4)
1738.M59                      Mizoram (Table JZ4)
1738.N35                      Nagaland (Table JZ4)
1738.O75                      Orissa (Table JZ4)
1738.P66                      Pondicherry (Table JZ4)
1738.P85                      Punjab (Table JZ4)
1738.R35                      Rajasthan (Table JZ4)
1738.S55                      Sikkim (Table JZ4)
1738.T36                      Tamil Nadu (Table JZ4)
1738.T75                      Tripura (Table JZ4)
Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy

Scope of international relations with regard to countries, territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region

Asia

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

India

States, Union Territories, etc., A-Z -- Continued

1738.U77
Uttar Pradesh (Table JZ4)

1738.W47
West Bengal (Table JZ4)

1741
French Indochina (Table JZ3)

Hong Kong see JZ1735.H66

1743
Indonesia (Table JZ3)

1745
Japan (Table JZ3)

1747
Korea (South) (Table JZ3)

1748
Democratic People's Republic of Korea. Korea (North)

(Korea (North) (Table JZ3)

1750
Korea (to 1945) (Table JZ3)

1752
Laos (Table JZ3)

Macau see JZ1735.M33

Malaysia

1755
General (Table JZ3)

1756.A-Z
Individual states, A-Z

1756.F44
Federated Malay States (1896-1942) (Table JZ4)

1756.M34
Malaya (1948-1962) (Table JZ4)

1756.M35
Malayan Union (1946-1947) (Table JZ4)

1756.S87
Straits Settlements (to 1942) (Table JZ4)

1756.5.A-Z
States of East and West Malaysia (1957-), A-Z

Brunei see JZ1726

1756.5.F44
Federal Territory (Kuala Lumpur) (Table JZ4)

1756.5.J65
Johor (Table JZ4)

1756.5.K44
Kedah (Table JZ4)

1756.5.K46
Kelantan (Table JZ4)

1756.5.L33
Labuan (Table JZ4)

1756.5.M35
Malacca (Table JZ4)

1756.5.N45
Negri Sembilan (Table JZ4)

1756.5.P35
Pahang (Table JZ4)

1756.5.P46
Perak (Table JZ4)

1756.5.P48
Perlis (Table JZ4)

1756.5.P56
Pinang (Table JZ4)

1756.5.S33
Sabah (Table JZ4)

Previously North Borneo

1756.5.S37
Sarawak (Table JZ4)

1756.5.S45
Selangor (Table JZ4)

1756.5.T47
Terengganu (Table JZ4)

1757
Maldives (Table JZ3)

1758
Mongolia (Table JZ3)

Myanmar see JZ1727

288
Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy
Scope of international relations with regard to countries, territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region
Asia
South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia -- Continued
1760 Nepal (Table JZ3)
1761 Pakistan (Table JZ3)
1763 Philippines (Table JZ3)
1765 Singapore (Table JZ3)
1766 Sri Lanka. Ceylon (Table JZ3)
1767 Thailand. Siam (Table JZ3)
1769 Vietnam (1976-) (Table JZ3)
Including the periods up through 1945
1770 Vietnam (Republic). South Vietnam (1946-1975) (Table JZ3)
1771 Vietnam (Democratic Republic). North Vietnam (1946-1975) (Table JZ3)
Africa
1773 General (Table JZ3)
1774 Algeria (Table JZ3)
1775 Angola. Portuguese West Africa (Table JZ3)
1777 Benin. Dahomey (Table JZ3)
1779 Botswana (Table JZ3)
1780 British Central Africa Protectorate (Table JZ3)
1782 British Indian Ocean Territory (Table JZ3)
1783 British Somaliland (Table JZ3)
1784 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table JZ3)
1786 Burundi. Ruanda-Urundi (Table JZ3)
Cabo Verde see JZ31788
1787 Cameroon (Table JZ3)
1788 Cape Verde. Cabo Verde (Table JZ3)
Shari (Table JZ3)
1790 Chad (Table JZ3)
1791 Comoros (Table JZ3)
1792 Congo (Brazzaville). Moyen-Congo (Table JZ3)
Congo (Democratic Republic) see JZ31940
1793 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table JZ3)
1795 Djibouti. French Somaliland. Afars and Issas (Table JZ3)
1796 East Africa Protectorate (Table JZ3)
1797 Egypt. United Arab Republic (Table JZ3)
1798 Eritrea (Table JZ3)
1799 Ethiopia. Abyssinia (Table JZ3)
1800 French Equatorial Africa (Table JZ3)
1803 French West Africa (Table JZ3)
1805 Gabon (Table JZ3)
1807 Gambia (Table JZ3)

289
Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy

Scope of international relations with regard to countries, territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region

Africa -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Country/Region</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1808</td>
<td>German East Africa (Table JZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1810</td>
<td>Ghana (Table JZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1811</td>
<td>Gibraltar (Table JZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1812</td>
<td>Guinea. French Guinea (Table JZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1814</td>
<td>Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table JZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1816</td>
<td>Equatorial Guinea. Spanish Guinea (Table JZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1817</td>
<td>Ifni (Table JZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1818</td>
<td>Italian East Africa (Table JZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1820</td>
<td>Italian Somaliland (Table JZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1822</td>
<td>Kenya (Table JZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1824</td>
<td>Lesotho. Basutoland (Table JZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1826</td>
<td>Liberia (Table JZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1828</td>
<td>Libya (Table JZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1830</td>
<td>Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table JZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1835</td>
<td>Malawi. Nyasaland (Table JZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1838</td>
<td>Mali. French Sudan (Table JZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1841</td>
<td>Mauritania (Table JZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Mauritius (Table JZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1846</td>
<td>Mayotte (Table JZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1849</td>
<td>Morocco (Table JZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1852</td>
<td>Mozambique. Portuguese East Africa (Table JZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1855</td>
<td>Namibia. German South Africa. Southwest Africa (Table JZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1859</td>
<td>Niger (Table JZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1862</td>
<td>Nigeria. Colony and Protectorate of Nigeria (Table JZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1870</td>
<td>Réunion (Table JZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Rwanda. Ruanda-Urundi (Table JZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Saint Helena (Table JZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Sao Tome and Principe (Table JZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>Senegal (Table JZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Seychelles (Table JZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>Sierra Leone (Table JZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Somalia. Somali Republic (Table JZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>South Africa, Republic of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>General (Table JZ3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1908.A-Z</td>
<td>Provinces and self-governing territories, etc., A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1908.B66</td>
<td>Bophuthatswana (Table JZ4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1908.C36</td>
<td>Cape of Good Hope (Kaapland) (to 1994) (Table JZ4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1908.C57</td>
<td>Ciskei (Table JZ4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1908.E36</td>
<td>Eastern Cape (Table JZ4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1908.F74</td>
<td>Free State. Orange Free State (Table JZ4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

290
Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy
Scope of international relations with regard to countries, territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region Africa

South Africa, Republic of
Provinces and self-governing territories, etc., A-Z --
Continued

1908.G38 Gauteng (Table JZ4)
1908.K83 KwaZulu-Natal. Natal (Table JZ4)
Including former KwaZulu Homeland areas

1908.M68 Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal (Table JZ4)
Natal see JZ1908.K83

1908.N64 North West (Table JZ4)
1908.N66 Northern Cape (Table JZ4)
1908.N67 Northern Province (Table JZ4)
Northern Transvaal see JZ1908.N67
Orange Free State (Oranje Vrystaat) see JZ1908.F74

1908.T73 Transkei (Table JZ4)
1908.T74 Transvaal (Table JZ4)
1908.V46 Venda (Table JZ4)
1908.W47 Western Cape (Table JZ4)

1917 Spanish West Africa (to 1958) (Table JZ3)
1918 Spanish Sahara (to 1975) (Table JZ3)
1920 Sudan (Table JZ3)
1923 Swaziland (Table JZ3)
1927 Tanzania. Tanganyika (Table JZ3)
1930 Togo. Togoland (Table JZ3)
1933 Tunisia (Table JZ3)
1936 Uganda (Table JZ3)
1940 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic) (Table JZ3)
1944 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table JZ3)
1947 Zanzibar (to 1964) (Table JZ3)
1950 Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table JZ3)

Pacific Area
1980 General works
Including works on both Pacific and Asian areas combined

Australia
1990 General (Table JZ3)
Australian Antarctic Territory see JZ2060
1995.A88 Australian Capital Territory
1995.N48 New South Wales
1995.N67 Norfolk Island
1995.N673 Northern Territory
1995.Q84 Queensland
1995.S68 South Australia
1995.T38 Tasmania
Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy
Scope of international relations with regard to countries,
territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region
Pacific Area
Australia
States and territories -- Continued
  Victoria
1995.V63
Western Australia
1995.W48
New Zealand (Table JZ3)
2015
Ross Dependency see JZ2060
Other Pacific Area jurisdictions
2020
American Samoa (Table JZ3)
2021
British New Guinea (Territory of Papua) (Table JZ3)
2022
Cook Islands (Table JZ3)
2024
Easter Island (Table JZ3)
2026
Fiji (Table JZ3)
2028
French Polynesia (Table JZ3)
2030
German New Guinea (to 1914) (Table JZ3)
2032
Guam (Table JZ3)
2037
Kiribati (Table JZ3)
2038
Marshall Islands (Table JZ3)
2040
Micronesia (Federated States) (Table JZ3)
2042
Midway Islands (Table JZ3)
2043
Nauru (Table JZ3)
2044
Netherlands New Guinea (to 1963) (Table JZ3)
2046
New Caledonia (Table JZ3)
2047
Niue (Table JZ3)
2048
Northern Mariana Islands (Table JZ3)
2049
Pacific Islands (Trust Territory) (Table JZ3)
2050
Palau (Table JZ3)
2051
Papua New Guinea (Table JZ3)
2052
Pitcairn Islands (Table JZ3)
2053
Samoa see JZ2059
2054
Solomon Islands (Table JZ3)
2055
Tonga (Table JZ3)
2056
Tuvalu (Table JZ3)
2057
Vanuatu (Table JZ3)
2058
Wake Islands (Table JZ3)
2059
Wallis and Futuna (Table JZ3)
2060
Western Samoa. Samoa (Table JZ3)
2060
Antarctica (Table JZ3)
<2064-3669>
Publicists. Writers on public international law (jus naturae et
gentium)
see KZ2064+
State territory and its parts
3674
Periodicals
3675
General works
State territory and its parts -- Continued

Boundaries

For non-legal works on boundary disputes see classes D - F
For boundary treaties see KZ176+

<3684> General

see JC323, Political geography; KZ3684, Law of nations

3685 Natural boundaries

Including mountains, rivers, lakes, etc.
For particular rivers, mountains, etc., see the region
For maritime boundaries see KZA1430+

International waters

3686 General works

The oceans

Including high seas areas and zones
For use of the ocean, see the subject, e.g. K4150+
    Navigation; K3891+ High seas fisheries and fishery zones
For law of the sea, see subclass KZA

3690 General works

3691.A-Z Particular high seas areas and zones, A-Z

Including territorial waters

3691.I64 Indian Ocean Region
3691.M44 Mediterranean Region
3691.N67 North Atlantic Region
3691.P33 Pacific Ocean Region
3691.S68 South Atlantic Region

Rivers, lakes and landlocked seas

For their function as international waterways, i.e., highways of transportation, see subclass HE

3700 General works

3705.A-Z Particular rivers, lakes, and landlocked seas, A-Z

Interoceanic canals

Cf. HE528+ Transportation

3710 General works

Panama Canal

3715 General works

Traffic and tolls see HE537+
Construction and maintenance see TC774+

3720 Nicaragua Canal
3730 Suez Canal
3740 Donau Canal
3750.A-Z Other interoceanic canals, A-Z

Straits

Class here works on the linkages between oceans and seas

3760 General works

Particular straits

3780 Black Sea Straits. Bosporus and Dardanelles
State territory and its parts
International waters
Straits
   Particular straits -- Continued
3810   Baltic Straits
   Including Skagerrak, Kattegat, and the Sound
3825   Strait of Dover
3835   Epirus (Greece and Albania)
3845   Strait of Gibraltar
3855   Magellan Straits
3865   Malacca Straits
Gulfs and bays
3870   General works
3875.A-Z   Particular gulfs and bays, A-Z
3875.A68   Aqaba, Gulf of
3875.P48   Persian Gulf
3875.S53   Sidra, Gulf of
3876   Antarctica
   Cf. KWX1+ Law
3877   Outer space, the moon and other celestial bodies
   Cf. KZD1002+ Space law
The international community and its members
3900   General works
4034   Sovereign states
   Alliances see JZ1314
4059   Semi-sovereign, dependent, and vassal states. Subnational governments
International organizations and associations
4835.A-Z   Periodicals
   e.g.
4835.I58   International association statutes series
4835.I583  International organization
4836.A-Z   Annuals. Yearbooks
   e.g.
4836.I58   International Geneva Yearbook
4836.Y43  Yearbook of international organizations
4837   Handbooks
4838   Directories
4839   General works
   Including compendes, form books, popular works, essays, festschriften, etc.
4840.A-Z   Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
International organizations and associations -- Continued

Political non-governmental organizations. NGOs
Including international freedom and liberation organizations
For political organizations limited in their jurisdiction by subject,
see the subject

4841
General works

4842.A-Z
Universal organizations. By name, A-Z
  e.g.
  4842.A66
  Amnesty International
  4842.I68
  Inter-Parliamentary Union. IPU
  4842.S63
  Socialist International
  War Resisters International see JZ5576
  4842.W67
  World Association of World Federalists
  4842.W673
  World Federation Movement
  4842.W675
  World Future Council

Regional organizations

4843.A-Z
Organizations in the Americas. By name, A-Z

4844.A-Z
Organizations in Europe. By name, A-Z
  e.g.
  4844.P36
  Pan-European Union
  4844.U65
  Union of European Federalists
  4845.A-Z
  Organizations in Asia. By name, A-Z
  4846.A-Z
  Organizations in the Middle East. By name, A-Z
  e.g.
  4846.H37
  Harakat al-muqawamah al-Islamiyah
  4846.L4
  League of Arab States
  Cf. KME51+ Regional comparative and uniform law
  Palestinian Liberation Organization (PLO) see
  DS119.7+

4847.A-Z
Organizations in Africa. By name, A-Z
  African National Congress see JQ1900+

4848.A-Z
Organizations in Pacific Area. By name, A-Z
  e.g.
  4848.P3
  Pacific Economic Cooperation Council
  Cf. KVE401+ Regional comparative and uniform law

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

4850
General works
Universal

4852
General works
League of Nations

4853
Bibliography

4860
Periodicals

4860.3
Annuals. Yearbooks

<4860.5>
Official journal
  see KZ4860.5
  League of Nations documents see JZ4895+
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal
League of Nations -- Continued

4861
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences.
League of Nations conferences. By name of the congress or conference
Non-governmental congresses and conferences see JZ4871

<4862-4867>
Official acts. Official reports
see KZ4862+

4868
Dictionaries. Thesauri

4869
Handbooks. Manuals. Reference aids
Including all organs of the League, international unions, bureaus, etc. under direction of the League
Form books. Graphic materials see JZ4871

Directories

4870
General

4870.2
List of delegates

4870.5.A-Z
Societies. Associations. Academies. Institutes, etc., A-Z

4870.7
Conferences. Symposia

4871
General works
Including collections, compends, essays, festschriften, form books, etc.
League internal (intra-organizational) and external (foreign) relations
Including member nations, and relations with its specialized agencies

4871.3
General works

4871.5.A-Z
Membership and League relations with member nations, A-Z

4871.7.A-Z
Relation with non-member nations, A-Z

4871.8.A-Z
Relation with other international organizations, A-Z

4872
The Covenant of the League of Nations
General works
Organs and international unions, bureaus, etc. under direction of the League
Class here general works on organs and institutions of the League collectively

<4873-4884>
Organization law
see KZ4873+

4887
General works

4887.5.A-4887.Z
By organ, union, bureau, etc., A-Z

4887.5.A77
Assembly
For list of delegates see JZ4870.2

4887.5.B87
Bureau International d'assistance

4887.5.C68
Council

296
International organizations and associations
  Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
     Universal
        League of Nations
           The Covenant of the League of Nations
              Organs and international unions, bureaus, etc. under
teach direction of the League
                 By organ, union, bureau, etc., A-Z -- Continued
4887.5.I55       International Commission for Air Navigation
4887.5.I65       International Institute for Unification of Private
                 Law
4887.5.I67       International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation
4887.5.I68       International Relief Union
4887.5.N35       Nansen International Office for Refugees
4887.5.P74       Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament
                 Conference
4887.5.S43       Secretariat
League of Nations documents
  Official records
4895       Assembly (Conference of the Members of the
            League)
4910       Council
            International unions, bureaus, organizations, etc.
            under the direction of the League
4920       International Institute for Unification of Private
            Law
4923       International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation
4926       International Commission for Air Navigation
4929       Bureau International d’assistance
4932       International Relief Union
4934       Nansen International Office for Refugees
United Nations
  Including works on the specialized agencies of the United
  Nations treated collectively
Bibliography
  General bibliography
     Including indexes, registers and other finding aids
     Class here bibliographies that cover all United Nations
     bodies
4935       Serials
4935.D35       Daily List of Documents Issued at Headquarters
4935.M66       Monthly bibliography (1978- )
                Including predecessor Monthly List of Books
                Catalogued at the Library of the United Nations
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
Bibliography
General bibliography
Serials -- Continued
4935.R43 READEX Electronic Index to United Nations
        Document and Publications (CD-ROM) (1990-)
4935.U54 UNDOC: Current Index (1979-)
        Including predecessor United Nations Documents
        Index: United Nations and Specialized
        Agencies Documents and Publications, 1950-
        1963, and UNDEX
        Including predecessors United Nations Sales
        Publications and United Nations Publications
4936 Monographs. By date
        e. g. Bibliography of United Nations thesauri,
        classifications, nomenclatures; Books in Print of
        the United Nations System (1992), Directory of
        United Nations Documents and Archival sources
        Publications (1988), The complete Reference
        Guide to United Nations Sales Publications,
        Nations Documents (1962), United Nations
        United Nations Documentation: A Brief Guide
        (1994)
By United Nations organs, bodies and programs
        Collective see JZ5005
        Individual see JZ5006+
        International Court of Justice. Indexes, registers
        and digests to decisions and pleadings see
        KZ199+
        Administrative Tribunal
        see KZ5274
By United Nations mandate see JZ4971+
4945 Periodicals
        Class here periodicals and series available through
        standing orders or subscriptions
        e. g.
4945.A66 Annual Review of United Nations Affairs
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
Periodicals -- Continued
4945.D56
The Diplomatic World Bulletin and Delegates World Bulletin
4945.J68
Journal of the United Nations
4945.U63
UN Chronicle
Yearbook of the United Nations see JZ4947
4947
Yearbook of the United Nations
<4949>
United Nations Juridical Yearbook
see KZ4949
UN International Commission Yearbook see KZ21
4952
Monographic series (numbered)
e. g.
4952.U65
The United Nations Blue Book Series
United Nations documents and publications see JZ5010+
Inter-governmental congresses and conferences
4954
General works
UN conferences see JZ5090
<4968>
Encyclopedias
see KZ4968
4969
Dictionaries
e. g.
4969.D74
Dreisprachenliste: Vereinte Nationen
4970
Handbooks. Reference aids
Class here works on facts and functions of the UN
For UN lawmaking and development of international law see KZ4992.7+
United Nations activities by mandate. United Nations and particular disciplines and topics
4971
International security, disarmament, and conflict resolution
e. g. The Blue Helmets; Palestine question: a select bibliography (1976-1993); The United Nations and Cambodia; The United Nations and El Salvador
4972
Economic and financial questions, trade and development
4972.3
Education
4972.5
Environmental affairs
4973
Social issues. Health
4973.5
Humanitarian aid. Refugee assistance. Disaster relief
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
By United Nations mandate. United Nations and particular disciplines and topics -- Continued

4974 Human rights
Including women's rights, children's rights, and indigenous people's rights
  e. g. United Nations Activities in the Field of Human Rights; The United Nations and Human Rights

4975 Trusteeship Issues and Decolonization
  e. g. The United Nations and Namibia

4976 Administrative, personnel, and budgetary questions

4978 Form books. Graphic materials
Directories

4979 General

4980 Lists of member-nations, delegations, observers, etc.
4981 Lists of missions, observer missions, etc.
4981.P47 Permanent Missions to the United Nations
4982 Lists of United Nations depository libraries, United Nations information centers, etc.

  e. g.

4983.U65 United Nations Association for the United States

4984 Conferences. Symposia
4984.5 General works
4984.6 Popular works, juvenile literature, etc.

4986 General works

4988 Intergovernmental preliminary congresses and conferences related to the establishment of the UN
  Including Dumbarton Oaks Conversations (1944) and San Francisco Conference (1945)

The United Nations system. Organization law.
  Constitution of the United Nations
  see KZ4985+
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations -- Continued
United Nations internal (intra-organizational) and
external (foreign) relations
Including member nations, observers, and relations to its
specialized agencies
4995
4997.5.A-Z
5002.A-Z
5003.A-Z
General works
Membership and relations with member nations, A-Z
Relations with non-member nations, A-Z
Relation with intergovernmental organizations and
other international organizations, A-Z
For observer questions see KZ4998.7
United Nations organs, bodies and programs
Class here works on structure, organs, programs and
bodies of the United Nations
Including bibliography
5005
General (Collective)
Individual
General Assembly
5006.A66
Annotated Preliminary List of Items to be included
in the Provisional Agenda of the [] Session of
the General Assembly (1964?- )
5006.I64
Index to proceedings of the General Assembly
(1950/51- )
5006.I65
Index to Resolutions of the General Assembly,
1946-1970 (1972)
5006.2
General works
Security Council
5006.5.I64
Index to Proceedings of the Security Council
(1964- )
5006.5.I65
Index to Resolutions of the Security Council,
5006.5.R46
Repertoire of the Practice of the Security Council
5006.7
General works
Economic and Social Council
5007.I64
Index to Proceedings of the Economic and Social
Council (1952- )
5007.3
General works
Trusteeship Council
5007.5.I64
Index to Proceedings of the Trusteeship Council
(1952- )
5007.7
General works
5008
Secretariat
5008.5
Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for
Human Rights

301
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations organs, bodies and programs
Individual -- Continued
5009  Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees
5009.5.A-Z  Other United Nations organs, bodies and programs, A-Z
5009.5.A44  Alliance of Civilizations. UNAOC
5009.5.I68  International Trade Centre. UNCTAD/GATT
5009.5.T73  Trade and Development Board. TDBOR
5009.5.U54  UNICEF. United Nations International Children's Emergency
5009.5.U545  United Nations Conference on Trade and Development. UNCTAD
5009.5.U55  United Nations Development Programme. UNDP
5009.5.U553  United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization. Unesco
  For official records of Unesco see JZ5220
5009.5.U555  United Nations Environment Programme. UNEP
5009.5.U558  United Nations Human Settlements Programme. UN-HABITAT
5009.5.U56  United Nations International Drug Control Programme. UNDCP
5009.5.U563  United Nations Office for Project Services. UNOPS
5009.5.U565  United Nations Population Fund. UNFPA
5009.5.U57  United Nations Research Institute for Social Development. UNRISD
5009.5.U575  United Nations University. UNU
5009.5.W67  World Food Council. WFC
5009.5.W675  World Food Programme. WFP
5009.5.W69  World Meteorological Organization

United Nations documents and publications
Official records
General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e.g. regular, special, and emergency session
5010.2  Regular session
  Within each session, subarrange by plenary meetings, annexes, committee meeting records and supplements
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By
session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency
session
Regular session -- Continued
Plenary meetings. Verbatim records of
meetings
Document series symbol since 5th Session A/
PV.-
Beginning with 31st Session, document series
symbol includes session number, e. g. A/31/
PV.-, etc.
Annexes. By agenda item numbers
Committee meeting records
General Committee
Document series symbol A/BUR/session/SR.-
Special Political Committee
Document series symbol A/SPC/session/SR.-
Beginning with 48th Session, merged with the
Decolonization Committee to constitute the
Fourth Committee
First Committee (Disarmament and
International Security)
Document series symbol A/C.1/session/PV.-
Second Committee (Economic and Financial)
Document series symbol A/C.2/session/PV.-
Third Committee (Social, Humanitarian and
Cultural)
Document series symbol A/C.3/session/SR.-
Fourth Committee (Special Political and
Decolonization. Previously Trusteeship)
Document series symbol A/C.4/session/SR.-
Fifth Committee (Administrative and
Budgetary)
Document series symbol A/C.5/session/SR.-
Sixth Committee (Legal)
Document series symbol A/C.6/session/SR.-
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
documents and publications
Official records
General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By
session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency
session
Regular session -- Continued
Supplements
Here are entered supplements in numerical
order; the listing begins with the 36th
Session (1981/82) and includes later
changes and new supplements issued for
subsequent sessions

Supplement No. 1: Report of the Secretary-
General on the Work of the Organization
Supplement No. 2: Report of the Security
Council (2nd- Session)
Supplement No. 3: Report of the Economic &
Social Council (2nd- Session)
Supplement No. 4: Report of the International
Court of Justice (33rd- Session)
Supplement No. 5: Financial Report and
Audited Financial Statements for the
Biennium (37th- Session)
Supplement No. 5A: United Nations
Development Programme: financial report
and audited financial statements
Supplement No. 5B: United Nations
Children's Fund: financial report and
audited financial statements
Supplement No. 5C: United Nations Relief
and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees
in the Near East: financial report and
audited financial statements
Supplement No. 5D: United Nations Institute
for Training and Research: financial report
and audited financial statements
Supplement No. 5E: Voluntary funds
administered by the United Nations High
Commissioner for Refugees: audited
financial statements
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e.g. regular, special, and emergency session
Regular session
Supplements -- Continued
Supplement No. 5F: Fund of the United Nations Environment Programme: financial report and audited financial statements (37th- session)
Supplement No. 5H: United Nations Habitat and Human Settlements Foundations: financial report and audited financial statements (37th- session)
Supplement No. 6: Programme Budget for the Biennium (alternate title: Medium-Term Plan for the Period ...) (30th- Session)
Supplement No. 7: Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions. Report on the Proposed Programme Budget for the Biennium (33rd- Session)
Supplement No. 8: Report of the Commission on Human Settlements
Supplement No. 9: Report of the United Nations Joint Staff Pension Board
Supplement No. 10: Report of the International Law Commission
Supplement No. 11: Report of the Committee on Contributions
Supplement No. 14: Report of the Executive Director of the United Nations Institute for Training and Research
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e.g. regular, special, and emergency session
Regular session
Supplements -- Continued
Supplement No. 15: Report of the Trade and Development Board
Supplement No. 16: Report of the Industrial Development Board (22nd to 40th Session)
Supplement No. 18: Report of the Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination
Supplement No. 20: Report of the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space
Supplement No. 21: Report of the Committee on Information
Supplement No. 22: Report of the Special Committee Against Apartheid (26th Session - 48th Session)
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session
Regular session
Supplements -- Continued
Supplement No. 26: Report of the Committee on Relations with the Host Country (27th-Session)
Supplement No. 27: Report of the Committee on Disarmament (34th - 38th Session)
Supplement No. 28: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the World Disarmament Conference (29th - 41st Session)
Supplement No. 29: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Indian Ocean (28th-Session)
Supplement No. 30: Report of the International Civil Service Commission (30th- Session)
Supplement No. 32: Report of the Committee on Conferences (33rd- Session)
Supplement No. 34: Report of the Joint Inspection Unit (35th- Session)
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e.g. regular, special, and emergency session
Regular session
Supplements -- Continued
Supplement No. 35: Report of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palentinian People (31st Session)
Supplement No. 36: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the Global Conference on the Sustainable Development of Small Island Developing States (48th Session)
Supplement No. 37: Report of the Intergovernmental Committee on Science and Technology for Development (35th - 46th Session)
Supplement No. 38: Report of the Committee for Programme and Coordination (31st - 41st Session)
Supplement No. 38: Report of the Committee on the Elimination of Discrimination against Women (42nd- Session)
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
documents and publications
Official records
General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By
session, e.g. regular, special, and emergency
session
Regular session
Supplements -- Continued
Supplement No. 40: Report of the Human
Rights Committee
Supplement No. 41: Report of the Special
Committee on Enhancing the
Effectiveness of the Principle on Non-Use
of Force in International Relations (33rd -
42nd Session)
Supplement No. 41: Report of the Ad Hoc
Committee of the Whole for the
Preparation of the International
Development Strategy for the Fourth
United Nations Development Decade
(44th - 45th Session)
Supplement No. 41: Report of the Ad Hoc
Committee of the Whole for the Final
Review and Appraisal of the United
Nations Programme of Action for African
Economic Recovery and Development,
1986-1990(46th Session)
Supplement No. 41: Report of the Committee
on the Rights of the Child (47th- Session)
Supplement No. 42: Report of the
Disarmament Commission (33rd-
Session)
Supplement No. 43: Report of the Preparatory
Committee for the United Nations
Conference on New and Renewable
Sources of Energy (35th Session)
Supplement No. 43: Report of the Ad Hoc
Committee on the Drafting of an
International Convention against the
Recruitment, Use, Financing and Training
of Mercenaries (36th - 44th Session)
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By
session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency
session
Regular session
Supplements -- Continued
Supplement No. 43: Report of the
Intergovernmental Group to Monitor the
Supply and Shipping of Oil and Petroleum
Products to South Africa (45th - 48th
Session)
Supplement No. 43: Report of the High-level
Open-ended Working Group on the
Financial Situation of the United Nations
(49th- Session)
Supplement No. 44: Report of the Committee
of Governmental Experts to Evaluate the
Present Structure of the Secretariat in the
Administrative, Finance and Personnel
Areas (37th Session)
Supplement No. 44: Report of the Committee
on the Development and Utilization of
New and Renewable Sources of Energy
(38th - 41st Session)
Supplement No. 44: Report of the Intergovernmental Group to Monitor the
Supply and Shipping of Oil and Petroleum
Products to South Africa (43rd - 44th
Session)
Supplement No. 44: Report of the Committee
against Torture (45th Session)
Supplement No. 44: Report of the
Intergovernmental Group to Monitor the
Supply and Shipping of Oil and Petroleum
Products to South Africa (46th Session)
Supplement No. 44: Report of the Committee
on Torture (47th- Session)
Supplement No. 45: Report of the Preparatory
Committee for the United Nations
Conference on the Least Developed
Countries (35th - 36th Session)
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
documents and publications
Official records
General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session
Regular session
Supplements -- Continued
Supplement No. 45: Report of the Committee on the Elimination of Discrimination against Women (38th - 41st Session)
Supplement No. 45: Report of the Intergovernmental Group to Monitor the Supply and Shipping of Oil and Petroleum Products to South Africa (42nd Session)
Supplement No. 45: Report of the Preparatory Committee of the Whole for the Special Session of the General Assembly Devoted to International Economic Co-operation, in Particular to the Revitalization of Economic Growth and Development of the Developing Countries (44th Session)
Supplement No. 46: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the International Conference on the Question of Palestine (38th Session)
Supplement No. 46: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the Third Special Session of the General Assembly Devoted to Disarmament (42nd Session)
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
   Universal
   United Nations
   United Nations documents and publications
   Official records
   General Assembly Official Records, GAOR. By session, e.g., regular, special, and emergency session
   Regular session
   Supplements -- Continued
   Supplement No. 46: Report of the Committee against Torture (43rd - 44th Session)
   Supplement No. 46: Report of the Committee against Torture (46th Session)
   Supplement No. 47: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Subsidiary Organs (35th Session)
   Supplement No. 47: Report of the Interim Committee on New and Renewable Sources of Energy (37th Session)
   Supplement No. 47: Resolutions and Decisions Adopted by the General Assembly (38th Session)
   Supplement No. 47: Report of the Commission against Apartheid in Sports (44th Session)
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session
Regular session
Supplements -- Continued
Supplement No. 48: Resolutions and Decisions Adopted by the General Assembly (35th Session)
Supplement No. 48: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the Fiftieth Anniversary of the United Nations (47th Session)
Supplement No. 49: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the Second Special Session of the General Assembly Devoted to Disarmament (36th Session)
Supplement No. 49: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the International Conference on the Question of Palestine (37th Session)
International organizations and associations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal

United Nations

United Nations documents and publications

Official records

General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e.g. regular, special, and emergency session

Regular session

Supplements -- Continued

Supplement No. 49: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the 40th Anniversary of the United Nations (39th Session)


Supplement No. 49: Resolutions and Decisions Adopted by the General Assembly (43rd Session)

Supplement No. 51: Resolutions and Decisions Adopted by the General Assembly (36th - 37th, and 39th Session)

Supplement No. 51: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the International Conference on the Relationship between Disarmament and Development (40th - 41st Session)

Supplement No. 52: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee to Review the Implementation of the Charter of Economic Rights and Duties of States (40th Session)

Supplement No. 53: Resolutions and Decisions Adopted by the General Assembly (40th Session)

5010.3

Special sessions

Subarrange by plenary meetings, annexes, committee meeting records and supplements
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e.g. regular, special, and emergency session
Special sessions -- Continued
1st Special Session (28 April - 15 May 1947)
On constituting and instructing a special committee to prepare for the consideration of question of Palestine at the 2nd regular session
Plenary Meetings, 68th-79th, and Annexes (Vol. I)
General Committee: verbatim record of meetings, 28th-34th (Vol. II)
Main Committees: verbatim records of meetings (Vol. III)
2nd Special Session (16 April - 14 May 1948)
On the question of the future government of Palestine
Plenary Meetings: summary records of meetings, 129th-135th (Vol. I)
Main Committees: summary records of meetings (Vol. II)
Annex to Volumes I and II
Supplement No. 2: Resolutions (A/555)
3rd Special Session (21-25 August, 1961)
On the grave situation in Tunisia obtaining since 19 July 1961
Plenary Meetings (A/PV.996-1006) & annexes
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (A/4860)
4th Special Session (14 May - 27 June 1963)
On the financial situation of the Organization
Plenary Meetings (A/PV.1203-1205)
Annexes
Fifth Committee: Summary Records of Meetings (A/C.5/SR.984-1005)
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (A/5441)
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e.g. regular, special, and emergency session
Special sessions -- Continued
5th Special Session (21 April - 13 June 1967)
On question of South West Africa;
comprehensive review of the whole question of peace-keeping operations in all their aspects
Plenary Meetings (A/PV.1502-1524)
Annexes
Summary Record of the 1680th Meeting of the Fourth Committee (a/C.4/SR.1680)
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (A/6657)
6th Special Session (9 April - 2 May 1974)
To study the problems of raw materials and development
Plenary Meetings (A/PV.2207-2231)
Annexes
Summary Records of Meetings: General Committee and Ad Hoc Committee of the 6th Special Session (A/BUR/SR.217 and A/AC.166/SR.1-21)
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (A/9559)
7th Special Session (1-16 September 1975)
On development and international economic cooperation
Plenary Meetings (A/PV.2326-2349), Summary records of the 1st to the 3rd meetings: Ad Hoc Committee of the 7th special session (A/AC.176SR.1-3) and Annexes
List of Delegations
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (A/10301)
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
documents and publications
Official records
General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By
session, e.g. regular, special, and emergency
session
Special sessions -- Continued
8th Special Session (20-21 April 1978)
On financing of the United Nations Interim Force
in Lebanon
Plenary Meetings (A/S-8/PV.1-2), Sessional
Fascicle: Fifth Committee and Annexes
Summary Records of the 1st-3rd Meeting: Fifth
Committee (A/C.5/S-8/SR.1-3)
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions and Decisions
(A/S-8/10)
9th Special Session (24 April - 3 May 1978)
On question of Namibia
Plenary Meetings (A/S9/PV.1-15) and Ad Hoc
Committee of the 9th Special Session:
Sessional Fascicle and Annexes
Council for Namibia (A/S-9/4)
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session
Special sessions -- Continued
10th Special Session (23 May - 30 June 1978)
i.e. 1st special session of the General Assembly on disarmament
Plenary Meetings (A/S-10/PV.1-27), Ad Hoc Committee of the 10th Special Session:
Session Fascicle and Annexes
Verbatim Records of the Ad Hoc Committee of the 10th Special Session (A/S-10/AC.1/PV.1-16)
Supplement No. 4: Resolutions and Decisions (A/S-10/4)
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
documents and publications
Official records
General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By
session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency
session
Special sessions -- Continued
11th Special Session (25 August - 15
September 1980)
On assessment of the progress made in the
establishment of the new international
economic order and appropriate action for
the promotion of the development of
developing countries and international
economic cooperation
Plenary Meetings (A/S-11/PV.1-21), Ad Hoc
Committee of the 11th Special Session:
Sessional Fascicle and Annexes
Summary Record of the 1st-5th Meeting (A/S-11/
AC.1/SR.1-5)
Supplement No. 1: Report of the Committee of
the Whole Established Under General
Assembly Resolution 32/174 (A/S-11/1)
Supplement No. 2: Report of the Preparatory
Committee for the New International
Development Strategy (A/S-11/2)
Supplement No. 3: Resolutions and Decisions
(A/S-11/3)
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session
Special sessions -- Continued
12th Special Session (7 June - 10 July 1982)
   i.e. 2nd special session of the General Assembly devoted to disarmament: review of the implementation of the recommendations and decisions adopted by the General Assembly at its 10th Special Session; consideration and adoption of the Comprehensive Programme of Disarmament
   Plenary Meetings (A/S-12/PV.1-20) and Annexes
   Supplement No. 1: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the 2nd Special Session Devoted to Disarmament (A/S-12/1)
   Supplement No. 2: Special Report of the Committee on Disarmament (A/S-12/2)
   Supplement No. 4: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the World Disarmament Conference (A/S-12/4)
   Supplement No. 5: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Indian Ocean (A/S-12/5)
   Supplement No. 6: Resolutions and Decisions (A/S-12/6)
13th Special Session (17 May - 1 June 1986)
   On the critical economic situation in Africa
   Plenary Meetings (A/S-13/PV.1-8) and Annexes
   Supplement No. 2: Resolutions and Decisions (A/S-13/16)
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records

General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e.g. regular, special, and emergency session

Special sessions -- Continued

14th Special Session (17-20 September 1986)
On question of Namibia
Plenary Meetings (A/S-14/PV.1-7) and Annexes
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions and Decisions
(A/S-14/10)

15th Special Session (31 May - 25 June 1988)
i.e. 3rd Special session of the General Assembly devoted to disarmament: consideration and adoption of the Comprehensive Programme of Disarmament; role of the United Nations in the field of disarmament; World Disarmament Campaign; relationship between disarmament and development
Plenary Meetings (A/S-15/PV.1-22) and Annexes
Supplement No. 1: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the 3rd Special Session of the General Assembly Devoted to Disarmament
(A/S-15/1)
Supplement No. 4: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the World Disarmament Conference (A/S-15/4)
Supplement No. 5: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Indian Ocean (A/S-15/5)
Supplement No. 6: Resolutions and Decisions
(A/S-15/6)
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session
Special sessions -- Continued
16th Special Session (12-14 December 1989)
   On Apartheid and its destructive consequences in southern Africa
   Plenary Meetings (A/S-16/PV.1-6)
   Ad Hoc Committee of the Whole of the 16th Special Session: summary records of the 1st-5th meetings (A/S-16/AC.1/SR.1-5)
   Supplement No. 1: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee of the Whole of the 16th Special Session (A/S-16/4)
   Supplement No. 2: (mistakenly issued as Supplement No. 5): Resolutions and Decisions (A/S-16/5)
17th Special Session (20-23 February 1990)
   On question of international co-operation against illicit production, supply, demand, trafficking and distribution of narcotic drugs
   Plenary Meetings, etc. to be issued
18th Special Session (23 April - 1 May 1990)
   On international economic co-operation, in particular to the revitalization of economic growth and development of the developing countries
   Plenary Meetings (A/S-18/PV.1-11 to be issued)
   Supplement No. 1: Report of the Preparatory Committee of the Whole for the 18th Special Session of the General Assembly (A/S-18/7), to be issued
   Supplement No. 2: Resolutions and Decisions (A/S-18/15)

5010.5 Emergency sessions
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
General Assembly Official Records (GAOR).
Documents Officiels de l'Assemblee. By
session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency
session
Emergency sessions
1st Emergency Special Session (1-10
November 1956)
On question considered by the Security Council
at its 749th and 750th meetings: military
operations in Egyptian territory - the Suez
Canal Crisis
Plenary Meetings (A/PV.561-563, 565-567, 572)
and Annexes
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (1/3354)
2nd Emergency Special Session (4-10
November 1956)
On situation in Hungary
Plenary Meetings (A/PV.564, 568-571, 573) and
Annex
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (A/3355)
3rd Emergency Special Session (8-21 August
1958)
On questions considered by the Security Council
at its 838th meeting: situation in Lebanon
and Jordan
Plenary Meetings (A/PV.732-746) and Annexes
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (A/3905)
4th Emergency Special Session (17-19
September 1960)
On question considered by the Security Council
at its 906th meeting: the Congo situation
Plenary Meetings (A/PV.858963) and Annexes
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (A/4510)
5th Emergency Special Session (17 June - 18
September 1967)
1967 Israeli Arab Conflict
Plenary Meetings (A/PV.1525-1559)
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (A/6798)
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
documents and publications
Official records
General Assembly Official Records (GAOR).
Documents Officiels de l'Assemblée. By
session, e.g. regular, special, and emergency
session
Emergency sessions -- Continued
6th Emergency Special Session (10-14 January
1980)
On question by the Security Council at its 2185th
to 2190th meetings: the situation in
Afghanistan
Plenary Meetings (A/ES-6/PV.1-7) and Annexes
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions and Decisions
(A/ES-6/7)
7th Emergency Special Session (12-29 July
1980)
On question of Palestine
Plenary Meetings and Annexes: to be issued
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions and Decisions
(A/ES-7/14)
8th Emergency Special Session (3-14
September 1981)
On question of Namibia
Plenary Meetings (A/ES-8/PV.1-12) and
Annexes
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions and Decisions
(A/ES-8/13)
9th Emergency Special Session (19 January - 5
February 1982)
On situation in the occupied Arab territories
Plenary Meetings (A/ES-9/PV.1-12) and
Annexes
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions and Decisions
(A/ES-9/7)
General Assembly subsidiary bodies. Official
records
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
General Assembly subsidiary bodies. Official records -- Continued

5020.1 Disarmament Commission. Official records, 1994-
i.e. successor body to the Disarmament Commission established in 1952 under the Security Council
Meetings (Verbatim records), 184th- (18 April 1994- ); Document series symbol A/CN.10/PV.-
For the Report of the Disarmament Commission to the General Assembly, see JZ5010.3, Supplement No. 42
For earlier meeting records, not issued as Official Records (A/CN.10/PV.1-193) see JZ5160

5020.2 Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space. Official records
Meetings (Verbatim records): issued as official records beginning with the 406th Meeting;
Document series symbol A/AC.105/PV.-
For the Report of the Committee to the General Assembly, see JZ5010.2, Supplement No. 20

5020.3 Special Committee on the Situation with Regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Official records, 1994-
Meetings (Verbatim records); Document series symbol A/AC.109/PV.-
For the Report of the Committee to the General Assembly, see JZ5010.2, Supplement No. 23
For earlier meeting records, not issued as Official Records (A/AC.109/PV.1-1430) see JZ5160
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
General Assembly subsidiary bodies. Official records -- Continued

5020.4 Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Official records, 1994-
Meetings (Verbatim records), 210th- (29 November 1994- ); UN document series symbol: A/AC.183/PV.-
For the Report of the Committee to the General Assembly, see JZ5010.2, Supplement 35
For earlier meeting records not issued as Official Records and later meetings issued as summary records (e. g. A/AC.183/SR.211) see JZ5160

5030 Security Council Official Records. SCOR. By year
Subarrange by meetings, supplements, special supplements, resolutions and decisions
For the Report of the Security Council to the General Assembly, see JZ5010.2, Supplement No. 2
Meetings (1946- )
Document series symbol since the 5th year S/PV.-
Supplements
Issued quarterly since the 7th year (1952)
Special supplements
Class here special supplements beginning with the 36th year, 1981
Special Supplement No. 1: Report of the Trusteeship Council to the Security Council on the Trust Territory of the Pacific Island
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records -- Continued

Including records of meetings, supplements, special supplements, and including Index to Documents, 1 January 1946-30 April 1951 (AEC/C.1/81/Rev.1)
Superseded in 1951 by the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA)

5045 Disarmament Commission Official Records. DCOR, 1952-1959
Including records of meetings for the Commission and its 2 committees, supplements and Special Supplement No. 1 (1952)
Meetings (1952-1959), DC/PV.1-65
Committee 1: Meetings (1952), DC/C.1/PV.1-7
Committee 2: Meetings (1952), DC/C.2/PV.1-5
For the successor body see JZ5020.1

5050 Economic and Social Council Official Records. ESCOR. By year (beginning 1978)
Subarrange by plenary meetings, annexes (to 55th Session, 1973), supplements
Previously (to the 63rd Session, 1977) arranged by session
For the Report of the Economic and Social Council to the General Assembly, see JZ5010.2, Supplement No. 3
Plenary Meetings (1946-)
Document series symbol since 1978 E/year/SR.- (e.g. E/1978/SR.1)
Previously (from the 11th Session, 1950 to 63rd Session, 1977) E/SR.-
Supplements
Including resolutions and decisions since 8th session (1949) in Supplement No. 1. Other supplements include sessional or annual reports of ECOSOC's functional commissions, standing committees, expert bodies and other related bodies (with supplement numbers varying from session to session)
Commission for Social Development
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
  United Nations documents and publications
  Official records
    Economic and Social Council Official Records. ESCOR. By year (beginning 1978)
    Supplements -- Continued
      Commission on Crime Prevention and Criminal Justice
      Commission on Human Rights
      Commission on Human Settlements
      Commission on Narcotic Drugs
      Commission on Population and Development
      Commission on Science and Technology for Development
      Commission on Sustainable Development
      Commission on the Status of Women
      Commission on Transnational Corporations
      Committee for Development Planning
      Committee on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights
      Committee on Natural Resources
      Committee on New and Renewable Sources of Energy and on Energy for Development
      Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific
      Economic and Social Commission for Western Asia
      Economic Commission for Africa
      Economic Commission for Europe
      Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean
      Population Commission
      Statistical Commission
      United Nations Children's Fund
      United Nations Development Programme. Governing Council (to 1995)
      Successor of the Governing Council of the UNDP
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records -- Continued

Trusteeship Council Official Records. TCOR. 1947-
Issued separately for regular and special sessions up to 1978. Since 14th special and 46th (regular) session in 1979, regular and special session are included in combined fascicles and supplements
For the Report of the Trusteeship Council to the Security Council, see JZ5030, Special Supplement No. 1
Subarrange by meetings, sessional fascicles, annexes, supplements, special supplements, differing slightly during the first 3 sessions
Meetings: 1st-35th Session (1947-1965)
1st-2nd sessions verbatim; since 3rd session, summarized; since 7th session, meeting records bear the series symbol T/SR., followed by the meeting number. Since 36th session, meeting records are issued as masthead documents in series T/PV
Sessional Fascicles. 37th- Session (1970- )
Including agenda list of delegations, officers of the Council, check list of documents, annexes. May cover both, regular and special sessions combined
Annexes. 1st-37th Session (1947-1970)
Beginning with the 37th session, included in sessional fascicles. For the 5th-35th sessions, arranged by agenda items.
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
Trusteeship Council Official Records. TCOR. 1947-
Regular Sessions (1st-45th, 1947-1978). Regular
Sessions and Special Sessions combined
(46th-regular Session/17th-Special Session,
1979-) -- Continued
Supplements
Resolutions and decisions are included in
Supplement No. 1 of the 4th-46th, 48th-50th
and 52nd session. Resolutions adopted at
the 47th, 51st and 53rd sessions are
included in Supplement No. 3. Resolutions
and decisions adopted at the 54th session
are included in Supplement No. 4
Other supplements include reports on visiting
missions to the following trust territories:
Cameroons (West Africa) under British
Administration, see 13th, 17th, 23rd
sessions; Cameroons (West Africa) under
French Administration, see 13th, 17th, 23rd
sessions; Mariana Islands District (Trust
Territory of the Pacific Islands), see 43rd
session; Marshall Islands (Trust Territory of
the Pacific Islands), see 46th session;
Micronesia, Federated States of (Trust
Territory of the Pacific Islands), see 51st
session; Nauru (Trust Territory in the
Pacific), see 8th, 12th, 18th, 24th, 29th, 32nd
sessions; New Guinea, see 8th, 12th, 18th,
24th, 29th, 32nd, 35th, 38th sessions; Pacific
Islands, see 8th, 12th, 19th, 24th, 27th, 31st,
37th, 40th, 43rd, 46th, 47th, 50th, 53rd
sessions; Palau (Trust Territory of the Pacific
Islands), see 47th, 50th, 53rd-54th, 56th-
57th, 59th-60th sessions; Papua New
Guinea, see 39th session; Rwanda-Urundi
(East Africa), see 4th, 11th, 15th, 21st, 26th
sessions; Somaliland (East Africa) under
Italian Administration, see 11th, 16th, 22nd
sessions; Tanganyika (East Africa), see 4th,
8th 15th, 21st, 26th sessions; Togoland
under French Administration, see 13th, 17th
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
Trusteeship Council Official Records. TCOR. 1947-
Regular Sessions (1st-45th, 1947-1978). Regular
Sessions and Special Sessions combined
(46th-regular Session/17th-Special Session,
1979- ) -- Continued
sessions; Togoland under British
Administration, see 13th, 17th sessions;
West Africa (Trust territories in), see 7th
session; West Africa: Ewe and Togoland
unification Problem, see 11th session,
Second Part; Western Samoa, see 8th, 12th,
18th 24th sessions
Special Supplements
Issued infrequently, including questionnaires.
Usually not numbered. Listed by session
11th Session: Questionnaire as approved by
the Trusteeship Council at its 414th
Meeting, 11th session, on 6 June 1952 (T/
1010)
22nd Session: Special Questionnaire for the
Trust Territory of New Guinea approved
by the Trusteeship Council at its 22nd
Session (t/1010/Add.1)
26th Session: Special Questionnaire for the
Trust Territory of Nauru approved by the
Trusteeship Council at its 26th Session,
Special Supplement No. 1 (T/1010/Add.2)
27th Session: Questionnaire as approved by
the Trusteeship Council at its 414th
Meeting, 11th Session, on 6 June 1952,
with amendments approved at its 1166th
Meeting, 27th Session, on 7 July 1968 (T/
1010/Rev.1)
Special Sessions
Since 14th special session in 1979, TCORs issued
as one document, including regular sessions
and special sessions
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
Trusteeship Council Official Records. TCOR. 1947-
Special Sessions -- Continued
1st Special Session (27 September 1949)
On appointment of a member to the United
Nations Visiting Mission to Trust Territories
in West Africa
Meeting and Annexes
2nd Special Session (8 December 1949)
On responsibilities of the Trusteeship Council on
the question of the disposal of the former
Italian colonies and on the question of an
international regime for the Jerusalem area
and the protection of the Holy Places
Meetings and Annex
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/433)
3rd Special Session (23 November 1950)
On question of the place of the sessions of the
Trusteeship Council in 1951
Meeting (T/SR.314) and Annexes
4th Special Session (18 December 1951)
On date of the 10th session of the Trusteeship
Council
Meeting
5th Special Session (24 October - 14 December
1955)
On the Togoland unification problem and the
future of the Trust Territory of Togoland
under British administration; arrangements
for a periodic visiting mission to Trust
Territories in the Pacific in 1956
Summary Records (T/SR.648-652) and Annex
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/1217)
Supplement No. 2: Special Report on the
Togoland unification problem and the future
of the Trust Territory of Togoland under
British administration (T/1218)
6th Special Session (19 December 1956 - 31
January 1957)
On the future of the Trust Territory of Togoland
under French administration
Meetings (T/SR.746-751) and Annex
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
Trusteeship Council Official Records. TCOR. 1947-
Special Sessions -- Continued
7th Special Session (12 - 20 September 1957)
On the future of Togoland under French
administration: report of the United Nations
Commission on Togoland under French
administration
Summary Records (T/SR.841-847) and Annex
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/1341)
Commission on Togoland under French
Administration (T/1343)
8th Special Session (13-17 October 1959)
On the future of Togoland under French
administration, etc.
Summary Records (T/Sr.937-939) and Annexes
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/1420)
9th Special Session (6-7 November 1958)
On terms of reference of the United Nations
Visiting Mission to Trust Territories in West
Africa, 1958
Meetings (T/SR.940-941) and Annex
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/1421)
10th Special Session (2-14 December 1959)
On the future of the Trust Territory of the
Cameroons under United Kingdom
administration: report of the United Nations
Plebiscite Commissioner on the plebiscite in
the northern part of the Territory
Summary Records (T/SR.1042-1043) and
Annexes
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/1498)
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
Trusteeship Council Official Records. TCOR. 1947-
Special Sessions -- Continued
11th Special Session (10 April 1961)
  On the future of the Trust Territory of the
  Cameroons under United Kingdom
  administration: report of the United Nations
  Plebiscite Commissioner for the Cameroons
  under United Kingdom Administration on the
  plebiscites in the southern and northern
  parts of the Territory
Meeting (T/SR.1135)
  Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/1580)
12th Special Session (2 March 1965)
  On arrangements for the dispatch of a periodic
  visiting mission to the Trust Territories of
  Nauru and New Guinea in 1965
Meeting (T/SR.1244)
13th Special Session (22-23 November 1967)
  On the future of the Trust Territory of Nauru;
  terms of reference of the United Nations
  Visiting Mission to the Trust Territories of
  Nauru and New Guinea, 1968
  Meetings: T/SR.1323-1324
  Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/1678)
14th Special Session (12 and 15 February
  1979)
  On Marshall Islands: constitutional referendum
  on 1 March 1979; terms of reference of the
  United Nations Visiting Mission to the Trust
  Territory of the Pacific Islands, 1979
Sessional Fascicle
  Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/1812)
  Fascicle and supplement include 46th (regular)
  and the 14th special sessions

334
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
Trusteeship Council Official Records. TCOR. 1947-
Special Sessions -- Continued
15th Special Session (16-20 December 1982)
On missions to observe plebiscites in Palau, the
Marshall Islands and the Federated States of
Micronesia and related petitions
Sessional Fascicle
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/1859)
Fascicle and supplement include the 50th
(regular) and the 15th special sessions
16th Special Session (4-6 February 1986)
On February 1986 plebiscite in Palau on the
Compact of Free Associations and related
petitions
Sessional Fascicle
Supplement No. 1: Resolutions and Decisions
(T/1901)
Fascicle and supplement include the 16th special
and 53rd (regular) sessions
17th Special Session (20-26 November 1986)
On December 1986 plebiscite in Palau on the
Compact of Free Association and related
petitions
Sessional Fascicle
Supplement No. 4: Resolutions and Decisions
(T/1921)
Fascicle and supplement include 17th special,
54th (regular) and 18th special sessions
18th Special Session (13 August 1987)
Plebiscite in Palau on the Compact of Free
Association
Sessional Fascicle
Supplement No. 4: Resolutions and Decisions
(T/1921)
Fascicle and supplement combined coverage of
17th special, 54th (regular) and 18th special
sessions

335
International organizations and associations
   Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
     Universal
     United Nations
       United Nations documents and publications
         Official records -- Continued
             TDBOR. 1965-. By session
               From the 1st-29th session, TDBORs consisted of
               records of meetings, annexes to those records,
               and supplement. Beginning with the 30th session
               (1965), the Board dispensed with summary
               records for its plenary meetings
               For the Report of the Trade and Development Board
               (to the General Assembly), see JZ5010.2,
               Supplement No. 15
               Regular sessions, 1st- (April 1965- )
                 Beginning with the 9th session (1969), held in one,
                 two or three parts
                 Meetings (1968-1984)
                   Issued for the 1st-29th session (TD/B/SR.1-653)
                   For a report on the work of each session, see
                   Supplement No. 1A
                 Annexes. By agenda item
                   First published for the 2nd session (1965)
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
TDBOR. 1965-. By session
Regular sessions, 1st- (April 1965- ) -- Continued
Supplements
Resolutions and decisions (occasionally "agreed conclusions") regularly included in
Supplement No. 1
Since 26th session (1983), Supplement No. 1A
regularly includes full version of the session
report by the Trade and Development Board
Other supplements include reports of the
following subsidiary bodies (with supplement numbers varying from session to session):
Committee on Commodities, see 2nd-
session (1965-) of the Trade and
Development Board; Committee on
Economic Co-operation Among Developing
Countries, see 17th- session (1977/78-) of
the Trade and Development Board;
Committee on Invisibles and Financing
Related to Trade, see 3rd- session (1966-)
of the Trade and Development Board;
Committee on Manufactures, see 2nd-
Session (1965- ) of the Trade and
Development Board; Committee on
Shipping, see 3rd- session (1966- ) of the
Trade and Development Board; Committee
on Transfer of Technology, see 7th- special
session (1976-) and later (regular) sessions
of the Trade and Development Board; Inter-
governmental Group on Supplementary
Financing, see 9th session (1970) of the
Trade and Development Board; Permanent
Group on Synthetics and Substitutes, see
5th-11th session (1967-1971) of the Trade
and Development Board; Special Committee
on Preferences, see 8th- session (1969- ) of
the Trade and Development Board; Working
Party on the Medium-Term Plan and the
Programme Budget, see 20th- session
(1979- ) of the Trade and Development

337
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
TDBOR. 1965-. By session
Regular sessions, 1st- (April 1965- ) -- Continued
Board

5070.3

Special sessions
1st Special Session (28-29 October 1965)
Recommendation on the location of the secretariat of UNCTAD pursuant to resolution 17 (II) of the Trade and Development Board
Meeting (TD/B/SR.56)
Annex
Supplement No. 1: Resolution (TD/B/72)

2nd Special Session (21 December 1966)
On review of the calendar of meetings of UNCTAD for 1967
Meeting (TD/B/SR.119)
Annex
Supplement No. 1: Decision (TD/B/117)

3rd Special Session (16 November 1967)
On the possibility of concerted action to deal with problems arising in international trade in rubber
Meeting (TD/B/SR.153)
Annex
Supplement No. 1: Resolution (TD/B/170; originally (mistakenly) symbolled TD/B/162)

4th Special Session (12-13 October 1970)
On report of the Special Committee on Preferences on the second part of its 4th session
Meetings (TD/B/SR.266-267)
Supplement No. 1: Decision (TD/B/332)
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
TDBOR. 1965-. By session
Special sessions -- Continued
5th Special Session (24 April - 9 May 1973)
Review of the implementation of the policy
measures within UNCTAD's competence as
agreed upon within the context of the
International Development Strategy;
dissemination of information on mobilization
of public opinion relative to problems of trade
and development
Meetings (TD/B/SR.343-SR.352; SR.357
Supplement No. 1: Resolution and Decision (TD/
B/445)
6th Special Session (10-22 March 1975)
On implementation of the International
Development Strategy; implementation of
the Declaration and Program of Action on
the Establishment of a New International
Economic Order
Meetings (TD/B/SR.413-525)
7th Special Session (8-20 March 1976)
On consideration of proposals for action by the
UN Conference on Trade and Development
at its 4th session
Meetings (TD/B/SR.444-447)
Annexes
Supplements Nos. 2-6; no Supplement No. 1
8th Special Session (25 April - 4 May 1977)
On review and appraisal of the implementation of
the International Development Strategy, the
Declaration and Programme of Action on the
Establishment of a New International
Economic Order, the Charter of Economic
Rights and Duties of states, etc.
Meetings (TD/B/SR.457-461; 463-464)
Supplement No. 1: Agreed Conclusion and
Decision (TD/B/669)
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
documents and publications
Official records
TDBOR. 1965-. By session
Special sessions -- Continued
9th Special Session (First part 5-10 September 1977; Second part 23-27 January 1978;
Third part 6-11 March 1978
On UN Conference on Trade and Development
resolutions 90 (IV) and 94 (IV), etc.
Meetings (TD/B/SR.478-494)
Annexes
Supplement No. 1: Resolution and Decisions
(TD/B/701)
10th Special Session (19-17 March 1979)
On consideration of proposals for action by the
UN Conference on Trade and Development
at its 5th session, etc.
Meetings (TD/B/SR.511-517)
Annexes
Supplement No. 1: Decision (TD/B/745)
Supplements Nos. 2-4
11th Special Session (14 and 30 March 1980)
On contribution of UNCTAD to the preparation of
the new International Development Strategy
for the Third United Nations Development
Decade, etc.
Meetings (TD/B/SR.527 and SR.532)
Annexes
No supplements
12th Special Session (25-30 April and 6 May
1983)
On consideration of proposals to be submitted to
the UN Conference on Trade and
Development at its 6th session, etc.
Meetings (TD/B/SR.610-614, SR.616 and
SR.617)
Supplement No. 1A: Report on the session (TD/
B/958, Vol. II)
International organizations and associations
  Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
    Universal
      United Nations
        United Nations documents and publications
          Official records
              TDBOR. 1965-. By session
                Special sessions -- Continued
                  13th Special Session (2-6 April 1984)
                    On contribution of the UN Conference on Trade
                    and Development to the review and
                    appraisal by the General Assembly of the
                    implementation of the International
                    Development Strategy for the Third UN
                    Development Decade
                      Meetings (TD/B/SR.637 and SR.640)
                      Annexes
                      Supplement No. 1: Decision (TD/B/996, Vol. I)
                      Supplement No. 1A: Report on the session (TD/
                      B/996, Vol. II)
                  14th Special Session (10-15 and 27 June 1985)
                    On compensatory financing of export earnings
                    shortfalls; report of the Expert Group
                    convened pursuant to UN Conference on
                    Trade and Development resolution 157 (VI)
                      Supplement No. 1: Decision (TD/B/1062, Vol.I)
                      Supplement No. 1A: Report on the session (TD/
                      B/1062, Vol. II)
                  15th Special Session (18-20 May 1987)
                    On consideration of proposals to be submitted to
                    the UN Conference on Trade and
                    Development at its 7th session, etc.
                      Supplement No. 1: Decision (TD/B/1140, Vol. I)
                      Supplement No. 1A: Report on the session (TD/
                      B/1140, Vol. II)
                  16th Special Session (8-9 and 16 March 1990)
                    On compensatory financing of export earnings
                    shortfalls: report of the Intergovernmental
                    Group of Experts
                      Supplement No. 1: Decision (TD/B/1256, Vol. I)
                      Supplement No. 1A: Report on the session (TD/
                      B/1256, Vol. II)
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Official records
Trade and Development Board Official Records. TDBOR. 1965-. By session
Special sessions -- Continued
On preparations for the 8th session of the UN Conference on Trade and Development
Supplement No. 1 (Part I): Report on the 1st part of the session (TD/B/1319)
Supplement No. 1, Part II to be issued
5080 Meeting of States Parties. Official Records
On UN human rights treaties consisting solely of decisions adopted at the meetings
Decisions adopted at the 1st-14th Meeting, 1969-1992, (CERP/SP/-)
Decisions adopted at the 1st Meeting, 1976 (CCPR/SP/7)
Sales publications
Class here United Nations publications identified by a UN sales number, e.g. E.94.V.13
5090 United Nations Conferences
Subarrange by UN Document Numbers/Symbols Including Final Acts, Reports, Proceedings, Official Records, etc.

342
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Sales publications
United Nations Conferences -- Continued
Addendum 1: 2nd Session, 1969
.E/CONF.13/413 World Population Conference (1954)
Other sales publications. By UN sales number categories
Within each category, subarrange by UN sales number

5100 Category 0: UN materials printed in Geneva
Including publications of the Advisory Committee for the Co-ordination of Information Systems (ACCIS), United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research (UNIDIR) and miscellaneous publications

5101 Category I: General information and reference
Class here publications issued in this category beginning with the year 1994
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Sales publications
Other sales publications. By Un sales number categories
Category I: General information and reference
Yearbook of the United Nations (Vol. 48) see JZ4947
.94.I.3 Jerusalem: Visions of Reconciliation: An Israeli-Palestinian Dialogue
.94.I.4 United Nations Regional Cartographic Conference for the Americas
5102.01 Category II.A: Business, economics, science and technology
5102.02 Category II.B: Economic development
5102.03 Category II.C: World economy
5102.04 Category II.D: Trade, finance and commerce
5102.05 Category II.E: Economic Commission for Europe (ECE) publications
Serials
.E Economic Bulletin for Europe
.E Economic Survey of Europe
.T Transport Information
Monographs
94.II.E.3 Programme of Current Housing and Building Statistics for countries in the UN/ECE Region
94.II.E.4 Trade Data Elements Directory (UNITED 1993)
5102.06 Category II.F: Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (ESCAP) publications
5102.07 Category II.G: Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean (ECLAC/CEPAL) publications
5102.08 Category II.H: Public Administration
5102.10 Category II.K: Economic Commission for Africa (ECA) publications
5102.11 Category II.L: Economic and Social Commission for Western Asia (ESCWA) publications
5103.01 Category III.A: United Nations University (UNU) publications
5103.02 Category III.B: United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) publications
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Sales publications
Other sales publications. By UN sales number
categories -- Continued

5103.03  Category III.C: International Research and
Training Institute for the Advancement of
Women (INSTRAW) publications

5103.04  Category III.D: United Nations Environment
Programme (UNEP) publications

5103.05  Category III.E: United Nations Industrial
Development Organization (UNIDO)
publications

5103.08  Category III.H: United Nations Fund for
Population Activities (UNFPA) publications

5103.10  Category III.K: United Nations Institute for
Training and Research (UNITAR) publications

5103.13  Category III.N: UNSDRI publications

5104  Category IV: Social questions

5105  Category V: International law

5107  Category VII: Security Council and peace-keeping
operations

5108  Category VIII: Transport and communications

5109  Category IX: Disarmament and atomic energy

5110  Category X: International administration

5111  Category XI: Narcotic drugs

5113  Category XIII: Demography

5114  Category XIV: Human rights

5116  Category XVI: Public finance and fiscal questions

5117  Category XVII: International statistics

5120  Category XX: United Nations Children's Fund
(UNICEF) publications

5125  Category XXV: United Nations Postal
Administration

5160  Masthead documents. Working documents.
Mimeographed documents
Arrange here UN bodies by their series symbols as
represented by the UNDOC: Current Index.
Arrange series symbols alphabetically

.A/AC.86/- General Assembly. Committee on
Applications for Review of Administrative
Tribunal Judg(e)ments
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
documents and publications
Masthead documents. Working documents.
Mimeographed documents -- Continued
A/AC.96/- General Assembly. Executive
Committee of the High Commissioner's
Programme
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.
Supplement No. 12
A/AC.105/- General Assembly. Committee on the
Peaceful Uses of Outer Space
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.
Supplement No. 20
A/AC.105/C.2/- General Assembly. Committee on
the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space. Legal
Subcommittee
A/AC.109/- Special Committee on the Situation
with Regard to the Implementation of the
Declaration on the Granting of Independence to
Colonial Countries and Peoples
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.
Supplement No. 23
A/AC.115/- General Assembly. Special Committee
against Apartheid
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.
Supplement No. 22
A/AC.159/- General Assembly. Ad Hoc Committee
on the Indian Ocean
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.
Supplement No. 29
A/AC.172/- General Assembly. Committee on
Conferences
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.
Supplement No. 32
A/AC.182/- General Assembly. Special Committee
on the Charter of the UN and on the
Strengthening of the Role of the Organization
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.
Supplement No. 33
A/AC.237/- General Assembly. Intergovernmental
Negotiating Committee for a Framework
Convention on Climate Change
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Masthead documents. Working documents.
Mimeoographed documents -- Continued
.A/AC.240/- General Assembly. Preparatory Committee for the Fiftieth Anniversary of the UN
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Supplement No. 48
.A/AC.241/- General Assembly. Intergovernmental Negotiating Committee for the Elaboration of an International Convention to Combat Desertification in those Countries Experiencing Serious Drought and/or Desertification, particularly in Africa
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Supplement No. 22
.A/AC.243/- General Assembly. Ad Hoc Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts Established pursuant to General Assembly Resolution 48/218
.A/BUR/- General Assembly. General Committee
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Committee Meeting Records
.A/C.1/- General Assembly. First Committee (Disarmament and International Security)
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Committee Meeting Records
.A/C.2/- General Assembly. Second Committee (Economic and Financial)
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Committee Meeting Records
.A/C.3/- General Assembly. Third Committee (Social, Humanitarian and Cultural)
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Committee Meeting Records
.A/C.4/- General Assembly. Forth Committee (Special Political and Decolonization. Previously Trusteeship)
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Committee Meeting Records

347
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Masthead documents. Working documents.
Mimeographed documents -- Continued
.A/C.5/- General Assembly. Fifth Committee
(Administrative and Budgetary)
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.
Committee Meeting Records
.A/C.6/- General Assembly. Sixth Committee
(Legal)
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.
Committee Meeting Records
.A/CN.4/- General Assembly. International Law
Commission
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.
Supplement No. 10
.A/CN.9/- General Assembly. UN Commission on
International Trade Law
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.
Supplement No. 17
.A/CN.10/- General Assembly. Disarmament
Commission
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.
Supplement No. 42
.A/CN.9/WG.II/- General Assembly. UN
Commission on International Trade Law.
Working Group on International Contract
Practices
.A/CONF.151/- General Assembly. UN Conference
on Environment and Development
.A/CONF.157/- General Assembly. World
Conference on Human Rights
.A/CONF.162/- Conference of Plenipotentiaries on
a Draft Convention on Maritime Liens and
Mortgages
.A/CONF.164/- General Assembly. UN Conference
on Straddling Fish Stocks and Highly Migratory
Fish Stocks
.A/CONF.165/- General Assembly. UN Conference
on Human Settlements (Habitat II)
.A/CONF.166/- General Assembly. World Summit
for Social Development

348
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Masthead documents. Working documents.
Mimeoographed documents -- Continued
.A/CONF.167/ General Assembly. Global
Conference on the Sustainable Development of
Small Island Developing States
.A/CONF.169/- General Assembly. UN Congress
on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment
of Offenders (9th)
.A/CONF.171/- General Assembly. International
Conference on Population and Development
.A/CONF.172/- General Assembly. World
Conference on Natural Disaster Reduction
.A/SPC/- General Assembly. Special Political
Committee
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.
Committee Meeting Records
.A/ACC/- Administrative Committee on Coordination
.A/ACC/ACCIS/- Administrative Committee on
Coordination. Advisory Committee for
Coordination of Information Systems
.A/ACC/SCN/- Administrative Committee on
Coordination. Subcommittee on Nutrition
.A/ACC/DEC/- UN Administrative Tribunal.
Judgements of the UN Administrative Tribunal
(distribution limited; not for deposit)
.BWC/CONF.III/- Review Conference of the Parties
to the Convention on the Prohibition of the
Development, Production and Stockpiling of
Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons
and on Their Destruction (3rd)
.CAT/C/- Convention against Torture and Other
Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment of
Punishment. Committee Against Torture
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.
Supplement No. 44 and No. 46
.CCPR/C/- International Covenant on Civil and
Political Rights. Human Rights Committee
.CCPR/SP/- International Covenant on Civil and
Political Rights. Meeting of the States Parties
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.
Supplement No. 40

349
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
documents and publications
Masthead documents. Working documents.
Mimeographed documents -- Continued
Conference on Disarmament
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.
Supplement No. 27
Conference on Disarmament. Ad Hoc Committee on a Nuclear Test Ban
Conference on Disarmament. Ad Hoc Committee on Prevention of an Arms Race in Outer Space
Conference on Disarmament. Ad Hoc Committee on Effective International Arrangements to Assure Non-Nuclear Weapon States against the Use or Threat of Use of Nuclear Weapons
Conference on Disarmament. Ad Hoc Committee on Transparency in Armaments
Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women. Committee on the Elimination of Discrimination against Women
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.
Supplement No. 38 and No. 45
International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.
Supplement No. 18
Convention on the Rights of the Child. Committee on the Rights of the Child
Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records.
Supplement No. 41
UN Development Programme. Governing Council
UN Development Programme. Governing Council. Country and Intercountry Programs and Projects
UN Development Programme/UN Industrial Development Organization. Technical Report
UN Development Programme/UN Industrial Development Organization. Terminal Report
350
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal
United Nations
United Nations documents and publications
Masthead documents. Working documents.
Mimeographed documents -- Continued
.DP/ID/SER.C/- UN Development Programme/UN
Industrial Development Organization. Report of
the Evaluation Mission
Other intergovernmental organizations. Official records
5180 Food and Agriculture Organization. FAO
5185 General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. GATT
From January 1, 1995, World Trade Organization. WTO
5190 International Atomic Energy Agency. IAEA
5195 International Civil Aviation Organization. ICAO
5200 International Labour Organisation. ILO
5220 United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural
Organization. Unesco
For works about Unesco see JZ5009.5.U553
5225 United Nations Industrial Development Organization.
UNIDO
5230 World Health Organization. WHO
Regional organizations. Regionalism
5330 General works (Collective)
By region or country
Americas
5331 General works
5331.5.A-Z By name of organization, A-Z
Europe
5332 General works
5332.5.A-Z By name of organization, A-Z
Asia
5333 General works
5333.5.A-Z By name of organization, A-Z
Africa
5334 General works
5334.5.A-Z By name of organization, A-Z
Arab countries
5335 General works
5335.5.A-Z By name of organization, A-Z
Pacific Area
5336 General works
5336.5.A-Z By name of organization, A-Z
Official records
The Americas
Including North, Central and Latin America

351
International organizations and associations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Regional organizations. Regionalism
Official records
The Americas -- Continued
5340 Organization of American States (OAS)
5360 Commission of the Cartagena Agreement. Andean Group
5370 Latin American Integration Association
5375 Caribbean Community
5380 Central American Common Market
5390 Inter-American Research and Documentation Center on Vocational Training (CINTERFOR)
Europe
5400 Council of Europe
5420 Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe
5425 European Community (EC). European Union (EU)
5448 Western European Union (WEU)
Asia
Association of South East Asian States see JZ5490
5450 Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization
Africa
African Economic Community
5454 Central African Customs and Economic Union
5456 East African Community
5458 Economic Community of Central African States
5459 Economic Community of West African States
5460 African Union
5464 Southern African Customs Union
5466 West African Customs Union
Arab organizations
5468 Arab Common Market
5470 Arab League Educational, Cultural and Scientific Organization
5473 Arab Maghreb Union
5475 Council for Arab Economic Unity
5480 League of Arab States
Pacific Area organizations
5485 South Pacific Commission
5490 Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN)
Other international organizations limited in jurisdiction by subject
see the subject, e. g. Organization for Economic Development (OECD), see K3824
Promotion of peace. Peaceful change
Bibliography see Z6464.Z9
Periodicals
Promotion of peace. Peaceful change
Periodicals -- Continued
  Bibliography of periodicals see JZ5.5
  By language
      European
      5511.2                English
      5511.3                French
      5511.4                German
      5511.5                Italian
      5511.6                Spanish, Portuguese
                              Including all Latin American journals
      5511.7                Other European (not A-Z)
      Asian
            Including works in original script or transliterated in Roman characters
      5512                Japanese
      5512.7             African/Middle Eastern
                              Including Arabic, Hebrew, etc.
Societies, associations, academies, institutes, etc., for peace promotion, research and education
  For substantive publications authored by such societies, see the subject
  For publications relating to conferences of such societies, see the conference

5514          Directories (General)
                             e. g.
5518.A77                Association for International Conciliation
5518.C46                Central Organization for a Durable Peace
5518.C47                Chemin des enfants (Organization)
5518.C66                Commonwealth of World Citizens
5518.I58                International Institute for Peace
5518.I62                International Peace Bureau
5518.I64                International Peace Research Institute
5518.I66                International Society for Research on Aggression
5518.N48                New Commonwealth Society
5518.S86                Stockholm Initiative on Global Security and Governance
                              War Resisters International see JZ5576
5518.W65                World Council of Peace
5518.W66                World Federation Society
5518.W67                World Future Studies Federation
National associations
  American (North and South America)
5520                Carnegie Endowment for International Peace
5520.5.A-Z          Individual chapters or divisions, A-Z
                             e. g.
Promotion of peace. Peaceful change
Societies, associations, academies, institutes, etc. for peace promotion, research and education
National associations
American (North and South America)
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace
Individual chapters or divisions, A-Z -- Continued

Division of international law
see KZ5520.5.D585

5521 Nuclear Age Peace Foundation
5524.A-Z Other societies and associations. By name, A-Z
5526.A-Z Other nations. By name or association, A-Z
  e. g.
  Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Friedens- und Konfliktforschung

Congress and conferences
International congresses and conferences

5527 General works
5527.5 International Peace Research Association. Conference
<5528> Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
  see KZ5528

5530.A-Z Congresses with permanent organization. By name, A-Z
  e. g.
  Inter-Parliamentary Union. IPU see JZ4842.I68
5530.U65 Union des associations internationales (Brussels)
5530.U67 Universal peace congress

National congresses
  e. g.
5531.N3 National Security Affairs Conference
5532.A-Z Other countries. By name of congress, A-Z

5533 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
5534 Peace research. Education for peace. Study and teaching
  Cf. LC1090+ International education

5535 Illustrative materials
  Including fiction (e. g. imaginary wars, including picture books)

5536 Museums and exhibitions devoted to the subject
5537 Celebrations. Festivals. "Peace day", etc.
5538 General works

Biography
5540 Collective
5540.2.A-Z Individual, A-Z
5542.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users, A-Z

History and theory of pacifism. By period
5544 Ancient
  Modern
Promotion of peace. Peaceful change
History and theory of pacifism. By period
Modern -- Continued

5548  General works
5550  17th century
5552  18th century
      19th century
World peace
5554  General works
      International arbitration see KZ6115+
5556  International organization (General)

20th century
5560  General works
5562  Renunciation of war as an instrument of national politics
5566  International organization (General)
      For IGOs see JZ4850+
5566.4  21st century
Militarism and pacifism
      For the just war theory, see KZ6396
5567  General works
      By region or country see JZ5584.A+

Peace movements. Antiwar movements. Nonviolence
   Including antinuclear movements
5574  General works
      Peaceful resistance
5575  General works
5576  War Resisters International
      Societies, associations see JZ5518.A+
5577  Conscientious objectors
5577.5  Role of mass media
      Role of women
5578  General works
      By region or country, A-Z
5579  Role of youth
      By region or country see JZ5584.A+
5581  Peace ethics
      Including popular ethical peace literature
      For ethics of war see JZ6392
Peace research. Education for peace. Study and teaching
      see JZ5534
Societies. Associations. Academies. Institutes, etc. for peace promotion, research and education see JZ5514+
5584.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
International security. Disarmament. Global survival
      Cf. BL65.S375 International security and religion

355
Promotion of peace. Peaceful change
International security. Disarmament. Global survival --
Continued

<5586>
Bibliography
see KZ5586

5587
Annuals. Yearbooks
e. g. Yearbook of World Armaments and Disarmaments

5588
General works
International tension and conflict. Cold wars

5595
General works
5595.5
Sociology of international tensions
5596
Responsibility of statesmanship. Moral choice
Peace politics. Reduction of tension. International reconciliation

5597
General works
5599
World peace promotion through detente. Detente diplomacy

5600
Detente management. Policy aims

5601
Collaboration of nations. International cooperation
Including concepts of military cooperation

5603
International organization
Non-diplomatic (voluntary) methods of dispute resolution see KZ6009+
Arbitration and adjudication. The courts see KZ6115+
International politics in arms control, limitation and prohibition of armament. Disengagement
Cf. UA12.5 Disarmament inspection

5615.A-Z
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences, A-Z

5625
General works

5630
Intelligence activities (General)
Conventional arms control
Class here works on land mines, booby traps, incendiary weapons (napalm, flame throwers, etc.), and fragments not detectible in the human body

<5640.2>
Treaties and other international agreements
see KZ5637+

5645
General works
Nuclear weapons and weapon systems
Including manufacture, testing, and possession
For anti-nuclear movements (Peace movements)
see JZ5574+

<5650.2>
Treaties and other international agreements
see KZ5650+

5665
General works
Nonproliferation. Abolition

<5670.2>
Nuclear nonproliferation treaties
see KZ5670+
Promotion of peace. Peaceful change
International security. Disarmament. Global survival
International tension and conflict. Cold wars
International politics in arms control, limitation and prohibition of armament. Disengagement
Nuclear weapons and weapon systems
Nonproliferation. Abolition -- Continued

5675                      General works
Cessation of nuclear weapons tests
<5680.2>                      Treaties and other international agreements
                                      see KZ5680+
5681                      General works
Particular nuclear weapons and weapon systems
5685                      Anti-ballistic missile systems
5686                      Neutron weapons
Arms control and arms limitation with regard to international commons

5687                      General works
Outer space. International security dimensions in the space age
Treaties and other international agreements see KZD1118+

5695                      General works
5700                      Satellites in outer space
5710                      Space militarization. Arms race in outer space
                                      Including particular weapons and weapon systems
The Oceans
                                      Including sea-bed, ocean floor and subsoil
<5715.2>                      Treaties and other international agreements.
                                      Conventions
                                      see KZ5715.2
5720                      General works
Nuclear-weapon-free zones. Zones of peace

5725                      General works
By region
Latin America
<5730.2>                      Treaties and other international agreements.
                                      Conventions
                                      see KZ5730.2
5735                      General works
Europe
<5740.2>                      Treaties and other international agreements.
                                      Conventions
                                      see KZ5740.2
5745                      General works
5760                      Scandinavia
                Middle East
Promotion of peace. Peaceful change
International security. Disarmament. Global survival
International tension and conflict. Cold wars
International politics in arms control, limitation and
prohibition of armament. Disengagement
Nuclear weapons and weapon systems
Nuclear-weapon-free zones. Zones of peace
By region
Middle East -- Continued

<5765.2>
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
see KZ5765.2

5770
General works
Africa

<5780.2>
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
see KZ5780.2

5785
General works
5786
South Asia
5787
South Pacific
5788
Indian Ocean Zone of Peace
Chemical arms control
Including chemical and biological (bacterial) weapons,
and including binary weapons and gases
Cf. UG447+ Military science

<5825.2>
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
see KZ5825+

5830
General works
5832
Chemical-weapon-free zones
Gas (Asphyxiating and poisonous). Nerve gas
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
see KZ5825+
General works see JZ5830
Directed-energy weapons

<5840.2>
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
see KZ5840.2

5855
General works
5865.A-Z
Incendiary weapons see JZ5640.2+
5865.B56
Other types of weapon systems, A-Z
5865.R35
Biological weapons
Radiological weapons
Military pact systems

5900
General works
Supra-regional and regional defense organizations

358
Promotion of peace. Peaceful change
International security. Disarmament. Global survival
International tension and conflict. Cold wars
Military pact systems
Supra-regional and regional defense organizations --
Continued
North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO), 1949-
Including the North Atlantic Council and Military
Commission
Cf. D845.2 Twentieth century history

<T5925>2>
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
see KZ5925+

5930
General works
European Defense Community (Proposed)

<T5955>2>
Draft treaty
see KZ5955

5957
General works
Warsaw Treaty Organization, 1955

<T5965>2>
Warsaw Treaty, 1955
see KZ5965

5967
General works
5980
Central Treaty Organization. Baghdad Pact
International peacekeeping forces see KZ6374+

6005
Post-Cold War security
6009.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Pacific settlement of international disputes
6010
General works
6045
General diplomatic negotiations and consultations.
Mediation and good offices
For prior consultation in international law see KZ6047
Preliminary processes other than arbitration
6060
Fact finding and inquiry
Cf. KZ6060+ Law of nations

<T6144-6184>
Arbitration tribunals and Permanent Court of Arbitration
see KZ6144+

<T6250-6299>
Judicial settlement of international disputes
see KZ6250+

6300
Nation-building
For works on nation-building activities in specific regions or
countries see classes D-F

Non-military coercion
6360
General works
6362
Reprisals. Retorsion. Retaliation
6365
Embargo
6366
Blockade
Non-military coercion -- Continued

Intervention. Preventive diplomacy and other preventive measures
Including intervention by states or intergovernmental organization in civil wars

6368 General works
6369 Humanitarian intervention
6373 Sanctions
Including economic sanctions

Threat of force. Enforced peacekeeping measures short of war
Including use of international military forces

6374 General works
6377.A-Z By country providing peacekeeping forces, A-Z

Specific wars
For historical works about the war or conflict, see classes D, E, F
For legal works about the war or conflict, see KZ6795.A-Z

The armed conflict. War and order

<6378> Law of war
see KZ6378+

6385 General works

History
6387 General works
History of particular wars
see classes D - F
Peace treaties see KZ184+
Theoretical/political interpretation of a particular international conflict see JZ1329.5+

6388 Capitulations
For particular wars, see the war in classes D - F

Sociology and philosophy of war
6390 General works
6392 Ethics of war
Including religious-ethical aspects of force
Just war theory
see KZ6396

6400 Diplomacy. Effects of outbreak of war on diplomacy
Economic aspects. Economic exploitation
6401 General works
6402 Occupation of enemy territory
Arms and instruments of war (General)
see class U
6405.A-Z Works on diverse concepts and aspects of the subject, A-Z
6405.L33 Labor and war
6405.M37 Mass media
6405.M68 Moving pictures
The armed conflict. War and order
Works on diverse concepts and aspects of the subject, A-Z --
  Continued
The press see JZ6405.M37
Psychological warfare. Propaganda see UB275+
Radio broadcasting see JZ6405.M37

6405.W66 Women and war
Neutrality. Non-participation in wars. Norms of neutrality
  Class here social-scientific studies on norm theory, policy and
  standards of neutrality

6422 General works
6422.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
<6440-6530> Law of war and humanitarian law
  see KZ6440+
6530 Humanitarian aspects of war
Governors' messages and other executive papers
   For messages on a specific subject, see the subject
   .xA15 Collections covering more than one administration
   .xA17 Collections covering one administration
   Veto messages
   .xA18 Collections covering more than one administration
   .xA19 Collections covering one administration
   .xA2 Individual messages. By date (year) of message
   .xA25 Lieutenant Governors' messages

Administrative papers
   .xA3 Collections. Documents of several departments or agencies combined
   .xA4 Secretary of State
   (.xA5) Other departments or agencies limited to a particular subject
   see the subject
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.A15</td>
<td>Collections covering more than one administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A17</td>
<td>Collections covering one administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A18</td>
<td>Veto messages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A19</td>
<td>Collections covering more than one administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A2</td>
<td>Collections covering one administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A25</td>
<td>Individual messages. By date of message</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A3</td>
<td>Lieutenant Governors' messages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A4</td>
<td>Administrative papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(.A5)</td>
<td>Collections. Documents of several departments or agencies combined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other departments or agencies limited to a particular subject</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For messages on a specific subject, see the subject.
.C2  General works
    Legislative papers
        For official gazettes, see class K
    .G3     Joint sessions
    .H      Papers of a unicameral legislative body. Combined papers of a
            bicameral legislature
            Including calendars
    .H5     Bills
    .H7     Committee hearings, proceedings, reports
            For committee papers on a special topic, see the topic
    .J      Upper House
            Including calendars
    .J5     Bills
    .J7     Committee hearings, proceedings, reports
            For committee papers on a special topic, see the topic
    .K      Lower House
            Including calendars
    .K5     Bills
    .K7     Committee hearings, proceedings, reports
            For committee papers on a special topic, see the topic
    .M5     Indexes
    .N      Messages of heads of state (or heads of government) and other
            executive papers
            Class here official messages and documents only
            For the collected works of individual heads of state, see D-F
            For messages on a specific subject, see the subject
    .N15    Collections
    .N3     Individual messages. By date of message
    (.N5)   Executive orders
            see class K
    .R      Administrative papers
            Collections. Documents of several departments or agencies
            combined
    .R1     Collected
    (.R3)   Department of the Interior
            see JL-JQ
    (.R7)   Other departments or agencies
            see the subject
    (.T3)   State, provincial documents
            see JL-JS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.xC2</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xG3</td>
<td>Legislative papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xH</td>
<td>Joint sessions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xH2</td>
<td>Papers of a unicameral legislative body. Combined papers of a bicameral legislature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xH5</td>
<td>Bills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xH7</td>
<td>Committee hearings, proceedings, reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xJ</td>
<td>Upper House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xJ5</td>
<td>Bills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xJ7</td>
<td>Committee hearings, proceedings, reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xK</td>
<td>Lower House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xK5</td>
<td>Bills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xK7</td>
<td>Committee hearings, proceedings, reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xM5</td>
<td>Indexes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xN</td>
<td>Messages of heads of state and other executive papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xN15</td>
<td>Collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xN3</td>
<td>Individual messages. By date of message</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(.xN5)</td>
<td>Executive orders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see class K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xR</td>
<td>Administrative papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xR1</td>
<td>Collected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(.xR3)</td>
<td>Department of the Interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see JL-JQ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(.xR7)</td>
<td>Other departments or agencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see the subject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(.xT3)</td>
<td>State, provincial documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see JL-JS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

365
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Periodicals. Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Handbooks, manuals, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Conventions. Congresses. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Associations and clubs (National)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>General works. History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including political clubs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.A-.W</td>
<td>By state</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.A-Z</td>
<td>By city</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2 General works. History
   Including periodicals, serials, handbooks, manuals, conventions,
   congresses, and national associations and clubs
   Local
      Including political clubs
4.A-.W By state
5.A-Z By city
.A6A-.A6Z General works. History
   Including periodicals, serials, handbooks, manuals, conventions,
   congresses, and national associations and clubs
Local
   Including political clubs
 .A8A-.A8W By state
 .A9A-.A9Z By city
.xA5-.xZ General works. History
    Including periodicals, serials, handbooks, manuals, conventions,
    congresses, and national associations and clubs
Local
    Including political clubs
.x2A-.x2W By state
.x3A-.x3Z By city
1 Periodicals. Serials

2 Societies

2.5 Museums. Exhibitions

(3) Colonial period
   see JK99.A+

(5-6) Constitution
   see KFC-KFZ

16 General works
   For Colonial period, see JK99
   Public administration
   Directories. Registers
   Serials
   Monographs
   History
   General works
   Political corruption
   Other topics, A-Z

49.A8 Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing
   Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government
   services
   Benchmarking see J7 49.T67

49.C65 Communication systems

49.C7 Consultants. Executive advisory bodies

49.E84 Ethics. Political ethics

49.M37 Marketing

49.O4 Ombudsman

49.P36 Paperwork

49.P64 Political ethics see J7 49.E84

49.P64 Political planning. Public policy

49.P8 Publicity. Public relations

49.R4 Records. Public records management

49.S43 Secret and confidential information. Government information

49.T67 Total quality management. Benchmarking

49.W45 Whistle blowing

Executive branch

50 General works

51 Governor


53.L5 Lieutenant governor

53.S8 Staff

53.V4 Veto

Civil service

55 General works

Lists of officials. Registers see J7 30+
Public administration
   Executive branch
      Civil service -- Continued

57       Salaries. Fringe benefits
         Class here works dealing with service under the state in all
         branches; not limited to civil service proper
         Cf. J7 60.P4 Pensions

58       Appointments and removals

60.A-Z   Special. By subject, A-Z
60.A3     Accidents
60.A33    Affirmative action programs
60.A35    Alcoholism
60.C53    Charitable contributions by employees
60.D5     Discipline
60.E57    Employee assistance programs
60.F54    Flexitime. Hours of labor
60.F87    Furloughs
60.G7     Grievance procedures
60.H4     Health insurance
60.H68    Housing
60.I5     In-service training
60.I53    Interns
60.J63    Job sharing
60.L3     Labor productivity
60.L43    Leave
60.L5     Life insurance
60.P4     Pensions. Retirement
60.P44    Personnel management
60.P6     Political activity
60.P65    Positions
60.P7     Promotions
60.R3     Rating of employees
60.R4     Resignations
60.S5     Sick leave
60.S8     Suggestion awards. Incentive awards
60.T45    Temporary employment
60.T7     Travel
60.W6     Workers' compensation
         Cf. KFA-KFZ, Law

60.5.A-Z  Special classes of officials and employees, A-Z
60.5.A34  African Americans. Blacks
60.5.A43  Aged. Older employees. Age and employment
60.5.E9   Executives
60.5.H3   Handicapped. People with disabilities
60.5.H35  Mental disabilities. People with
60.5.M5   Minorities
         Older employees see J7 60.5.A43
Public administration
Executive branch
Civil service
   Special classes of officials and employees, A-Z --
      Continued
People with disabilities see J7 60.5.H3
60.5.V47Veterans
60.5.V64Volunteer workers
60.5.W6Women
60.6.A-ZSpecial departments or agencies, A-Z
   For departments or agencies limited to a particular subject, see
   the subject
60.6.C65Community Affairs
60.6.E94Executive Department
60.6.S43Secretary of State
Legislative branch
   Directories. Registers see J7 30+
66History
   For Colonial period, see JK83
68Representation. Election districts
(69)Powers
   see KFA-KFZ
71Organization. Administration
74Legislative reference bureaus
74.4Legislative internships
74.5Lobbying. Pressure groups
74.7Ethics
(74.8)Investigations
   see KFA-KFZ
75Term of office. Term limits
76Upper House
78Lower House
(79-80)Contested elections
   see KFA-KFZ
(81-85)Judiciary
   see KFA-KFZ
87Capital. Seat of government. Site of the capital
   Public buildings
   see JK1651.A2+
   Supplies. Government property. Government purchasing
88.A1General
88.A2-ZSpecial articles, A-Z
88.A4Aircraft
88.C64Computers
88.M7Motor vehicles
88.P36Paper
89Political participation. Citizenship
Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
  General works
91  Registered voters. Voter registration
    Election returns. Statistics. Voting behavior
  General works
92  By date of election
    Subarrange by main entry
Campaign funds. Election finance. Political action committees.
  Campaign contributions
    see JK1991.5.A+
Political parties
    see JK2295.A+
J8  TABLE FOR POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (99 NUMBERS)

History see J8 31
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2 Directories. Registers
5 Dictionaries
(9-17) Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions
see class K
Treatises see J8 31
19 Separation of powers
20.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
20.C58 Civil-military relations
Federal and state relations see J8 20.S8
Language question
see P119.32
20.M5 Minorities
20.R43 Regionalism
20.S43 Secularism
20.S8 State rights. Federal-state relations. Central-local government relations
Government. Public administration
Directories. Registers see J8 2
History see J8 31
29.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
29.A33 Accountability
29.A8 Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing
Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services
Benchmarking see J8 29.T67
29.B79 Bureaucracy
Business and politics. Pressure groups see J8 69.P7
29.C54 Communication systems
Confidential information see J8 29.S4
29.C55 Consultants
29.C57 Correspondence
29.C6 Corruption. Political corruption
29.C75 Crisis management
29.D42 Decentralization
29.D45 Decision making
Electronic data processing see J8 29.A8
29.E8 Ethics. Political ethics
29.I6 Intelligence service. Espionage
29.I63 Investigations
29.M37 Marketing
29.O35 Office practice
29.O4 Ombudsman
29.O73 Organizational change
29.P37 Paperwork
Government. Public administration

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

29.P64       Political planning. Public policy
29.P75       Productivity
29.P85       Purchasing. Government purchasing
29.R4        Records. Public records
29.S4        Secret and confidential information. Government information
29.T4        Telecommunication systems
29.T67       Total quality management. Benchmarking
29.T7        Transportation
29.W55       Whistle blowing

(30) Administrative law
    see class K

31       General works

Executive branch

40       General works

(41) The chief executive
    see J8 40

Departments. Ministries

42       General works

Civil service

(45) Documents
    see J8 47

(46) Treatises
    see J8 47

47       General works

49.A-.Z1   Special topics, A-Z

49.A25     Accidents
49.A4      Alcoholism
49.A6      Appointments and removals
49.C53     Charitable contributions
49.C55     Classification
49.D4      Details. Transfers
49.D5      Discipline
49.D77     Drug abuse. Drug testing
49.E48     Employee assistance programs. Problem employees
49.E87     Examinations
49.E9      Executives. Government executives
49.F55     Financial disclosure
49.H35     Handicapped. People with disabilities
49.H39     Health and hygiene. Medical care
49.H4      Health insurance
49.H6      Homosexual men and women
49.H65     Hours of labor
49.H68     Housing
Government. Public administration
   Executive branch
   Departments. Ministries
   Civil service
   Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
   49.I52                Incentive awards
   49.I6                In-service training. Interns
   49.J66                Job satisfaction
   49.L53                Life insurance
   49.M35                Mental disabilities, People with
   49.M54                Minorities
   49.O4                Older employees. Age and employment
   49.P35                Part-time employment
   Pensioners see J8 49.Z2
   People with disabilities see J8 49.H35
   People with mental disabilities see J8 49.M35
   49.P44                Personnel management
   49.P64                Political activity
   Problem employees see J8 49.E48
   49.P7                Promotions
   Propaganda see J8 49.P85
   Public relations see J8 49.P85
   49.P85                Publicity and propaganda. Public relations.
   Government publicity
   49.R3                Rating of employees
   49.R47                Relocation of employees
   Removals see J8 49.A6
   Selection and appointment see J8 49.A6
   49.S45                Sexual activity. Sexual harassment
   49.S56                Shift systems
   49.T57                Titles of officials
   49.T67                Total quality management
   49.T7                Travel
   49.T85                Turnover of employees
   49.V35                Vacations. Annual leave. Sick leave
   49.V64                Volunteer workers
   49.W6                Women in the civil service
   49.W68                Work sharing
   49.Z2             Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
   Individual departments or ministries
   50                Department of the Interior
   Other departments or ministries
   see the subject
   Legislative branch
   51                Directories. Registers
   54                General works
Government. Public administration
Legislative branch -- Continued
       see class K
(59) Procedure
       see class K
59.5 Legislative reference bureaus
Upper house
61.A4 Directories. Registers
61.A5 General works
Lower house
63.A4 Directories. Registers
65 General works
67 Election districts
69.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
69.B74 Broadcasting of proceedings
69.E45 Employees
69.E85 Ethics
69.F34 Filibusters
(69.L39) Legislative power
       see class K
(69.L4) Legislative process
       see class K
       Lobbying see J8 69.P7
69.O6 Opposition
69.P53 Political planning. Public policy
69.P7 Pressure groups. Lobbying
69.P8 Publication of proceedings
       Reporters and reporting see J8 69.P8
69.S65 Speaker. Presiding officer
(70-76) Judiciary
       see class K
79 Government property. Public buildings
Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics
81 General works
83 Citizenship
(86) Naturalization
       see class K
       Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
92 General works
93.A-Z Local results of national elections. By place, A-Z
94 Election statistics. Election returns
(95) Election law
       see class K
97 Election fraud. Corrupt practices
Political parties
Government. Public administration
Political parties -- Continued

98.A1       General works
98.A2-Z       Special parties, A-Z
State, provincial, prefecture government (General and comparative)

98.8       General works
99.A-Z       By state, province, prefecture, A-Z
For local government, see JS
J9  TABLE FOR POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (19 NUMBERS)

1.A11-.A19  Directories. Registers
1.A25  Dictionaries
(1.A3-3)  Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions
          see class K
Treatises see J9 10.A4+

5  Separation of powers
6.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
6.C58  Civil-military relations
          Federal and state relations see J9 6.S8
Language question
          see P119.32
6.M5  Minorities
6.R43  Regionalism

Government. Public administration
Directories. Registers see J9 1.A11+
History see J9 10.A4+

9.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
9.5.A33  Accountability
9.5.A8  Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing
          Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services
          Benchmarking see J9 9.5.T67
Business and politics. Pressure groups see J9 14.P7
9.5.C53  Commissions
9.5.C54  Communication systems
          Confidential information see J9 9.5.S4
9.5.C55  Consultants
9.5.C57  Correspondence
9.5.C6  Corruption. Political corruption
9.5.C75  Crisis management
9.5.D42  Decentralization
9.5.D45  Decision making
          Electronic data processing see J9 9.5.A8
9.5.E8  Ethics. Political ethics
9.5.I6  Intelligence service. Espionage
9.5.I63  Investigations
9.5.M37  Marketing
9.5.O35  Office practice
9.5.O4  Ombudsman
9.5.O73  Organizational change
9.5.P37  Paperwork
9.5.P64  Political planning. Public policy

379
Government. Public administration

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

9.5.P75       Productivity
9.5.R4       Records. Public records
9.5.S4       Secret and confidential information. Government information
9.5.T4       Telecommunication systems
9.5.T67       Total quality management. Benchmarking
9.5.T7       Transportation
9.5.W55       Whistle blowing
(10.A3)    Administrative law
            see class K
10.A4-Z    General works
            Executive branch
11       General works
            Civil service
12.A-.Z1    General works
12.Z13A-.Z13Z    Special topics, A-Z
12.Z13A25    Accidents
12.Z13A4    Alcoholism
12.Z13A6    Appointments and removals
12.Z13C53    Charitable contributions
12.Z13C55    Classification
12.Z13D4    Details. Transfers
12.Z13D5    Discipline
12.Z13E48    Employee assistance programs. Problem employees
12.Z13E87    Examinations
12.Z13F55    Financial disclosure
12.Z13H35    Handicapped. People with disabilities
12.Z13H39    Health and hygiene. Medical care
12.Z13H4    Health insurance
12.Z13H6    Homosexual men and women
12.Z13H65    Hours of labor
12.Z13H68    Housing
12.Z13I52    Incentive awards
12.Z13I6    In-service training. Interns
12.Z13J66    Job satisfaction
12.Z13L53    Life insurance
12.Z13M35    Mental disabilities, People with
12.Z13M54    Minorities
12.Z13O4    Older employees. Age and employment
12.Z13P35    Part-time employment
            Pensioners see J9 12.Z2
            People with disabilities see J9 12.Z13H35
            People with mental disabilities see J9 12.Z13M35
Government. Public administration

Executive branch

Civil service

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

12.Z13P44 Personnel management
12.Z13P64 Political activity
12.Z13P7 Promotions


12.Z13R3 Rating of employees
12.Z13R47 Relocation of employees

12.Z13S45 Sexual activity. Sexual harassment
12.Z13S56 Shift systems
12.Z13T57 Titles of officials
12.Z13T7 Travel
12.Z13T85 Turnover of employees
12.Z13V64 Volunteer workers
12.Z13W6 Women in the civil service
12.Z13W68 Work sharing


Including legislators' salaries and pensions

Individual departments or ministries

12.Z3 Department of the Interior

Other departments or ministries

see the subject

Legislative branch

13 General works
13.5 Legislative reference bureaus
13.7 Upper house
13.8 Lower house
14.B74 Broadcasting of proceedings
14.C65 Committees
14.E45 Employees
14.E85 Ethics
14.F34 Filibusters
(14.L39) Legislative power

see class K

(14.L4) Legislative process

see class K
Government. Public administration

Legislative branch

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Lobbying see J9 14.P7

14.O6
Opposition

14.P53
Political planning, Public policy

14.P7
Pressure groups. Lobbying

14.P8
Publication of proceedings

Reporters and reporting see J9 14.P8

14.S65
Speaker. Presiding officer

14.W65
Women legislators

(15.A-.Z2)
Judiciary

see class K

15.Z3-.Z7
Government property. Public buildings

Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics

16
General works

17.A2
Citizenship

(17.A3)
Naturalization

see class K

Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote

18
General works

18.5.A-Z
Local results of national elections. By place, A-Z

19.A15
Election statistics. Election returns

(19.A2)
Election law

see class K

19.A4
Election fraud. Corrupt practices

Political parties

19.A45
General works

19.A5-.A59
Special parties

Assign one Cutter to each party

State, provincial, prefecture government (General and comparative)

19.A598
General works

19.A6-.Z8
By state, province, prefecture, A-Z

For local government, see JS
History see J10 5.A7+

1.A1
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1.A11-A19
Directories. Registers
1.A25
Dictionaries
(1.A3-3)
Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions
see class K

3.2
Separation of powers

3.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
3.5.C58
Civil-military relations
Federal and state relations see J10 3.5.S8
3.5.I67
Internal security
Language question
see P119.32

3.5.M5
Minorities
3.5.P65
Political development
3.5.R43
Regionalism
3.5.S8
State rights. Federal-state relations. Central-local government relations

Government. Public administration
Directories. Registers see J10 1.A11+
History see J10 5.A7+

5.A55A-A55Z
Special topics, A-Z
5.A55A33
Accountability
5.A55A8
Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing
Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services
Benchmarking see J10 5.A55T67
Business and politics. Pressure groups see J10 7.9.P7
5.A55C37
Capital. Seat of government. Site of the capital
5.A55C54
Communication systems
Confidential information see J10 5.A55S4

5.A55C55
Consultants
5.A55C57
Correspondence
5.A55C6
Corruption. Political corruption
5.A55C75
Crisis management
5.A55D42
Decentralization
5.A55D45
Decision making
Electronic data processing see J10 5.A55A8
5.A55E8
Ethics. Political ethics
5.A55I6
Intelligence service. Espionage
5.A55I63
Investigations
5.A55L44
Leadership
5.A55M37
Marketing
5.A55O35
Office practice
5.A55O4
Ombudsman
5.A55O73
Organizational change
Government. Public administration

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

5.A55P37       Paperwork
5.A55P64       Political planning. Public policy
5.A55P75       Productivity
5.A55R4       Records. Public records
5.A55S4       Secret and confidential information. Government information
5.A55T4       Telecommunication systems
5.A55T67       Total quality management. Benchmarking
5.A55T7       Transportation
5.A55W55       Whistle blowing

(5.A6)    Administrative law
          see class K

5.A7-Z    General works
Executive branch
6       General works
       Departments. Ministries
       Civil service

6.Z1       General works
6.Z13A-.Z13Z       Special topics, A-Z
6.Z13A25       Accidents
6.Z13A4       Alcoholism
6.Z13A6       Appointments and removals
6.Z13C53       Charitable contributions
6.Z13C55       Classification
6.Z13D4       Details. Transfers
6.Z13D5       Discipline
6.Z13E48       Employee assistance programs. Problem employees
6.Z13E87       Examinations
6.Z13F55       Financial disclosure
6.Z13H39       Health and hygiene. Medical care
6.Z13H4       Health insurance
6.Z13H6       Homosexual men and women
6.Z13H65       Hours of labor
6.Z13H68       Housing
6.Z13I52       Incentive awards
6.Z13I6       In-service training. Interns
6.Z13J66       Job satisfaction
6.Z13L53       Life insurance
6.Z13M35       Mental disabilities, People with
6.Z13M54       Minorities
6.Z13O4       Older employees. Age and employment
6.Z13P35       Part-time employment
Government. Public administration
   Executive branch
      Departments. Ministries
         Civil service
            Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
               Pensioners see J10 6.Z2
               People with disabilities see J10 6.Z13H35
               People with mental disabilities see J10 6.Z13M35

6.Z13P44 Personnel management
6.Z13P64 Political activity
6.Z13P7 Promotions
       Propaganda see J10 6.Z13P85
       Public relations see J10 6.Z13P85
               Government publicity
6.Z13R3 Rating of employees
6.Z13R47 Relocation of employees
       Removals see J10 6.Z13A6
       Selection and appointment see J10 6.Z13A6
6.Z13S56 Shift systems
6.Z13T57 Titles of officials
6.Z13T67 Total quality management
6.Z13T7 Travel
6.Z13T85 Turnover of employees
6.Z13V64 Volunteer workers
6.Z13W6 Women in the civil service
6.Z13W68 Work sharing
      Individual departments or ministries
6.Z3 Department of the Interior
      Other departments or ministries
         see the subject
Legislative branch
7 General works
7.5 Legislative reference bureaus
7.7 Upper house
7.8 Lower house
7.9.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
7.9.B74 Broadcasting of proceedings
7.9.E45 Employees
7.9.E85 Ethics
7.9.F34 Filibusters

385
Government. Public administration

Legislative branch

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

(7.9.L39) Legislative power
    see class K

(7.9.L4) Legislative process
    see class K

Lobbying see J10 7.9.P7

7.9.O6 Opposition

7.9.P53 Political planning. Public policy

7.9.P7 Pressure groups. Lobbying

7.9.P8 Publication of proceedings
    Reporters and reporting see J10 7.9.P8

7.9.S65 Speaker. Presiding officer

7.9.W66 Women legislators

(8) Judiciary
    see class K


Political rights
    Including political culture, political participation, practical politics

9.A15 General works

9.A2 Citizenship

(9.A3) Naturalization
    see class K

Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote

9.A5 General works


(9.A6) Election law
    see class K

9.A79 Election fraud. Corrupt practices

Political parties

9.A795 General works


State, provincial, prefecture government (General and
    comparative)

9.A88 General works

9.A9-.Z8 By state, province, prefecture, A-Z
    For local government, see JS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.A12</td>
<td>Directories. Registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A127</td>
<td>Dictionaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(.A13-.A32)</td>
<td>Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions see class K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A36</td>
<td>Separation of powers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A38A-.A38Z</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A38C58</td>
<td>Civil-military relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Federal and state relations see J11 .A38S8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language question see P119.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A38M5</td>
<td>Minorities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A38R43</td>
<td>Regionalism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A38S8</td>
<td>State rights. Federal-state relations. Central-local government relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Government. Public administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Directories. Registers see J11 .A12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History see J11 .A58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A56A-.A56Z</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A56A35</td>
<td>Accountability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A56A8</td>
<td>Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services Benchmarking see J11 .A56T67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Business and politics. Pressure groups see J11 .A792P7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A56C54</td>
<td>Communication systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A56C55</td>
<td>Confidential information see J11 .A56S4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A56C57</td>
<td>Consultants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A56C6</td>
<td>Corruption. Political corruption</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A56C75</td>
<td>Crisis management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A56D42</td>
<td>Decentralization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A56D45</td>
<td>Decision making</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electronic data processing see J11 .A56A8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A56I6</td>
<td>Intelligence service. Espionage Investigations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A56I63</td>
<td>Office practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A56M37</td>
<td>Ombudsman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A56O35</td>
<td>Organizational change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A56O4</td>
<td>Paperwork</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A56O73</td>
<td>Political planning. Public policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

387
Government. Public administration

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

.A56P75  Productivity
  Propaganda see J11 .A56P77
.A56P87  Purchasing. Government purchasing
.A56R4   Records. Public records
.A56S4   Secret and confidential information. Government information
.A56T4   Telecommunication systems
.A56T67  Total quality management. Benchmarking
.A56T676 Transparency
.A56T7   Transportation
.A56W55  Whistle blowing

(A.57) Administrative law
  see class K
.A58     General works
  Executive branch
.A61     General works
  Departments. Ministries
.A63     General works
  Civil service
.A67     General works
.A69A- A69Z Special topics, A-Z
.A69A25  Accidents
.A69A4   Alcoholism
.A69A6   Appointments and removals
.A69C53  Charitable contributions
.A69C55  Classification
.A69D4   Details. Transfers
.A69D5   Discipline
.A69D77  Drug abuse. Drug testing
.A69E48  Employee assistance programs. Problem employees
.A69E87  Examinations
.A69E9   Executives. Government executives
.A69F55  Financial disclosure
.A69H35  Handicapped. People with disabilities
.A69H39  Health and hygiene. Medical care
.A69H4   Health insurance
.A69H6   Homosexual men and women
.A69H65  Hours of labor
.A69H68  Housing
.A69I52  Incentive awards
.A69I6   In-service training. Interns
.A69J66  Job satisfaction
.A69L53  Life insurance
.A69M35  Mental disabilities, People with

388
Government. Public administration
Executive branch
Departments. Ministries
Civil service
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

.A69M54 Minorities
.A69O4 Older employees. Age and employment
.A69P35 Part-time employment
Pensioners see J11 .A691
People with disabilities see J11 .A69H35
People with mental disabilities see J11 .A69M35
.A69P44 Personnel management
.A69P64 Political activity
Problem employees see J11 .A69E48
.A69P7 Promotions
Propaganda see J11 .A69P85
Public relations see J11 .A69P85
.A69P85 Publicity and propaganda. Public relations.
Government publicity
.A69R3 Rating of employees
.A69R47 Relocation of employees
Removals see J11 .A69A6
Selection and appointment see J11 .A69A6
.A69S45 Sexual activity. Sexual harassment
.A69S56 Shift systems
.A69T57 Titles of officials
.A69T67 Total quality management
.A69T7 Travel
.A69T85 Turnover of employees
.A69V64 Volunteer workers
.A69W6 Women in the civil service
.A69W68 Work sharing
.A691 Individual departments or ministries
Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
Department of the Interior
Other departments or ministries
see the subject
Legislative branch
.A7 Directories. Registers
.A71 General works
see class K
.A75 Procedure
see class K
.A76 Legislative reference bureaus
Government. Public administration

Legislative branch -- Continued

.A77 Upper house
.A78 Lower house
.A792A-.A792Z Special topics, A-Z
.A792B74 Broadcasting of proceedings
.A792E45 Employees
.A792E85 Ethics
.A792F34 Filibusters
(.A792L39) Legislative power

see class K

(.A792L4) Legislative process

see class K

Lobbying see J11 .A792P7

.A792O6 Opposition
.A792P53 Political planning. Public policy
.A792P7 Pressure groups. Lobbying
.A792P8 Publication of proceedings
Reporters and reporting see J11 .A792P8
.A792S65 Speaker. Presiding officer

(.A8-.A87) Judiciary

see class K


Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics

.A91 General works
.A92 Citizenship

(.A93) Naturalization

see class K

Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote

.A95 General works
.A953A-.A953Z Local results of national elections. By place, A-Z
.A956 Election statistics. Election returns

(.A96) Election law

see class K

.A975 Election fraud. Corrupt practices

Political parties

.A979 General works
.A98A-.A98Z Special parties, A-Z

State, provincial, prefecture government (General and comparative)

.A988 General works
.A99-.Z8 By state, province, prefecture, A-Z

For local government, see JS
Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country

.A12 Directories. Registers
.A127 Dictionaries
see class K
Treatises see J11a .A58
.A36 Separation of powers
.A38A-.A38Z Special topics, A-Z
.A38C58 Civil-military relations
Federal and state relations see J11a .A38S8
Language question
see P119.32
.A38M5 Minorities
.A38R43 Regionalism
.A38S8 State rights. Federal-state relations. Central-local government relations
Government. Public administration
Directories. Registers see J11a .A12
History see J11a .A58
.A56A-.A56Z Special topics, A-Z
.A56A33 Accountability
.A56A8 Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing
Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services
Benchmarking see J11a .A56T67
Business and politics. Pressure groups see J11a .A792P7
.A56C54 Communication systems
Confidential information see J11a .A56S4
.A56C55 Consultants
.A56C57 Correspondence
.A56C6 Corruption. Political corruption
.A56C75 Crisis management
.A56D42 Decentralization
.A56D45 Decision making
Electronic data processing see J11a .A56A8
.A56E8 Ethics. Political ethics
.A56I6 Intelligence service. Espionage
.A56I63 Investigations
.A56M37 Marketing
.A56O35 Office practice
.A56O4 Ombudsman
.A56O73 Organizational change
.A56P37 Paperwork
.A56P64 Political planning. Public policy
.A56P75 Productivity
Government. Public administration

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

.A56R4       Records. Public records
.A56S4       Secret and confidential information. Government information
.A56T4       Telecommunication systems
.A56T67      Total quality management. Benchmarking
.A56T7       Transportation
.A56W55      Whistle blowing
(.A57)    Administrative law
        see class K
.A58       General works
Executive branch
.A61       General works
Departments. Ministries
.A63       General works
Civil service
.A67       General works
.A69A-.A69Z  Special topics, A-Z
.A69A25      Accidents
.A69A4       Alcoholism
.A69A6       Appointments and removals
.A69C53      Charitable contributions
.A69C55      Classification
.A69D4       Details. Transfers
.A69D5       Discipline
.A69D77      Drug abuse. Drug testing
.A69E48      Employee assistance programs. Problem employees
.A69E87      Examinations
.A69E9       Executives. Government executives
.A69F55      Financial disclosure
.A69H35      Handicapped. People with disabilities
.A69H39      Health and hygiene. Medical care
.A69H4       Health insurance
.A69H6       Homosexual men and women
.A69H65      Hours of labor
.A69H68      Housing
.A69I52      Incentive awards
.A69I6       In-service training. Interns
.A69J66      Job satisfaction
.A69L53      Life insurance
.A69M35      Mental disabilities, People with
.A69M54      Minorities
.A69O4       Older employees. Age and employment
.A69P35      Part-time employment
        Pensioners see J11a .A691
        People with disabilities see J11a .A69H35
Government. Public administration

Executive branch

Departments. Ministries

Civil service

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

People with mental disabilities see J11a .A69M35

.A69P44 Personnel management

.A69P64 Political activity

Problem employees see J11a .A69E48

.A69P7 Promotions

Propaganda see J11a .A69P85

Public relations see J11a .A69P85

.A69P85 Publicity and propaganda. Public relations.

Government publicity

.A69R3 Rating of employees

.A69R47 Relocation of employees

Removals see J11a .A69A6

Selection and appointment see J11a .A69A6

.A69S45 Sexual activity. Sexual harassment

.A69S56 Shift systems

.A69T57 Titles of officials

.A69T67 Total quality management

.A69T7 Travel

.A69T85 Turnover of employees


.A69V64 Volunteer workers

.A69W6 Women in the civil service

.A69W68 Work sharing

.A691 Salaries. Pensions. Retirement

Individual departments or ministries

.A693 Department of the Interior

Other departments or ministries

see the subject

Legislative branch

.A7 Directories. Registers

.A71 General works


see class K

(.A75) Procedure

see class K

.A76 Legislative reference bureaus

.A77 Upper house

.A78 Lower house

.A792A-.A792Z Special topics, A-Z

.A792B74 Broadcasting of proceedings

.A792E45 Employees

393
Government. Public administration
   Legislative branch
      Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
        .A792E85      Ethics
        .A792F34      Filibusters
        (.A792L39)   Legislative power
                      see class K
        (.A792L4)   Legislative process
                      see class K
          Lobbying see J11a .A792P7
        .A792O6      Opposition
        .A792P53      Political planning. Public policy
        .A792P7      Pressure groups. Lobbying
        .A792P8      Publication of proceedings
                      Reporters and reporting see J11a .A792P8
        .A792S65      Speaker. Presiding officer
        (.A8-.A87)  Judiciary
                      see class K
        .A9      Government property. Public buildings
   Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics
        .A91      General works
        .A92      Citizenship
        (.A93)   Naturalization
                      see class K
          Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
        .A95      General works
        .A956     Election statistics. Election returns
        (.A96)    Election law
                      see class K
        .A975     Election fraud. Corrupt practices
   Political parties
        .A979      General works
        .A98A-.A98Z Special parties, A-Z
        .A988      State, provincial, prefecture government (General and comparative)
.xA1-.xA3 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.xA4-.xA49 History
Public administration
.x2 General works
.x25A-.x25Z Special topics, A-Z
.x25A8 Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing
   Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services
   Benchmarking see J12 .x25T67
.x25C54 Communication
Consultants
.x25C58 Correspondence
.x25C6 Corruption. Political corruption
.x25D42 Decentralization
Electronic data processing see J12 .x25A8
Government information see J12 .x25S43
Government report writing see J12 .x25R46
.x25I6 Intelligence service. Espionage
.x25M37 Marketing
.x25O4 Ombudsman
.x25P37 Paperwork
.x25P64 Political planning. Public policy
.x25P75 Productivity
Public relations see J12 .x25P95
.x25P95 Publicity and propaganda. Public relations
.x25R43 Records. Public records
.x25S43 Secret and confidential information. Government information
.x25T67 Total quality management. Benchmarking
.x25T7 Transportation
.x25W55 Whistle blowing
Executive branch
.x3 General works
.x4 Civil service
.x5 Legislative branch
.x58 Government property. Public buildings
Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics
.x59 General works
.x6 Civics. Citizenship
.x65 Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
Political parties
.x7 General works
.x73A-.x73Z Special parties, A-Z
.x8A-.x8Z Other topics, A-Z
Other topics, A-Z -- Continued

.x8C58  Civil-military relations
.x8D4  Decentralization
Federal and State relations see J12 .x8S8
Military power see J12 .x8C58
.x8S8  State rights. Federal and State relations. Central-local
government relations. Regionalism
.x9A-.x9Z  By state, province, prefecture, A-Z
    For local government, see subclass JS
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
12 Directories. Registers
(18) Laws, ordinances, codes
     see class K
History
20 General works
   By period
23 To 1800
25 19th century
27 20th century
28 21st century
33 General works
35 Local government and the state. Home rule. Central-local
    government relations
Local finance
     see HJ9011+
37.A-Z Other special, A-Z
37.A56 Annexation
37.C7 Commission government. Municipal government by
    commission
     Correspondence see J13 37.R42
37.E4 Electronic data processing
   Federal and city relations see J13 35
(37.I3) Incorporation. Charters
     see class K
(37.L2) Land use. Public land
     see HD166+
37.L7 Limits, Territorial. Administrative and political divisions
37.P7 Publicity and propaganda. Public relations. Government
    publicity
37.P8 Punched card systems
37.R42 Records and correspondence. Public records
38 Local government other than municipal. County government.
   Township government. Village government
   Executive branch. Mayor. Administration
40 General works
41.A-Z Individual departments and agencies, A-Z
   For other departments or agencies limited to a particular subject,
   see the subject
   Civil service
47 General works
(48) Rules
     see class K
49 Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
50 Legislative branch. Aldermen. City councils
(60) Judiciary. Municipal courts
     see class K
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Government property. Government purchasing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Political participation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(83-85)</td>
<td>Election law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see class K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Statistics. Election returns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Political corruption</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1. Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2. Directories. Registers
(4) Laws, ordinances, codes
    see class K
History
5.A5-Z  General works
By period
6  To 1800
7  19th century
8  20th century
9  21st century
10 General works
11 Local government and the state. Home rule. Central-local government relations
Local finance
    see HJ9011+
12.A-Z Other special, A-Z
12.A56  Annexation
12.C7  Commission government. Municipal government by commission
    Correspondence see J14 12.R42
12.E4  Electronic data processing
    Federal and city relations see J14 11
(12.I3) Incorporation. Charters
    see class K
(12.L2) Land use. Public land
    see HD166+
12.L7  Limits, Territorial. Administrative and political divisions
12.O4  Ombudsman
12.P8  Punched card systems
12.R42 Records and correspondence. Public records
13 Local government other than municipal. County government. Township government. Village government
    Executive branch. Mayor. Administration
14.A1  General works
    For other departments or agencies limited to a particular subject,
    see the subject
    Civil service
14.A2  General works
(14.A3) Rules
    see class K
15 Legislative branch. Aldermen. City councils
(16)  Judiciary. Municipal courts
       see class K
17.A2  Political participation
       Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
(18.A2-.A5)  Election law
       see class K
18.3  General works
18.5  Statistics. Election returns
19  Political corruption
20.A-Z  Local. By city, borough, parish, district, ward, etc., A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Directories. Registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Laws, ordinances, codes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see class K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A5-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>To 1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>21st century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Local government and the state. Home rule. Central-local government relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see HJ9011+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Other special, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-Z</td>
<td>Annexation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A56</td>
<td>Commission government. Municipal government by commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7</td>
<td>Correspondence see J14a 12.R42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E4</td>
<td>Electronic data processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Federal and city relations see J14a 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I3</td>
<td>Incorporation. Charters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see class K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2</td>
<td>Land use. Public land</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see HD166+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L7</td>
<td>Limits, Territorial. Administrative and political divisions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O4</td>
<td>Ombudsman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7</td>
<td>Publicity and propaganda. Public relations. Government publicity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P8</td>
<td>Punched card systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R42</td>
<td>Records and correspondence. Public records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Local government other than municipal. County government. Township government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Executive branch. Mayor. Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A13A-.A13Z</td>
<td>Individual departments and agencies, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For other departments or agencies limited to a particular subject, see the subject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A2</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A3</td>
<td>Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see class K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A4</td>
<td>Salaries. Pensions. Retirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Legislative branch. Aldermen. City councils</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

401
<p>| (16) | Judiciary. Municipal courts |
| 17.A2 | Political participation |
|       | Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections |
| (18.A2-.A5) | Election law |
|           | see class K |
| 18.3    | General works |
| 18.5    | Statistics. Election returns |
| 19      | Political corruption |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.A3</td>
<td>Directories. Registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1.A9)</td>
<td>Laws, ordinances, codes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see class K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A2</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A3</td>
<td>By period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A5</td>
<td>To 1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A8-Z</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.A2</td>
<td>21st century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.A2</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.A3</td>
<td>Local government and the state. Home rule. Central-local government relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see HJ9011+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.A6A-.A6Z</td>
<td>Other special, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.A6A56</td>
<td>Annexation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.A6C7</td>
<td>Commission government. Municipal government by commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence see J15 3.A6R42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.A6E4</td>
<td>Electronic data processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Federal and city relations see J15 3.A3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3.A6I3)</td>
<td>Incorporation. Charters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see class K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3.A6L2)</td>
<td>Land use. Public land</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see HD166+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.A6L7</td>
<td>Limits, Territorial. Administrative and political divisions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.A6P7</td>
<td>Publicity and propaganda. Public relations. Government publicity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.A6P8</td>
<td>Punched card systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.A6R42</td>
<td>Records and correspondence. Public records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.A8</td>
<td>Local government other than municipal. County government. Township government. Village government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Executive branch. Mayor. Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A1</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A13A-.A13Z</td>
<td>Individual departments and agencies, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For other departments or agencies limited to a particular subject, see the subject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A2</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4.A3)</td>
<td>Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see class K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Legislative branch. Aldermen. City councils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>Judiciary. Municipal courts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see class K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.A15</td>
<td>Political participation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7.A7-.A8)</td>
<td>Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.3</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>Statistics. Election returns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Political corruption</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.A-Z</td>
<td>Local. By city, borough, parish, district, ward, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1.A3  Directories. Registers
(1.A9)  Laws, ordinances, codes
     see class K

History
2.A2  General works
     By period
2.A3  To 1800
2.A5  19th century
2.A8-Z  20th century
2.2  21st century
3.A2  General works
3.A3  Local government and the state. Home rule. Central-local
government relations
Local finance
     see HJ9011+
3.A6A-.A6Z  Other special, A-Z
3.A6A56  Annexation
3.A6C7  Commission government. Municipal government by
commission
     Correspondence see J15a 3.A6R42
3.A6E4  Electronic data processing
     Federal and city relations see J15a 3.A3
(3.A6I3)  Incorporation. Charters
     see class K
(3.A6L2)  Land use. Public land
     see HD166+
3.A6L7  Limits, Territorial. Administrative and political divisions
3.A6P7  Publicity and propaganda. Public relations. Government
publicity
3.A6P8  Punched card systems
3.A6R42  Records and correspondence. Public records
3.A8  Local government other than municipal. County government.
     Township government. Village government
     Executive branch. Mayor. Administration
4.A1  General works
4.A13A-.A13Z  Individual departments and agencies, A-Z
     For other departments or agencies limited to a particular subject,
     see the subject
     Civil service
4.A2  General works
(4.A3)  Rules
     see class K
5  Legislative branch. Aldermen. City councils
(6)  Judiciary. Municipal courts
     see class K
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.A15</td>
<td>Political participation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7.A7-.A8)</td>
<td>Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Election law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see class K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.3</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>Statistics. Election returns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Political corruption</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT (1 NUMBER)

.A12  Directories. Registers
(.A3)  Laws, ordinances, codes
    see class K

History

.2.A2  General works
    By period
.2.A3  To 1800
.2.A5  19th century
.2.A8-Z  20th century
.25  21st century
.3.A2  General works
.3.A3  Local government and the state. Home rule. Central-local
government relations
Local finance
    see HJ9011+
.3.A6A-.A6Z  Other special, A-Z
.3.A6A56  Annexation
.3.A6C7  Commission government. Municipal government by
commission
    Correspondence see J16 .3.A6R42
.3.A6E4  Electronic data processing
    Federal and city relations see J16 .3.A3
(.3.A6I3)  Incorporation. Charters
    see class K
.3.A6I55  Information resources management
(.3.A6L2)  Land use. Public land
    see HD166+
.3.A6L7  Limits, Territorial. Administrative and political divisions
.3.A6P7  Publicity and propaganda. Public relations. Government
publicity
.3.A6P8  Punched card systems
.3.A6R42  Records and correspondence. Public records
.3.A8  Local government other than municipal. County government.
Township government. Village government
    Executive branch. Mayor. Administration

.4.A1  General works
.4.A13A-.A13Z  Individual departments and agencies, A-Z
    For other departments or agencies limited to a particular subject,
    see the subject
Civil service

.4.A2  General works
(.4.A3)  Rules
    see class K
.4.A4  Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
.45.A-Z  Other topics, A-Z
.45.A33  Affirmative action programs

407
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.5</td>
<td>Legislative branch. Aldermen. City councils</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| (.6) | Judiciary. Municipal courts  
|      | see class K |
| .6.A9 | Government property. Government purchasing |
| .7.A15 | Political participation  
|      | Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections |
| (.7.A7-.A8) | Election law  
|      | see class K |
| .73  | General works |
| .75  | Statistics. Election returns |
| .8   | Political corruption |
| .9.A-Z | Local. By city, borough, parish, district, ward, etc., A-Z |
This table is used for countries that have been assigned a decimal number. Append the appropriate number from the table to the base number assigned to the country. For example, Lebanon has been assigned the base number JS7501.5. For general works, append 3.A2 to JS7501.5, resulting in the number JS7501.53.A2.

History

2.A2 General works
   By period
2.A3 To 1800
2.A5 19th century
2.A8-.Z8 20th century
2.Z9 21st century
3.A2 General works
3.A3 Local government and the state. Home rule. Central-local government relations

Local finance
   see HJ9011+
3.A6A-.A6Z Other special, A-Z
3.A6A56 Annexation
3.A6C7 Commission government. Municipal government by commission
   Correspondence see J16a 3.A6R42
3.A6E4 Electronic data processing
   Federal and city relations see J16a 3.A3
(3.A6I3) Incorporation. Charters
   see class K
(3.A6L2) Land use. Public land
   see HD166+
3.A6L7 Limits, Territorial. Administrative and political divisions
3.A6P7 Publicity and propaganda. Public relations. Government publicity
3.A6P8 Punched card systems
3.A6R42 Records and correspondence. Public records
3.A8 Local government other than municipal. County government.
   Township government. Village government
   Executive branch. Mayor. Administration
4.A1 General works
4.A13A-.A13Z Individual departments and agencies, A-Z
   For other departments or agencies limited to a particular subject,
   see the subject

Civil service
4.A2 General works
(4.A3) Rules
   see class K
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Legislative branch. Aldermen. City councils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>Judiciary. Municipal courts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.A15</td>
<td>Political participation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.A73</td>
<td>Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.A75</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Statistics. Election returns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.A-Z</td>
<td>Political corruption</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.A-Z</td>
<td>Local. By city, borough, parish, district, ward, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
.xA1-.xA19 Periodicals, Societies, Serials
.xA2 Directories, Registers
.xA6-.xZ General works
.x3A3-.x3A39 Executive branch, Mayor
.x3A4-.x3A49 Civil service
.x3A5-.x3A59 Legislative branch, City councils
.x3A7-.x3A79 Political participation
.x3A8-.x3A89 Elections, Local elections, Municipal elections
.x3A9-.x3A99 Political corruption, Corruption
.x4A-.x4Z Local, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Periodicals. Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Congresses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>Museums. Exhibitions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Dictionaries. Encyclopedias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>Atlases see G1000+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Study and teaching see JV57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.A2</td>
<td>Biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.A3-Z</td>
<td>Collective Individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>History General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>By period Early to 1600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>17th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>18th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(29)</td>
<td>Colonial companies see HF481+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Relations with indigenous peoples Relation to central government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Colonial Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Relation to legislature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(53-59)</td>
<td>Law see class K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Administration. Colonial administration General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(63)</td>
<td>Economic policy see HC94+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Executive Including viceroy, governor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Civil service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Legislative bodies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(91-95)</td>
<td>Judiciary see class K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Political rights. Political participation. Citizenship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Elections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A2</td>
<td>Societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A3-Z7</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE FOR EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION, BY U.S. STATE (1 NUMBER)

.A2 Societies
.A3-.Z7 General works
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 2      | Periodicals, Societies, Serials  
For immigrant relief societies, see HV4013  
Serial documents see J20 2 |
| 5      | Laws  
see class K |
| 10     | Emigration  
General works  
History. By period  
To 1800  
19th century  
20th century  
(18) Emigration to individual countries, regions, etc.  
see classes D, E, F |
| 19     | Aid to emigrants. Information bureaus. Manuals |
| 20     | Immigration  
General works  
History. By period  
To 1800  
19th century  
20th century  
21st century  
25.5 Statistics  
33 Immigration policy. Government policy  
(41-45) Regulation and control. Legislation  
see class K |
| 51-55  | Restriction and exclusion  
see class K |
| 71-75  | Services for immigrants. Social work with immigrants  
see HV4013 |
| 81     | Special groups of immigrants  
Children |
| 82     | Refugees |
| 84     | Women |
| 85     | By ethnic group  
see classes D, E, F |
| 90.A-Z | Local  
By state or province, A-Z |
| 95.A-Z | Other local, A-Z |
0.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
   For immigrant relief societies, see HV4013
   Serial documents see J21 0.A1
(0.A7-.A8) Laws
   see class K
Emigration
1 General works
(1.Z79) Emigration to individual countries
   see classes D, E, F
1.Z8 Aid to emigrants. Information bureaus. Manuals
Immigration
2.A-.Z2 General works
2.Z5 Statistics
3 Immigration policy. Government policy
(4) Regulation and control. Legislation
   see class K
(5) Restriction and exclusion
   see class K
6 Return migration
(7) Services for immigrants. Social work with immigrants
   see HV4013
8 Special groups of immigrants (children, refugees, women, etc.)
   By ethnic group
   see classes D, E, F
Local
9.A2-.Z5 By state or province, A-Z
9.Z6A-.Z6Z Other local, A-Z
(A1-.A19) General collections
Foreign relations and diplomatic correspondence
Secretary of State, Minister of Foreign Affairs

(A2-.A29) Reports
Including bureau reports and documents

(A3) Diplomatic correspondence
Class here general collections, routine correspondence
For correspondence covering special affairs, negotiations, wars, etc., see classes D, E, F, etc.

(A4-.A48) Legislative documents
Including Senate (Upper house), House (Lower house), and Other

(A5) Other documents
Treaties and Conventions

(A58) Official serials

(A6) Collections, by imprint date of first volume

(A7) Separate treatises. By date

(A75) Indexes
Cases, claims, etc.
(a) Place claims under defendant nation, unless the United States or an American citizen is a party, in which case prefer JX238+
(b) Prefer JX238 and (.A8) using JX239 and (.A85) only for claims which can not be otherwise disposed of; (c) Group claims under name of plaintiff nation, e. g. .C5 Chilean claims, .C7 Colombian claims, .M5 Mexican claims, etc.; (d) Under each claim subarrange using successive Cutter numbers (for material not dealing with a particular claim, arrange in a single chronological series)

(A8A-.A8Z) By name, A-Z

(A85) By date

(A9-.Z) States which at some time maintained independent foreign relations, treaty rights, etc.
e. g. Under German Empire: Bavaria, Hanover, Saxony, Wurttemberg, etc.
e. g. Under Italy: Venice, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, etc.
(1) General collections
Foreign relations and diplomatic correspondence
Secretary of State, Minister of Foreign Affairs

(2) Reports
Including bureau reports and documents
Diplomatic correspondence
Class here general collections, routine correspondence
For correspondence covering special affairs, negotiations, wars, etc., see classes D, E, F, etc.

(3.A1-.A4) Serial
(3.A5) Special (not limited to special countries). By date
(3.A6-Z) Relations with particular countries

(4) Legislative documents
Including Senate (Upper house), House (Lower house), and Other
Other documents

(5.A1-.A5) Administrative
(5.A6) Digests of decisions, opinions, etc.

(5.8) Treatises and Conventions
Official serials

(6) Collections, by imprint date of first volume

(7) Separate treaties. By date

(7.5) Indexes
Cases, claims, etc.

(a) Place claims under defendant nation, unless the United States or an American citizen is a party, in which case prefer JX238+
(b) Prefer JX238 and (8) using JX239 and (9) only for claims which can not be otherwise disposed of; (c) Group claims under name of plaintiff nation, e. g. .C5 Chilean claims, .C7 Colombian claims, .M5 Mexican claims, etc.; (d) Under each claim subarrange using successive Cutter numbers (for material not dealing with a particular claim, arrange in a single chronological series)

(8.A-Z) By name, A-Z
(8.A2) General collections
(9) By date

(10) States which at some time maintained independent foreign relations, treaty rights, etc.

   e. g. Under German Empire: Bavaria, Hanover, Saxony, Wurttemberg, etc.
   
   e. g. Under Italy: Venice, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, etc.
(1) General collections
Foreign relations and diplomatic correspondence
Secretary of State, Minister of Foreign Affairs
(2) Reports
Including bureau reports and documents
Diplomatic correspondence
Class here general collections, routine correspondence
For correspondence covering special affairs, negotiations, wars, etc., see classes D, E, F, etc.
(3.A1-.A4) Serial
(3.A5) Special (not limited to special countries). By date
(3.A6-Z) Relations with particular countries
(4) Legislative documents
Including Senate (Upper house), House (Lower house), and Other
Other documents
(5.A1-.A5) Administrative
(5.A6) Digests of decisions, opinions, etc.
Treatises and Conventions
(5.8) Official serials
(6) Collections, by imprint date of first volume
(7) Separate treaties. By date
(7.5) Indexes
Cases, claims, etc.
(a) Place claims under defendant nation, unless the United States or an American citizen is a party, in which case prefer JX238+
(b) Prefer JX238 and (8) using JX239 and (9) only for claims which can not be otherwise disposed of; (c) Group claims under name of plaintiff nation, e.g. .C5 Chilean claims, .C7 Colombian claims, .M5 Mexican claims, etc.; (d) Under each claim subarrange using successive Cutter numbers (for material not dealing with a particular claim, arrange in a single chronological series)
(8.A-Z) By name, A-Z
(8.A2) General collections
(9) By date
Table for Foreign Relations (Countries Other Than the United States)

- Collections
- History of the science
- History and other general works
- To 1800
- 1800-
- Contemporary works. By date
- Special topics, A-Z
- Relations with particular powers, A-Z
JX4  TABLE FOR DIPLOMACY (ONE NUMBER COUNTRIES)  JX4

(.A2-.A4) Collections
(.A5)  Organization. Administration
(.A6-.Z) General works. By author
(1) Collections
(2) Organization. Administration
(3) General works. By author
Manuals, yearbooks, diplomatic lists

(1.A15-.A19) Serials
(1.A2) Nonserials. By date

Periodicals
see JX1+

General works

(1.A3) Early, to 1860. By date
(1.A5A-Z) 1860-. By author, A-Z

Organization and administration
Documents

(2.A2) Serial
   Including budget, estimates and appropriations, and other
general special
   For the annual reports of the State Department with or without
diplomatic correspondence, and other general serial
documents, see JX200+ subdivisions 1, 2, 3, etc. under
each country

(2.A3) Special. By date
(2.A33) Upper House (Senate). By date
(2.A34) Lower House (Representatives, etc.). By date
(2.A37) Other. By date
(2.A4) Department of foreign affairs, Minister of state, etc. By date
Legations, etc.

(2.A5) General
Legations, etc. in particular regions

(2.A52) North America
(2.A53) South America
(2.A54) Europe
(2.A55) Asia
(2.A56) Other
(2.A58A-.A58Z) By place, A-Z
(2.A585) Foreign legations
(2.A59) Ambassadors, ministers, envoys, etc.

Consular service
Documents

(2.A6) Serial
Cases

(2.A65) Collections
(2.A65Z5) Particular cases. By date
(2.A7) Organization, duties, regulations, forms, etc.
(2.A75) Special. By date (inspection, etc.)
(2.A8-.Z3) General works. By author, A-Z
(2.Z4) Consular courts
   see class K

(2.Z5) Civil service
   For lists, see JX6 1.A15+
Organization and administration -- Continued

(2.Z55) Messengers, interpreters, etc.
(2.Z6) Examinations for diplomatic and consular service
(2.Z7A-.Z7Z) Other works. By author, A-Z
(2.Z8) States
(2.Z9) Miscellaneous uncataloged material
(1) Collections and selections
(3-8) Separate works
   Separate works are to have separate numbers, 3-8, arranged by alphabetical order of original titles
   Texts in original language: .A1 and date
   Translations to be arranged alphabetically by language: .E5, English; .F5, French; .G5, German; .I5, Italian; .S5, Spanish
(9) Criticism
(1.A1) Collections and selections
(1.A3-Z) Separate works
  Arrange using successive Cutter numbers for translations, e. g.
  JX2542.P3 1915 Lawrence, Principles of international law,
  1915; JX2542.P35 1920 a French translation, 1920
(2) Criticism
Table JX9 has been discontinued
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(0)</th>
<th>Preliminaries. By date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Proceedings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(0.2)</td>
<td>Indexes and digests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(0.3)</td>
<td>General. By editor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(0.4)</td>
<td>Statements by participants. By author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including indictments, speeches by prosecution and defense, proceedings in chambers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(0.5)</td>
<td>Evidence. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(0.6)</td>
<td>Judgments and minority opinions. By author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(0.7)</td>
<td>Post-trial. By author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(0.8)</td>
<td>General works on the trial. By author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA15</td>
<td>Preliminaries. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Proceedings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA2-xA29</td>
<td>Indexes and digests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA3-.xA39</td>
<td>General. By editor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA4-.xA49</td>
<td>Statements by participants. By author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including indictments, speeches by prosecution and defense, proceedings in chambers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA5</td>
<td>Evidence. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA6-.xA69</td>
<td>Judgments and minority opinions. By author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA7-.xA79</td>
<td>Post-trial. By author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA8-.Z</td>
<td>General works on the trial. By author</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The numbers <5>-<10> are provided in this table as an alternative arrangement for libraries using this classification. At the Library of Congress, the material indicated by these numbers is classed in KZ.

1. General collections
   Foreign relations and diplomatic correspondence
      Secretary of State, Minister of Foreign Affairs
      Reports. Memoranda. Correspondence
      Including bureau reports and documents, press releases, etc.
      Diplomatic correspondence and papers (General)
      Class here general collections, routine correspondence, etc.
      Cf. Classes D, E, F, etc. for correspondence covering special affairs, negotiations, wars, etc.

2. Serials
3.5. Monographs. By date
3.6.A-Z. Relations with particular countries. By country, A-Z
3.7. Indexes. Lists of documents, etc.

4. General legislative papers. By date
   Including Senate (Upper house), House (Lower house), and other
   General administrative and executive papers
   see subclass J
   Digests of decisions, opinions, etc. By date
   see "Digests of decisions, opinions, etc. By date," below

Treaties and conventions
   see subclass KZ
   <5.3> Indexes. Registers
   Collections
   <5.3> Serials
   Including official and non-official
   <6> Monographs. By date
   <6.3.A-Z> By country, A-Z
   <7> Individual treaties
   Indexes. Registers see JZ1 5
   <7.7> Digests of decisions, opinions, etc. By date
   <8> Cases, claims, etc.,
      see subclass KZ
   <8.A2> General collections
   <8.A4-Z> By name of plaintiff nation, A-Z
   <9> By date
      Including private claims
   <10.A-Z> States which at some time maintained independent foreign relations, treaty rights, etc.
      e. g. under German Empire: Bavaria, Hanover, Saxony, Wurttemburg, etc.; under Italy: Venice, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, etc.
      see subclass KZ
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>General collections</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foreign relations and diplomatic correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary of State, Minister of Foreign Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Reports. Memoranda. Correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including bureau reports and documents, press releases, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diplomatic correspondence and papers (General)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class here general collections, routine correspondence, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. Classes D, E, F, etc. for correspondence covering special affairs, negotiations, wars, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>Monographs. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.6.A-Z</td>
<td>Relations with particular countries. By country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>Indexes. Lists of documents, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>General legislative papers. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including Senate (Upper house), House (Lower house), and other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General administrative and executive papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see subclass J</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The numbers <.A5>-<.A9-.Z> are provided in this table as an alternative arrangement for libraries using this classification. At the Library of Congress, the material indicated by these numbers is classed in KZ.

.A1-.A19 General collections
Foreign relations and diplomatic correspondence
Secretary of State, Minister of Foreign Affairs

.A2-.A29 Reports. Memoranda
Including bureau reports and documents, press releases, etc.

.A3 Diplomatic correspondence and papers
Class here general collections, routine correspondence, etc.
Cf. Classes D, E, F, etc. for correspondence covering special affairs, negotiations, wars, etc.

.A4-.A48 General legislative papers
Including Senate (Upper house), House (Lower house), and other
General administrative and executive papers
see subclass J

.A5 Treaties and conventions
see subclass KZ

.A58 Indexes. Registers
Collections

.A6 Monographs. By date

.A7 Individual treaties
Indexes. Registers see JZ2 .A5

.A82 General collections

.A84A-.A84Z By name of plaintiff nation, A-Z

.A85 By date
Including private claims

.A9-.Z States which at some time maintained independent foreign relations, treaty rights, etc.
e. g. under German Empire: Bavaria, Hanover, Saxony, Wurttemburg, etc.; under Italy: Venice, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, etc.
see subclass KZ
Periodicals
  see JZ5.5+
Manuals, yearbooks, diplomatic lists
.A15
  Serials
.A19
  Monographs. By date
General works. History see JZ3 .A9+
Organization and administration
  General collections
    Serials
    Including budget, estimates and appropriations, etc.
    For the annual reports of the State Department with or without
    diplomatic correspondence, and other general serial
    documents, see JZ200+
.A3
  Monographs. By date
.A33
  Upper House (Senate). By date
.A34
  Lower House (Representatives, etc.). By date
.A4
  Department of foreign affairs, Minister of state, etc. By date
Foreign relations and legations
.A5
  General works
  Particular regions and countries
    North America
    South America
      Including Latin America in general
.A54
  Europe
.A545
  Mediterranean Region
.A55
  Asia and Pacific area
    Including Middle East
.A56
  Africa
.A57A-.A57Z
  By country, A-Z, and date
    Do not subarrange by main entry
.A58
  Foreign legations
.A59
  Ambassadors, ministers, envoys, etc.
Consular service
Documents
  Serials
  Cases
.A65
  Collections. By date
.A65A-.A65Z
  Particular cases. By first named defendant or best known
  name
.A7
  Organization, duties, regulations, forms, etc.
.A8
  Messengers, interpreters, etc.
.A82
  Examinations for diplomatic and consular service
.A9–Z
  General works. History
    Including early (contemporary) works

433
Periodicals
  see JZ5.5+
Manuals, yearbooks, diplomatic lists, etc. see JZ4 .xA6+
.A2
Collections. By date
History (including all periods) of foreign relations and diplomacy
  see JZ4 .xA6+
Contemporary works see JZ4 .xA6+
.A5
Organization. Administration
  Including foreign service and consular service
.A6-.xZ6
General works
Relations with particular powers see JZ4 .xA6+
INDEX

NUMERALS

753
Executives
Civil service: JF1659.E94

A

Aargau (Switzerland)
Government: JN9100+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J418

Abbreviations
Political science: JA65

Abdication
Monarchy: JC392

Abgeordnetenhaus
Prussia: JN4597

Abolition of nuclear weapons
International relations: JZ5670.2+

Absentee voting: JF1033
United States: JK1873+

Absolute monarchy: JC381

Abstention
Voting: JF1047
United States: JK1987

Abyssinia
Government: JQ3750+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J861
Local government: JS7755+
Municipal government: JS7755+

Accidents
Countries subarranged by tables
Civil service: J8 49.A25, J9
  .A69A25

Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69A25

States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.A3
United States
Civil service: JK850.A3

Accountability
Countries subarranged by tables
Government: J8 29.A33, J9
  9.5.A33, J10 5.A55A33

Accountability
Public administration: JF1525.A26

Regions of the world
Government: J11a .A56A33

Adams, John
Messages and papers: J82.A2+

Adams, John Quincy
Messages and papers: J82.A6+

Aden (Colony and Protectorate)

Emigration and immigration:
JV8750.55

Administration
States (United States)
Legislative branch: J7 71

United States
House of Representatives: JK1410+
Senate: JK1220+
State government
Legislative branch: JK2495

Administration, Colonial: JV412+

Administration, Public
United States: JK401+
State government: JK2443+

Administrative divisions
Great Britain
Local government: JS3152.L5
Local government: J13 37.L7, J14
  12.L7, J14a 12.L7, J15 3.A6L7,
  J15a 3.A6L7, J16 .3.A6L7, J16a
  3.A6L7

Administrative papers (Federal and state)
United States: J83+

Advertising
Political campaigns: JF2112.A4

United States
Public administration: JK468.A3
State government: JK2445.A4

Aesthetics
International relations: JZ1306.5

Affirmative action programs
Local government: J16 .45.A33
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.A33
United States
Civil service: JK766.4

435
INDEX

Affirmative action programs
United States
Local government
Civil service: JS362.5
Afghanistan
Emigration and immigration:
JV8752.3
Government: JQ1760+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J685
Local government: JS7441+
Municipal government: JS7441+
Africa
Colonies and colonization: JV246
Emigration and immigration: JV8790+
Government: JQ1870+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J704+
Local government: JS7525+
Municipal government: JS7525+
African American suffrage: JK1924+
African American voters: JK1924+
African Americans
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.5.A34
Suffrage: JK1924+
United States
Civil service: JK723.A34
House of Representatives:
JK1321.A37
African Economic Community: JZ5454
African Union: JZ5460
Age and employment
Countries subarranged by tables
Civil service: J8 49.O4, J9
12.Z13O4, J10 6.21Z13O4, J11
.A69O4
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69O4
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.5.A43
United States
Civil service: JK723.O4
Agra
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J596+
Aircraft
States (United States)
Government supplies, property, etc.: J7 88.A4
Ajmere-Merwara
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J507
Albania
Emigration and immigration: JV8296
Government: JN9680+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J450
Local government: JS6900+
Municipal government: JS6900+
Alberta
Government: JL320+
Alcoholism
Canada
Civil service: JL11.A4
Countries subarranged by tables
Civil service: J8 49.A4, J9
.A69A4
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69A4
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.A35
United States
Civil service: JK850.A4
Aldermen
Local government: J13 50, J14 15,
J14a 15, J15 5, J15a 5, J16 5, J16a
5
Algeria
Emigration and immigration: JV8980
Government: JQ3200+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J763
Local government: JS7661+
Municipal government: JS7661+
Aliens
United States
Civil service: JK723.A4
Allegiance
State: JC328
Medieval state: JC116.H7

436
INDEX

Alliance formation and management
  International relations: JZ1314
Alliance of Civilizations
  United Nations: JZ5009.5.A44
Alliance politics
  International relations: JZ1314
Alsace-Lorraine
  Government: JN4000+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J354
Altruism
  Ancient Greece: JC75.A48
Ambassadors
  JZ1418+
America
  Colonies and colonization: JV221+
  Emigration and immigration: JV6350+
American Party
  JK2341
American Republican Party
  JK2341
American Samoa
  Emigration and immigration: JV9466
  Government: JQ6220+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J958
  Local government: JS8481+
  Municipal government: JS8481+
Americanization
  United States
    Citizenship: JK1758
Americas
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J9.7+
Amnesty
  Ancient Greece: JC75.A5
  Amnesty International: JZ4842.A66
Ämter
  Germany
    Local government: JS5421
Anambra State (Nigeria)
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J746.A53
Ancien Régime (France)
  Government: JN2320+
Ancient colonies and colonization:
  JV71+
Ancient history of pacifism: JZ5544
Ancient local and municipal
governments: JS58

Ancient state: JC51+
Andaman and Nicobar Islands
  Government: JQ620.A66+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J511
Andean Group
  JZ5360
Andhra Pradesh
  Government: JQ620.A7+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J512
Andorra
  Emigration and immigration:
    JV6259.5
  Government: JN3100+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J343
Andra Kammaren
  Sweden: JN7928
Angola
  Emigration and immigration: JV9011
  Government: JQ3651
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J841
  Local government: JS7723+
  Municipal government: JS7723+
Anguilla
  Emigration and immigration:
    JV7341.6
  Government: JL609.2
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J139.13
  Local government: JS1871
  Municipal government: JS1871
Anhalt
  Government: JN4020+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J355
Anhalt-Bernberg
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J355.4
Anhalt-Dessau-Kothen
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J355.6
INDEX

Annexation
Local government: J13 37.A56, J14
J15a 3.A6A56, J16 .3.A6A56, J16a
3.A6A56
United States
Local government: JS344.A5+

Annual leave
Countries subarranged by tables
Civil service: J8 49.V35, J9
A69V35
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69V35
United States
Civil service: JK770

Antarctica
Emigration and immigration: JV9475
International relations: JZ3876
Local government: JS8499+
Municipal government: JS8499+

Anti-ballistic missile systems
Arms control: JZ5685

Antigua and Barbuda
Emigration and immigration:
JV7341.7
Government: JL649.2
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J135
Local government: JS1871.5
Municipal government: JS1871.5

Antinuclear movements: JZ5574+
Antiquesty, Political theory in: JC51+
Antiiwar movements: JZ5574+
Appenzell-Ausser Rhoden (Switzerland)
Government: JN9120+
Appenzell Ausserrhoden (Switzerland)
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J419
Appenzell Inner Rhoden (Switzerland)
Government: JN9140+
Appenzell Innerrhoden (Switzerland)
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J420
Appointment of ambassadors: JZ1420

Appointments
Civil service: JF1651

Civil service
France: JN2738.A66
Germany
1945-: JN3971.A69A6
Italy, United: JN5519.A6
United States: JK731+
Local government: JS364
State government: JK2471
Countries subarranged by tables
Civil service: J8 49.A6, J9
.A69A6
Heads of state: JF274
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69A6
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 58

Agaba, Gulf of
International waters: JZ3875.A68

Arab Common Market: JZ5468

Arab countries
Emigration and immigration: JV8760
Government: JQ1850
Local government: JS7510
Municipal government: JS7510

Arab League Educational, Cultural and
Scientific Organization: JZ5470

Arab Maghreb Union: JZ5473

Arabia
Emigration and immigration: JV8750+
Government: JQ1840+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J692
Local government: JS7504+
Municipal government: JS7504+

Arabian Peninsula
Emigration and immigration: JV8750+
Government: JQ1840+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J692
Local government: JS7504+
Municipal government: JS7504+

Aragon
Old kingdom
Government: JN8137

438
INDEX

Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Friedens- und Konfliktforschung: JZ5526.G47

Arctic regions
  Emigration and immigration: JV9472+
  Local government: JS8495+
  Municipal government: JS8495+

Argentina
  Emigration and immigration: JV7440+
  Government: JL2000+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J201+
    Local government: JS2301+
    Municipal government: JS2301+

Armed conflict
  International relations: JZ6378+

Armenia
  Emigration and immigration: JV8739.6
  Government: JQ1759.3
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J690
    Local government: JS7437+
    Municipal government: JS7437+

Arms race in outer space: JZ5710

Arrondissements
  France: JS4912

Arthur, Chester A.
  Messages and papers: J82.C4+

Artificial boundaries
  International law: JX4145

Aruba
  Emigration and immigration: JV7356.2
  Government: JL769.3
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J153.15
    Local government: JS1913
    Municipal government: JS1913

Arunāchal Pradesh
  Government: JQ620.A792+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J513

Ascension
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J753
  ASEAN: JZ5490

Asia
  Colonies and colonization: JV241
  Emigration and immigration: JV8490+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J500+
    Local government: JS6950+
    Municipal government: JS6950+
  Political institutions and public administration: JQ1+

Assam
  Government: JQ320+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J527+

Assembleia da República
  Portugal: JN8565+

Assemblies, Colonial: JV461

Assembly
  League of Nations: JZ4887.5.A77
  Official records: JZ4895
  Assimilation of immigrants: JV6342
  Association for International Conciliation: JZ5518.A77
  Association of South East Asian Nations: JZ5490
  Assyro-Babylonian Empire
    Ancient state: JC61

Asturias
  Spain
    Government: JN8130

Atlantic Ocean islands
  Emigration and immigration: JV9029+
  Local government: JS7820+
  Municipal government: JS7820+

Atomic Energy Commission
  United Nations
    Official records: JZ5040

Attachés
  International relations: JZ1452

Auctions, Government
  Public administration: JF1525.P7
  United States: JK1663

Australasia
  Government: JQ3995
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J903

Australia
  Colonizing nation: JV5300+
INDEX

Australia
Emigration and immigration: JV9100+
Government: JQ4000+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J905+
Local government: JS8001+
Municipal government: JS8001+
Australian ballot: JF1107
United States: JK2215
Australian Capital Territory
Government: JQ4400+
Austria
Emigration and immigration: JV7800+
Government: JN2011+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J311+
Local government: JS4501+
Municipal government: JS4501+
Austria-Hungary
Government: JN1601+
Austria, Lower
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J314
Austria, Upper
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J315
Austrian Empire
Government: JN1601+
Austrian Parliament
Austrian Empire: JN1815+
Austro-Hungarian Monarchy
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J310
Austro-Hungarian Parliament: JN1792
Authoritarianism: JC480+
Automatic data processing
Canada
Government: JL86.A8
Countries subarranged by tables
Public administration: J12 .x25A8
Italy: JN5477.A8
Automatic data processing
Netherlands
Government: JN5810.A8
Public administration: JF1525.A8
Regions of the world
Government: J11a .A56A8
Spain
Government: JN8237.A87
States (United States)
Public administration: J749.A8
United States
Public administration: JK468.A8
State government: JK2445.A8
Automation
Germany
1945-
Government: JN3971.A56A8
Automotive spare parts
United States
Government supplies: JK1677.A8
Autonomous communities
Spain
Government: JN8231
Awards
Civil service
Local government
United States: JS362.3
Azerbaijan
Emigration and immigration:
JV8739.7
Government: JQ1759.5
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J690.2
Local government: JS7438+
Municipal government: JS7438+
Azores
Emigration and immigration: JV9030
Government: JN8661, JQ3982
Local government: JS7820+
Municipal government: JS7820+
B
Bacterial weapons
Arms control: JZ5825.2+
Baden
Government: JN4040+
INDEX

Baden
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J356
Baden-Württemberg
  Government: JN4139.5
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J383.B3
Baghdad Pact
  International security: JZ5980
Bahamas
  Emigration and immigration:
    JV7329.3
  Government: JL610+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J136
  Local government: JS1841
  Municipal government: JS1841
Bahrain
  Emigration and immigration:
    JV8750.75
  Government: JQ1846
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J694
  Local government: JS7507+
  Municipal government: JS7507+
Balance of power
  World politics: JZ1313
Balkan Peninsula
  Political institutions: JN97
Balkan States
  Emigration and immigration: JV8295+
  Government: JN9600+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J694
  Local government: JS6899.5+
  Municipal government: JS6899.5+
Ballot: JF1091+
  United States: JK2214+
  Ballot counting: JF1161
Baltic States
  Emigration and immigration: JV8192.5+
  Government: JN6729+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J401+
Baltic Straits
  International waters: JZ3810
Bangalore
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J567
Bangladesh
  Emigration and immigration:
    JV8753.5
  Government: JQ630+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J603
  Local government: JS7100+
  Municipal government: JS7100+
Barbados
  Emigration and immigration: JV7341
  Government: JL620+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J137
  Local government: JS1869.5
  Municipal government: JS1869.5
Barbary States
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J762+
Barbuda
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J135
Baroda
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J523
Basel-Stadt (Switzerland)
  Government: JN9180+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J422
Baselland (Switzerland)
  Government: JN9160+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J421
Basutoland
  Emigration and immigration:
    JV9006.7
  Government: JQ2740
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J722
  Local government: JS7639+
  Municipal government: JS7639+
Batavian Republic
  Netherlands
    Government: JN5758
Bauchi State (Nigeria)
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J746.B38

Bavaria
Government: JN4140+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J357

Bayelsa State (Nigeria)
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J746.B39

Bays
International waters: JZ3870+

Bechuanaland
Emigration and immigration:
JV9007.2
Government: JQ2760
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J723
Local government: JS7638+
Municipal government: JS7638+

Behavioral sciences and international relations: JZ1249

Belarus
Emigration and immigration:
JV8195.2
Government: JN6640+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J400
Local government: JS6114+
Municipal government: JS6114+

Belgian Congo
Government: JQ3600+
Local government: JS7715+
Municipal government: JS7715+

Belgium
Colonizing nation: JV2800+
Emigration and immigration: JV8160+
Government: JN6101+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J393
Local government: JS6001+
Municipal government: JS6001+

Belize
Emigration and immigration:
JV7412.5
Government: JL670+

Belize
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J176
Local government: JS2151+
Municipal government: JS2151+

Benchmarking
Canada
Government: JL86.T67

Countries subarranged by tables
Government: J8 29.T67, J9
9.5.T67, J10 5.A55T67, J11
A56T67

Public administration: J12.x25T67
Public administration: JF1525.T67,
JK468.T67

Regions of the world
Government: J11a.A56T67
States (United States)
Public administration: J7 49.T67
United States
State government: JK2445.T67

Benelux Countries
Emigration and immigration: JV8149+
Government: JN5700
Local government: JS5928+
Municipal government: JS5928+

Bengal
Government: JQ360+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J527+

Benin
Emigration and immigration:
JV9020.5
Government: JQ3376
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J768
Local government: JS7672+
Municipal government: JS7672+

Benue State (Nigeria)
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J746.B464

Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885
International relations: JZ1385

Bermuda
Emigration and immigration: JV7310+
Government: JL590+
INDEX

Bermuda
  Legislative and executive papers
  (General): J131
  Local government: JS1830, JS7821+
  Municipal government: JS1830, JS7821+
Bern (Canton) (Switzerland)
  Legislative and executive papers
  (General): J423
Bern (Switzerland)
  Government: JN9200+
Bhutan
  Emigration and immigration:
  JV8752.8
  Government: JQ628.5
  Legislative and executive papers
  (General): J626
  Local government: JS7090.5+
  Municipal government: JS7090.5+
Bicameral systems: JF541+
Bihar
  Government: JQ620.B52+
Bihar and Orissa
  Legislative and executive papers
  (General): J530
Binary weapons and gases
  Arms control: JZ5825.2+
Biological weapons
  Arms control: JZ5825.2+, JZ5865.B56
Black Sea Straits
  International waters: JZ3780
Blacks
  States (United States)
    Civil service: J7 60.5.A34
  United States
    Civil service: JK723.A34
Blockade
  Maritime war
    International law: JX5225
  Non-military coercion
    International relations: JZ6366
Blue collar workers
  United States
    Civil service: JK723.B58
Bohemia
  Government: JN2210+
Bohemia
  Legislative and executive papers
  (General): J316
  Local government: JS4721+
  Municipal government: JS4721+
Bolivia
  Emigration and immigration: JV7450+
  Government: JL2200+
  Legislative and executive papers
  (General): J204
  Local government: JS2351+
  Municipal government: JS2351+
Bombay
  Government: JQ400+
  Legislative and executive papers
  (General): J531
Bonaire
  Emigration and immigration:
  JV7356.3
  Government: JL769.5
  Legislative and executive papers
  (General): J153.2
  Local government: JS1915
  Municipal government: JS1915
Booby traps
  Conventional arms control:
  JZ5640.2+
Bophuthatswana
  Legislative and executive papers
  (General): J706
Borno State (Nigeria)
  Legislative and executive papers
  (General): J746.B67
Borough government
  Great Britain: JS3265
Bosnia and Herzegovina
  Emigration and immigration:
  JV8339.5
  Government: JN2203
  Legislative and executive papers
  (General): J460.2
  Local government: JS6949.2+
  Municipal government: JS6949.2+
Bosphorus
  International waters: JZ3780
Bosses, Party: JF2111
Botswana
Emigration and immigration:
JV9007.2
Government: JQ2760
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J723
Local government: JS7638+
Municipal government: JS7638+

Boulê
Ancient Greece: JC75.V6

Boundaries
France
Local government: JS4965.5.B6
Geopolitics: JC323
International relations: JZ3684+

Boundary questions (older and general)
United States: JZ1483

Brabant, North
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J392.B7

Brandenburg
Government: JN4239.3
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J357.5

Brandenburg (State)
Government: JN4239.5

Brazil
Emigration and immigration: JV7460+
Government: JL2400+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J207+
Local government: JS2401+
Municipal government: JS2401+

Bremen
Government: JN4240+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J358

Bribery
United States
Civil service: JK850.B7

British Central African Protectorate
Government: JQ2780+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J725
Local government: JS7641+
Municipal government: JS7641+

British Columbia
Government: JL420+

British Guiana
Emigration and immigration:
JV7499.3
Government: JL680+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J146

British Honduras
Emigration and immigration:
JV7412.5

British New Guinea
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J981.N4

British Solomon Islands
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J968.S6

British West Indies
Emigration and immigration: JV7330+
Government: JL600+
Local government: JS1851+
Municipal government: JS1851+

Broadcasting of proceedings
Countries subarranged by tables
Legislative branch: J8 69.B74, J9
.A792B74

Legislative bodies: JF539
Germany: JN3971.A785B74
Great Britain: JN611
United States: JK1129
Regions of the world
Legislative branch: J11a .A792B74

Brunei
Emigration and immigration:
JV8755.7
Government: JQ1064
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J609.5
Local government: JS7185+
Municipal government: JS7185+

Brunswick
Government: JN4260+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J359

Brussels Conference, 1874
International relations: JZ1381
INDEX

Buchanan, James
   Messages and papers:  J82.B7+

Buildings, Public
   Austrian Empire:  JN1941
   Belgium:  JN6290
   Denmark:  JN7279
   Germany:  JN3759
      1945-:  JN3971.A9
   Great Britain:  JN851+
   Hungary:  JN2163
   Italy, United:  JN5589
   Netherlands:  JN5933
   Norway:  JN7606
   Portugal:  JN8600
   Public administration:  JF1525.P7
   Spain:  JN8340
   Sweden:  JN7943

Bukovina
   Legislative and executive papers
      (General):  J317

Bulgaria
   Emigration and immigration:  JV8300+
   Government:  JN9600+
   Legislative and executive papers
      (General):  J451+
   Local government:  JS6901+
   Municipal government:  JS6901+

Bundesrat
   Austrian Republic:  JN2022
   Germany:  JN3623+
      1945-:  JN3971.A77
   Switzerland:  JN8845+

Bundestag
   Germany:  JN3971.A7752+

Bundestagspräsident
   Germany
      1945-:  JN3971.A785S65

Bundesversammlung
   Switzerland:  JN8845+

Bureau International d’assistance
   League of Nations:  JZ4887.5.B87

Bureaucracy:  JF1501
   Countries subarranged by tables
      Government:  J8 29.B79
   Italy, United:  JN5503+

Burgenland
   Legislative and executive papers
      (General):  J317.5

Burkina Faso
   Emigration and immigration:
      JV9021.6
   Government:  JQ3398
   Legislative and executive papers
      (General):  J780
   Local government:  JS7679+
   Municipal government:  JS7679+

Burma
   Emigration and immigration:
      JV8752.5
   Government:  JQ751
   Legislative and executive papers
      (General):  J648
   Local government:  JS7111+
   Municipal government:  JS7111+

Burundi
   Emigration and immigration:
      JV9001.7
   Government:  JQ3566
   Legislative and executive papers
      (General):  J815
   Local government:  JS7694+
   Municipal government:  JS7694+

Bush, George
   Messages and papers:  J82.E6+
   Business and politics:  JK467

Byzantine Empire
   Ancient state:  JC91+
   Cabinet
   Canada:  JL97+
   Confederate States of America:
      JK9919
   Great Britain:  JN401+
   Ireland:  JN1444
   United States:  JK610+

Cabinet and Congress
   United States:  JK616

Cabinet Office
   Great Britain:  JN452

Cabinet system of government:  JF331+

445
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Emigration and immigration:</th>
<th>Government:</th>
<th>Legislative and executive papers</th>
<th>Local government:</th>
<th>Municipal government:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabo Verde</td>
<td>JV9033</td>
<td>JQ3661</td>
<td>J844</td>
<td>JS7725+</td>
<td>JS7725+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camara dos Deputados</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>JN8585</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camara dos Pares</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portuguese</td>
<td>JN8581</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambodia</td>
<td>JV8754</td>
<td>JQ930+</td>
<td>J642</td>
<td>JS7150+</td>
<td>JS7150+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameroun</td>
<td>JV9018</td>
<td>JQ3520+</td>
<td>J805</td>
<td>JS7692+</td>
<td>JS7692+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campaign contributions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>JK1991+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campaign debates</td>
<td>JF2112.D43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campaign funds</td>
<td>JF2112.C28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Britain</td>
<td>JN1039</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>JK1991+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campaign management</td>
<td>JF2112.C3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>JK2281</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campaign methods</td>
<td>JF2085+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>JV7200+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canals, Interocenic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International waters</td>
<td>JZ3710+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canary Islands</td>
<td>JV9032</td>
<td>JQ3984</td>
<td>J844</td>
<td>JS7823+</td>
<td>JS7823+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countries subarranged by tables</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>JN8788</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantonon-federal relations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>JN9015+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cape of Good Hope</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>JN8581</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cape of Good Hope</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>JN8585</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campaign debates</td>
<td>JF2112.D43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpetal</td>
<td>JF2112.C28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>JN1039</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campaign management</td>
<td>JF2112.C3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>JK2281</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campaign methods</td>
<td>JF2085+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caribbean Area</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emigration and immigration</td>
<td>JZ3710+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government</td>
<td>JN1039</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>J105.A55C37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>States (United States)</td>
<td>J7 87</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>JK1606</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capitals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public administration</td>
<td>JF1900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capitol</td>
<td>JF1616</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>JF2085+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caribbean Community</td>
<td>JZ5375</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carinthia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carthage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient colonies and colonization</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

446
INDEX

Castile and Leon
Old kingdom
Government: JN8140
Caucasus
Emigration and immigration: JV8739.5+
Government: JQ1759+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J690+
Local government: JS7436+
Municipal government: JS7436+
Caucus
Political parties: JF2085
United States
Elections: JK2071+
Cayman Islands
Government: JL629.5
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J137.5
Celestial bodies
International relations: JZ3877
Central Africa
Emigration and immigration: JV9010+
Government: JQ2720+
Local government: JS7637+
Municipal government: JS7637+
Central African Customs and Economic Union: JZ5455
Central African Empire
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J784
Central African Republic
Emigration and immigration: JV9016.8
Government: JQ3404
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J784
Local government: JS7682+
Municipal government: JS7682+
Central America
Emigration and immigration: JV7412+
Government: JL1400+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J175+
Local government: JS2145+
Municipal government: JS2145+
Central American Common Market:
JZ5380
Central Asia
Government: JQ1070+
Local government: JS7261+
Municipal government: JS7261+
Central Australia
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J907
Central Europe
Political institutions: JN96
Central India
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J541
Central Intelligence Agency: JK468.I6
Central-local government relations: J13
35, J14 11, J14a 11, J15 3.A3, J15a
3.A3, J16 .3.A3, J16a 3.A3
Ancient Greece: JC75.C44
Belgium: JN6175
Countries subarranged by tables: J8
France: JS4895
Germany: JS5409+
Great Britain: JS3134+
Regions of the world: J11a .A38S8
Sweden: JN7835
Central Organization for a Durable Peace: JZ5518.C46
Central Provinces and Bera (India)
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J543
Central Provinces (India)
Government: JQ480+
Central Tibet Administration
Government: JQ1519.3
Central Treaty Organization
International security: JZ5980
Centuriate Assembly
Ancient Rome: JC85.C73
Ceremonials
Ambassadors: JZ1436
Cessation of nuclear weapons tests
International relations: JZ5680.2+
INDEX

Ceylon
Emigration and immigration: JV8752.7
Government: JQ650+
Legislative and executive papers (General): J611
Local government: JS7121+
Municipal government: JS7121+

Chad
Emigration and immigration: JV9017
Government: JQ3405
Legislative and executive papers (General): J785
Local government: JS7683+
Municipal government: JS7683+

Chamber of Deputies
France: JN2858+
Italy, United: JN5564+

Chamber of Representatives
Belgium: JN6271

Chancellor
Austrian Republic: JN2021.3
Germany
1918-1945: JN3961.3
1945-: JN3971.A61+

Chandigarh
Government: JQ620.C48+
Legislative and executive papers (General): J543.5

Change of form of the state: JC489+

Channel Islands

Europe
Legislative and executive papers (General): J307.8.A+
Government: JN1573

Charitable contributions
Countries subarranged by tables

Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69C53
United States
Civil service: JK850.C53

Charitable contributions by employees
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.C53

Checks and balances
Organs and functions of government: JF229

Chemical arms control: JZ5825.2+
Chemical-weapon-free zones: JZ5832
Chemical weapons
Arms control: JZ5825.2+

Chemin des enfants (Organization): JZ5518.C47

Child immigrants
Countries subarranged by tables: J20 81, J21 8

Children
Immigration: JV6344
United States Immigrants: JV6600

Chile
Emigration and immigration: JV7470+
Government: JL2600+
Legislative and executive papers (General): J211
Local government: JS2451+
Municipal government: JS2451+

China
Emigration and immigration: JV8700+
Government: JQ1500+
Legislative and executive papers (General): J671
Local government: JS7351+
Municipal government: JS7351+

China (Republic, 1949- )
Legislative and executive papers (General): J672

Christianity and colonization: JV321
CIA: JK468.I6
CINTERFOR (Inter-American Research and Documentation Center on Vocational Training): JZ5390

Ciskei
Legislative and executive papers (General): J708

Citizens abroad, Diplomatic protection of: JZ1427

Citizens’ associations
United States: JS303.5
Citizenship: JF801

Ancient Greece: JC75.C5

448
INDEX

Citizenship
Ancient Rome: JC85.C5
Austrian Empire: JN1951+
Austrian Republic: JN2026+
Belgium: JN6301+
Canada: JL187
Colonies: J18 96
Confederate States of America: JK9981+
Denmark: JN7295+
France: JN2919
Germany: JN3771+
1918-1945: JN3966+
1945-: JN3971.A92
Great Britain: JN906
Greece: JN5147+
Hungary: JN2165+
International relations: JZ1320.4
Ireland: JN1491
Italy, United: JN5591+
Netherlands: JN5935+
Norway: JN7615+
Portugal: JN8605+
Prussia: JN4623+
Regions of the world: J11a .A92
Scotland: JN1291
Spain: JN8343
States (United States): J7 89
Sweden: JN7945+
Switzerland: JN8901+
United States: JK1756+
Citizenship test
United States: JK1758
City councils: J13 50, J14 15, J14a 15, J15 5, J15a 5, J16 .5, J16a 5, J17 .x3A5+
Germany: JS5441
Great Britain: JS3185
United States: JS371
City-federal relations: JS113
United States: JS348+
City manager
United States
Local government: JS344.C5+
City-state: JC352
Civics
Countries subarranged by tables: J12 .x6
Germany
1945-: JN3971.A92
Civil disobedience: JC328.3
Civil-military relations
Asia: JQ26
Canada: JL67.C58
France: JN2610.C58
Germany
1945-: JN3971.A38C58
Great Britain: JN297.C58
Hungary: JN2081
Portugal: JN8514
Public administration: JF195
Regions of the world: J11a .A38C58
Spain: JN8230
United States: JK330
Civil rights: JC571+
Ancient Rome: JC85.C55
Civil service: JF1411+, JF1601+
Asia: JQ32
Austrian Empire: JN1715+
Austrian Republic: JN2021.5
Belgium: JN6215+
Canada: JL105+
Colonies: JV443, J18 75
Confederate States of America: JK9925
Denmark: JN7207+
European Community: JN35
France: JN2716.2+
Germany: JN3525+
1918-1945: JN3961.5
1945-: JN3971.A66+
Great Britain: JN425+
Local government: JS3169+
Greece: JN5081+
Hungary: JN2107
Ireland: JN1448+
INDEX

Civil service
  Italy, United: JN5503+
  Netherlands: JN5841+
  Norway: JN7513+
  Portugal: JN8547+
  Prussia: JN4527+
  Regions of the world: J11a .A67+
  Scotland: JN1243
  Spain: JN8273+
  States (United States): J7 55+
  Sweden: JN7888+
  Switzerland: JN8825+
  United States: JK631+
    Local government: JS358+
    State government: JK2465+
  Civil Service Commission (U.S.): JK631+
  Civil service examinations
    Great Britain: JN431
    United States
      State government: JK2480.E4
  Civil service reform
    Great Britain: JN428
    United States: JK681
  Civil service schools
    United States: JK716+
  Civil society (State): JC337
  Civil war
    Philosophy: JC328.5
  Classification
    Countries subarranged by tables
    Regions of the world
      Civil service: J11a .A69C55
  Classification of civil service
    Germany: JN3971.A69C55
  Clerical ability
    United States
      Civil service examinations: JK717.C54
    Clerk of the House
      United States
        House of Representatives: JK1432
  Clerks
    United States
      Civil service examinations:
        JK717.C54
    Cleveland, Grover
      Administration, 1885-1889
        Messages and papers: J82.C5+
      Administration, 1893-1897
        Messages and papers: J82.C7+
    Clinton, Bill
      Messages and papers: J82.E7+
    Coal
      United States
        Government supplies: JK1677.C6
    Cold War (Post) security: JZ6005
    Cold wars
      International relations: JZ5995+
      Collaboration of nations
        Reduction of tension: JZ5601
  College students
    United States
      Civil service: JK723.S8
  Colombia
    Emigration and immigration: JV7480+
    Government: JL2800+
    Legislative and executive papers (General): J214+
    Local government: JS2501+
    Municipal government: JS2501+
    Colonial administration: JV412+
    Colonial assemblies: JV461
    Colonial period
      United States
        Local government: JS311+
        Political administration: JK54+
    Colonies: JV1+
    Colonization: JV1+
    Colonization and Christianity: JV321
    Colonization and economics: JV341
    Colonization and education: JV331
    Colonizing nations: JV500+
    Comitia
      Ancient Rome: JC85.C7+
INDEX

Comitia Centuriata
  Ancient Rome: JC85.C73
Commerce Department building
  United States: JK1637.C6
Commissaire de la République
  France: JS4905
Commission government
  United States
    Local government: JS342+
Commission of the Cartagena Agreement: JZ5360
Commission of the European Communities: JN33.5
Commission on Global Governance: JZ1317.5.C655
Commissions
  Countries subarranged by tables
    Government: J9 9.5.C53
    Legislative bodies: JF533
    Public administration: JF1525.C58
Commissions, Royal
  Great Britain: JN407
Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People
  United Nations
    Official records: JZ5020.4
Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space
  United Nations
    Official records: JZ5020.2
Committees
  Countries subarranged by tables
    Legislative branch: J9 14.C65
    Legislative bodies: JF533
  United States
    House of Representatives: JK1426+
    Senate: JK1236+
Common good
  State: JC330.15
Commonwealth of Nations
  Political institutions: JN248
Commonwealth of World Citizens:
  JZ5518.C66
Communes
  France: JS4922
Communication
  Countries subarranged by tables
    Public administration: J12 .x25C54
  Communication in politics: JA85+
Communication systems
  Countries subarranged by tables
  Germany
    1945-
      Government: JN3971.A56C54
  Regions of the world
    Government: J11a .A56C54
  States (United States)
    Public administration: J7 49.C65
    United States
      State government: JK2445.C58
Communications
  Public administration: JF1525.C59
Communist Party of Great Britain:
  JN1129.C62
Communist state: JC474
Communists
  United States
    Civil service: JK723.C6
Community Affairs
  States (United States)
    Executive branch departments or agencies: J7 60.6.C65
Comoros
  Emigration and immigration: JV9043
  Government: JQ3494
  Legislative and executive papers (General): J792
  Local government: JS7902+
  Municipal government: JS7902+
  Comparative government: JF20+
  Compulsory voting: JF1031
Computers
  States (United States)
    Government supplies, property, etc.: J7 88.C64
INDEX

Computers
United States
  Government supplies: JK1677.C65

Concert of nations
World politics: JZ1313

Confederate States of America:
  JK9663+

Confederation of states
  Forms of the state: JC357

Conference committees, Congressional
United States: JK1111

Confidential information
Canada
  Government: JL86.S43

Countries subarranged by tables
  Government: J8 29.S4, J9 9.5.S4,
  J10 5.A55S4, J11 .A56S4
  Public administration: J12 .x25S43

France
  Civil service: JN2738.S43

Germany
  1945-
    Government: JN3971.A56S4

Great Britain
  Government: JN329.S4

Italy: JN5477.S33

Netherlands
  Government: JN5810.S4

Portugal
  Government: JN8520.S43
  Public administration: JF1525.S4

Regions of the world
  Government: J11a .A56S4

States (United States)
  Public administration: J7 49.S43

Sweden
  Government: JN7850.S4

United States
  Public administration: JK468.S4

Conflict of interest
Great Britain
  Civil service: JN450.C6

Congo (Brazzaville)
  Emigration and immigration:
    JV9016.5
  Government: JQ3406

Congo (Brazzaville)
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J786
  Local government: JS7684+
  Municipal government: JS7684+

Congo (Democratic Republic)
  Emigration and immigration: JV9015
  Government: JQ3600+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J831
  Local government: JS7715+
  Municipal government: JS7715+

Congreso de los Diputados
Spain: JN8319+

Congress and the Cabinet
United States: JK616

Congress and the Executive
United States: JK585+

Congress of Berlin, 1878
  International relations: JZ1383

Congress of Laibach, 1821
  International relations: JZ1363

Congress of Panama, 1826
  International relations: JZ1367

Congress of Rastatt
  International relations: JZ1346

Congress of Troppau, 1820
  International relations: JZ1361

Congress of Verona, 1822
  International relations: JZ1365

Congress of Vienna, 1815
  International relations: JZ1355

Congress, United States: JK1001+

Congresses
  Political science (General): JA35.5

Congressional Black Caucus: JK1415

Congressional Caucus for Women's
  Issues: JK1417

Congressional committees
United States: JK1029+

Congressional districts
United States: JK1341+

Congressional employees
United States: JK1083+

Conscientious objectors
  Peaceful resistance: JZ5577

452
INDEX

Correspondence
Public administration: JF1525.C65
Regions of the world
   Government: J11a.A56C57
United States
   Public administration: JK468.C75
Corrupt practices
   Great Britain
      Elections: JN1088
      Greece: JN5181
      Ireland: JN1561
   Italy
      Government: JN5641
   United States: JK1994
Corruption
   Ancient Rome: JC85.C76
   Canada
      Government: JL86.C67
   Countries subarranged by tables: J12.x25C6
      Government: J8.29.C6, J9.95.C6,
                   J10.5A55C6, J11.A56C6
   Denmark
      Government: JN7170.C67
   France
      Civil service: JN2738.C6
      Local government: J17.x3A9+
      Public administration: JF1525.C66
   Regions of the world
      Government: J11a.A56C6
   Corruption, Political: JF1081+
   Ancient Rome: JC85.C76
   Asia: JQ29.5
   Belgium: JN6355
   Denmark: JN7355
   France: JN2988+
      Local government: J54981
   Germany
      1918-1945: JN3969.9
      1945-: JN3971.A56C6
      Local government: J5463
   Great Britain
      Local government: JS3225
   Greece: JN5183

Corruption, Political
   Local government: JS231, J13.90,
                   J14.19, J14a.19, J15.8, J15a.8, J16
                   .8, J16a.8
   Municipal government: JS231
   Netherlands: JN5810.C67, JN5971
   Norway: JN7480.C67
   Scotland: JN1361
   Spain: JN8386
   States (United States): J7.45
   Sweden: JN7985
   Switzerland: JN8961
   United States: JK2249
      Local government: JS401
   Corsica
      Early government: JN5291
   Cortes
      Portugal: JN8565+
      Spain: JN8293+
   Cosmopolitanism: JZ1308+
   Costa Rica
      Emigration and immigration: JV7413
      Government: JN1440+
      Legislative and executive papers
         (General): J177
      Local government: JS2161+
      Municipal government: JS2161+
      Costs, Election: JF2112.C28
   Côte d’Ivoire
      Emigration and immigration: JV9021
      Government: JZ3386
      Legislative and executive papers
         (General): J773
      Local government: JS7674+
      Municipal government: JS7674+
   Council for Arab Economic Unity:
      JZ5475
   Council, League of Nations:
      JZ4887.5.C68
      Official records: JZ4910
   Council of Europe: JZ5400
      Political institutions: JN18
   Council of Ministers
      France: JN2681+
      Council of Ministers (European Union):
         JN34
INDEX

Specialized Series:

Council of State
France: JN2701
Italy, United: JN5497
Netherlands: JN5837
Spain: JN8266
Sweden: JN7877
Council of States
Switzerland: JN8855
Council of the European Communities: JN34
Council of the European Union: JN34
Counterrevolutions: JC492
Great Britain: JS3260
United States: JN411
Coupon ballot
United States: JK2217
Coups d'état: JC494
Couriers, Diplomatic: JZ1440
Covenant of the League of Nations: JZ4872+
Credentials of ambassadors: JZ1422
Crimes against employees
United States
Civil service: JK850.E49
Crisis management
Countries subarranged by tables
France
Civil service: JN2738.C74
Germany
1945-
Government: JN3971.A56C75
Public administration: JF1525.C74
Regions of the world
Government: J11a .A56C75
United States
Public administration: JN468.C82
Croatia
Emigration and immigration: JV8339.4
Government: JN2202
Croatia
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J460
Local government: JS6949.5+
Municipal government: JS6949.5+
Crown
Austrian Empire: JN1713+
France
Ancien Régime: JN2358+
Great Britain
Executive branch: JN331+
Greece: JN5065+
Portugal: JN8525+
Prussia: JN4487+
Scotland: JN1233+
Spain
Government: JN8246+
Cuba
Emigration and immigration: JV7370+
Government: JL1000+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J162+
Local government: JS2001+
Municipal government: JS2001+
Culture and political science: JA75.7
Curaçao
Emigration and immigration: JV7356.4
Government: JL770+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J154
Local government: JS1918
Municipal government: JS1918
Customer relations
Canada
Government: JL86.C87
Great Britain
Government: JN329.C87
Customer services
Canada
Government: JL86.C87
Great Britain
Government: JN329.C87
Cyprus
Emigration and immigration: JV8746
Government: JQ1811
INDEX

Cyprus
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J691.5
Local government: JS7500+
Municipal government: JS7500+

Czech Republic
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J359.5
Local government: JS7500+
Municipal government: JS7500+

Czechoslovakia
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J338.2.C97

Dadra and Nagar Haveli
Government: JQ620.D2+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J548

Dahomey
Emigration and immigration:
JV9020.5
Government: JQ3376
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J768
Local government: JS7672+
Municipal government: JS7672+

Dalmatia
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J320

Daman
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J550

Daman and Diu
Government: JQ620.D225+

Danzig
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J359.5

Dardanelles
International waters: JZ3780

Data processing
Netherlands
Government: JN5810.A8

Data tapes
United States
Government supplies: JK1677.D3

DCOR
United Nations: JZ5045

Deaf
United States
Civil service: JK723.D4

Debrett
Great Britain: JN671

Decentralization
Countries subarranged by tables: J12.x8D4
Public administration: J12.x25D42

Denmark: JN7170.D42
France: JN2610.D43
Civil service: JN2738.D43

Debrett
Great Britain: JN3971.A56D42

Government: JN329.D43

Germany
1945-
Government: JN3971.A56D42

Great Britain
Government: JN3971.A56D42

Italy: JN5477.D4

Netherlands
Government: JN5810.D43

Regions of the world
Government: J11a.A56D42

Spain
Government: JN8237.D43

Sweden: JN7850.D43

Decision making
Canada
Government: JL86.D42

456
INDEX

Decision making
Countries subarranged by tables
   Germany
      1945-
         Government: JN3971.A56D45
   Public administration: JF1525.D4
   Regions of the world
      Government: J11a .A56D45
   Sweden
      Government: JN7850.D45
Delegation of powers
   France: JN2606
   Italy, United
      Government: JN5460
Organ and functions of government:
   JF225
Delhi
   Government: JQ620.D4+
   Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J549
Delta State (Nigeria)
   Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J746.D44
Democracy: JC421+
   Ancient Greece: JC75.D36
   Ancient Rome: J85.D3
   Ancient state: JC55.D36
Democratic Party
   United States: JK2311+
Democratic Party and civil service reform: JK699
Denmark
   Colonizing nation: JV3300+
   Emigration and immigration: JV8200+
   Government: JN7101+
   Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J403
Local government: JS6151+
   Municipal government: JS6151+
Department of the Interior
   Department of the Interior
   Regions of the world: J11a .A693
   United States: JK864+
      Administrative papers: J84+
Department of the Secretary of State
   Canada: JL103
Departemental government: JS251
   France: JS4903+
   Departments, Government
   Austrian Republic: JN2021.4
   Belgium: JN6205
   Canada: JL95+
   Denmark: JN7191
   Germany: JN3501
      1918-1945: JN3961.4
      1945-: JN3971.A63+
   Great Britain
      Civil service: JN451+
   Greece: JN5075
   Italy, United: JN5493+
   Netherlands: JN5828+
   Norway: JN7501
   Portugal: JN8536
   Prussia: JN4508
   Spain: JN8258+
   Sweden: JN7875
Dependent states: JZ4059
Deposition
   Monarchy: JC392
Desks
   United States
      Government supplies: JK1677.D4
Despotism
   Ancient Greece: JC75.D4
Details
   Civil service
      Canada: JL111.D4
      United States: JK850.D4
   Countries subarranged by tables
      Regions of the world
      Civil service: J11a .A69D4
      Detente diplomacy: JZ5599

457
INDEX

Detente management
Reduction of international tension: JZ5600
Developing countries
Emigration and immigration: JV9480
Local government: JS8500
Municipal government: JS8500
Public administration: JF60
Dictators: JC495
Diplomacy: JZ1305+
Diplomacy and the outbreak of war: JZ6400
Diplomacy, Preventive
Non-military coercion
International relations: JZ6368+
Diplomatic couriers: JZ1440
Diplomatic envoys: JZ1442
Diplomatic etiquette: JZ1436
Diplomatic language, style, etc.: JZ1434
Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad: JZ1427
Diplomatic protection of interests abroad: JZ1428
Diplomatic registers: JZ1424
Diplomatic service: JZ1400+
Direct legislation: JF491+
Directed-energy weapons
Arms control: JZ5840.2+
Disability
United States
President: JK609
Disarmament Commission
United Nations
Official records: JZ5045
Discipline
Countries subarranged by tables
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a A69D5
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.D5
United States
Civil service: JK768.7
Disengagement
International tension and conflict: JZ5615+
Dismissal
Civil service: JF1651
United States
Local government: JS364
United States
Civil service: JK744
Dissolution
Legislative bodies: JF513
Lower House: JF619
Upper House: JF549
District government
Great Britain: JS3270
Portugal: JN8660
Diu
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J550
Diversity in the workplace
Civil service: JF1659.M56
Divine right of kings: JC389
Djibouti
Emigration and immigration:
JV8998.5
Government: JQ3421
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J788
Local government: JS7687+
Municipal government: JS7687+
Dniester Moldovan Republic
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J400.3
Dominica
Emigration and immigration:
JV7345.3
Government: JL669.2
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J141.2
Local government: JS1875
Municipal government: JS1875
Dominican Republic
Emigration and immigration: JV7395
Government: JL1120+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J168
Local government: JS2055+
INDEX

Dominican Republic
Municipal government: JS2055+

Dominion of Canada: JL65

Donau Canal
International waters: JZ3740

Dover, Strait of
International waters: JZ3825

Drago doctrine
International relations: JZ1546.3

Drenthe
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J392.D7

Dress, Diplomatic: JZ1438

Drug abuse
Countries subarranged by tables
Civil service: J8 49.D77, J9
.A69D77

Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69D77
United States
Civil service: JK850.D77

Drug testing
Countries subarranged by tables
Civil service: J8 49.D77, J9
.A69D77

Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69D77
United States
Civil service: JK850.D77

Drugs
United States
Government supplies: JK1677.D7

Dual Empire
Austria-Hungary: JN1635

Dumbarton Oaks Conversations
United Nations: JZ4988

Dutch Guiana
Emigration and immigration: JV7499.5
Government: JL780+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J228
Local government: JS2575
Municipal government: JS2575

Dutch West Indies
Emigration and immigration: JV7356+
Government: JL760+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J153+
Local government: JS1911+
Municipal government: JS1911+

Duties of kings and rulers: JC393

E

East Africa
Government: JQ2945+
Local government: JS7647+

East Africa Protectorate (British)
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J730+

East African Community: JZ5456

East Asia
Emigration and immigration:
JV8756.5+
Government: JQ1499+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J665+
Local government: JS7350+
Municipal government: JS7350+

East Bengal
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J529

East Germany
Local government: JS5472+

East Timor
Government: JQ790
Local government: JS7207+
Municipal government: JS7207+

Eastern Europe
Emigration and immigration: JV7597
Local government: JS3000.7
Municipal government: JS3000.7
Political institutions: JN96

Eastern hemisphere
Colonies and colonization: JV236+

Eastern policy
United States: JZ1484

Eastern Rumelia
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J452

459
INDEX

EC (European Community): JZ5425
Ecology and political science: JA75.8
Economic and Social Council
   United Nations: JZ5007.A+
Economic and Social Council Official Records (ESCOR)
   United Nations: JZ5050
Economic aspects
   Armed conflict: JZ6401+
   Immigration: JV6217
   United States
     Immigration: JV6471
Economic Community of Central African States: JZ5458
Economic Community of West African States: JZ5459
Economic effects of emigration: JV6118
Economic exploitation
   Armed conflict: JZ6401+
Economic groups, Representation of:
   JF1057+
Economic policies, International, and international relations: JZ1252
Economic policy
   Colonies and colonization: JV420
   Economic sanctions
     Non-military coercion: JZ6373
Economics and colonization: JV341
Economics and political science: JA77
Ecuador
   Emigration and immigration: JV7490+
   Government: JL3000+
   Legislative and executive papers
     (General): J225
   Local government: JS2551+
   Municipal government: JS2551+
Edo State (Nigeria)
   Legislative and executive papers
     (General): J746.E34
Education and colonization: JV331
Education of princes: JC393
Eerste Kamer
   Netherlands: JN5887+
Egypt
   Ancient colonies and colonization: JV75
   Ancient state: JC66

Egypt
   Emigration and immigration: JV8989
   Government: JQ3800+
   Legislative and executive papers
     (General): J866
   Local government: JS7761+
   Municipal government: JS7761+
Egyptian Sudan
   Legislative and executive papers
     (General): J868
   Eisenhower, Dwight David
     Messages and papers: J82.D8+
Ekiti State
   Legislative and executive papers
     (General): J746.E35
El Salvador
   Emigration and immigration: JV7423
   Government: JL1560+
   Legislative and executive papers
     (General): J185
   Local government: JS2191+
   Municipal government: JS2191+
Election
   Heads of state: JF285
   Legislative bodies: JF513
   Lower House: JF619
   United States
     President: JK524+
     Upper House: JF549
   Election costs: JF2112.C28
Election districts
   States (United States)
     Legislative branch: J7 68
   United States: JK1341+
     State government: JK2493
   Election finance: JF2112.C28
   Great Britain: JN1039
   United States: JK1991+
   Election forecasting: JF1048
   United States: JK2007
   Election fraud: JF1083
Countrıes subarranged by tables: J8
France: JN2988.5
Germany: JN3901
  1945-: JN3971.A975
Great Britain: JN1088

460
Election fraud
  Greece: JN5181
  Regions of the world: J11a .A975
  United States: JK1994
  Elections, Indirect: JF1177
  Election returns: JF1005
    Austrian Republic: JN2029.5
    Countries subarranged by tables: J8
    Germany
      1918-1945: JN3969.5
      1945-: JN3971.A956
    Great Britain: JN1037
    Greece: JN5166
    Italy, United: JN5609
    Local government: J13 87, J14 18.5,
      J14a 18.5, J15 7.5, J15a 7.5, J16 .75, J16a 7.A75
    Norway: JN7653
    Regions of the world: J11a .A956
    States (United States): J7 92+
    Sweden: JN7958.2
    United States: JK1967+
  Election statistics
    Countries subarranged by tables: J8
    Germany
      1945-: JN3971.A956
    Great Britain: JN1037
    Greece: JN5166
    Italy, United: JN5609
    Local government: J13 87, J14 18.5,
      J14a 18.5, J15 7.5, J15a 7.5, J16 .75, J16a 7.A75
    Norway: JN7653
    Regions of the world: J11a .A956
    Sweden: JN7958.2
  Electioneering: JF2112.C3
    United States: JK2281
  Elections: JF1001+
    Ancient Rome: JC85.E4
    Asia: JQ38
    Austrian Empire: JN1993+
    Austrian Republic: JN2029+
    Belgium: JN6331+
    Canada: JL193
    Colonies: J18 97
    Confederate States of America: JK9993

Elections
  Countries subarranged by tables: J8
    92+, J9 18+, J10 9.A5+, J11 .A95+,
    J12 .x65
  Denmark: JN7321+
  European Community: JN45
  France: JN2959+
    Local government: JS4975
  Germany: JN3838
    1918-1945: JN3969+
    1945-: JN3971.A95+
    Local government: JS5457+
  Great Britain: JN945+
    Local government: JS3215+
  Greece: JN5165+
  Hungary: JN2183
  Ireland: JN1541
  Italy, United: JN5607+
    Local government: JS221+, J13 83+,
    J16 .7.A7+, J17 .x3A8+
    Municipal government: JS221+
    Netherlands: JN5951+
    Norway: JN7651+
    Portugal: JN8623+
    Prussia: JN4653+
    Regions of the world: J11a .A95+
    Scotland: JN1341
    Spain: JN8371+
    States (United States): J7 90+
    Sweden: JN7958+
    Switzerland: JN8931+
    United States: JK1961+
      Colonial period: JK97.A3+
      Local government: JS395+
  Electoral coalitions
    Campaign methods: JF2112.E44
  Electoral college: JF1177
    United States: JK529
  Electoral system: JF1001+
    Canada: JL193
    Confederate States of America: JK9993
    France: JN2959+
    United States: JK1961+

461
INDEX

Electron tubes
United States
  Government supplies: JK1677.E4
Electronic data processing
Belgium
  Government: JN6184.E4
Canada
  Government: JL86.A8
Countries subarranged by tables
  Public administration: J12 .x25A8
Denmark
  Government: JN7170.E4
France
  Civil service: JN2738.E4
Germany
    1945-
      Government: JN3971.A56A8
Great Britain
  Government: JN329.E4
  Local government: JS3152.E4
Italy: JN5477.A8
Municipal government: JS100
Norway
  Government: JN7480.E4
Portugal
  Government: JN8520.E43
Public administration: JF1525.A8
Regions of the world
  Government: J11a .A56A8
Spain
  Government: JN8237.A87
States (United States)
  Public administration: J7 49.A8
Sweden
  Government: JN7850.E4
United States
  Local government: JS344.E4+
  Public administration: JK468.A8
  State government: JK2445.A8
Electronic voting: JF1032
Ellice Islands
  Emigration and immigration: JV9456
  Government: JQ6313
  Local government: JS8469+
  Municipal government: JS8469+
Ellis Island Immigration Station: JV6484
Ellis Island Museum: JV6484
Embargo
  Non-military coercion
    International relations: JZ6365
Emergency sessions
  United Nations: JZ5010.5
Emigration: JV6001+
  Countries subarranged by tables: J20 10+, J21 1+
    Economic causes: JV6098
    Political causes: JV6104
    Religious causes: JV6107
    Social causes: JV6101
    United States: JV6435
Emilia (Italy)
  Early government: JN5271
  Empire: JC359
  Ancient Rome: JC89
  Empire of 1871
  Germany
    Government: JN3388+
Employee assistance programs
  Countries subarranged by tables
Regions of the world
  Civil service: J11a .A69E48
States (United States)
  Civil service: J7 60.E57
United States
  Civil service: JK850.E48
Employee crimes
  United States
    Civil service: JK850.E49
Employee suggestions
  Canada
    Civil service: JL111.I5
Employee theft
  United States
    Civil service: JK850.E49

462
INDEX

Employees
Countries subarranged by tables
Legislative branch: J8 69,E45, J9 14,E45, J10 7.9,E45, J11 A792E45
Germany
1945-
Legislative branch: JN3971.A785E45
Legislative bodies: JF514
Regions of the world
Legislative branch: J11a .A792E45
United States
House of Representatives: JK1083+
Senate: JK1255+
Employees, Parliamentary
Great Britain: JN555
Employees, Rating of
United States
Civil service: JK766.6
Employers' liability
United States
Civil service: JK850.E5
Employment tests
United States
Civil service
State government: JK2480.E4
Enemy territory, Occupation of
Economic aspects
Armed conflict: JZ6402
England
Emigration and immigration: JV7600+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J301+
Local government: JS3001+
Municipal government: JS3001+
English rule
Canada: JL48
English-speaking Africa
Government: JQ1880+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J705+
Local government: JS7528+
Municipal government: JS7528+
English-speaking Caribbean
Emigration and immigration: JV7330+
Government: JL600+
Environmental diplomacy: JZ1324
Envoys, Diplomatic: JZ1442
Ephors
Ancient Greece: JC75.E6
Epirus (Greece and Albania)
International waters: JZ3835
Equality
Confederate States of America:
JK9887
State and the individual: JC575
Equality before the law: JC578
Equatorial Africa
Emigration and immigration: JV9010+
Equatorial Guinea
Emigration and immigration:
JV9015.3
Government: JQ3702
Local government: JS7736+
Municipal government: JS7736+
Eritrea
Emigration and immigration:
JV8996.5
Government: JQ3583
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J823
ESCOR
United Nations: JZ5050
Espionage
Ancient Rome: JC85.I58
Canada
Government: JL86.I58
Countries subarranged by tables
Public administration: J12 .x25I6
France
Civil service: JN2738.I58
Germany
1945-
Government: JN3971.A56I6
Great Britain
Government: JN329.I6
Greece
Government: JN5064.I67
Hungary: JN2084.I58
Italy: JN5477.I6
Public administration: JF1525.I6

463
INDEX

Espionage
Regions of the world
  Government: J11a .A56I6
United States
  Public administration: JK468.I6
Estonia
  Emigration and immigration: JV8191
  Government: JN6615
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J401
  Local government: JS6130.2+
  Municipal government: JS6130.2+
Etats Généraux
  France
    Ancien Régime: JN2413+
Ethics
  Canada
    Civil service: JL111.E84
  Countries subarranged by tables
  France: JN2610.E45
Germany
  1945-
    Government: JN3971.A56E8
    Legislative branch:
      JN3971.A785E85
  International relations: JZ1306
Portugal
  Government: JN8520.E87
  Public administration: JF1525.E8
Regions of the world
  Government: J11a .A56E8
  Legislative branch: J11a .A792E85
Spain
  Government: JN8237.E84
States (United States)
  Legislative branch: J7 74.7
  Public administration: J7 49.E84
United States
  Congress: JK1121
  House of Representatives: JK1379
  Public administration: JK468.E7
  State government: JK2445.E8
  Ethics and political science: JA79
  Ethics, Peace: JZ5581
  Ethiopia
    Emigration and immigration: JV8997
    Government: JQ3750+
    Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J861
    Local government: JS7755+
    Municipal government: JS7755+
    Etiquette, Diplomatic: JZ1436
  Europe
    Emigration and immigration: JV7590+
    Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J290+
    Local government: JS3000+
    Municipal government: JS3000+
    European Commission: JN33.5
    European communities
      Political institutions: JN26+
    European Community: JZ5425
      Diplomacy: JZ1570+
    European Community countries
      Emigration and immigration: JV7595
      Local government: JS3000.3
      Municipal government: JS3000.3
    European Council: JN33
    European Defense Community
      (Proposed)
      International security: JZ5955.2+
    European Economic and Social Committee: JN34.3
    European federation and integration
      Political institutions: JN15
    European Movement
      Political institutions: JN16.5
    European Parliament: JN36
    European Union: JZ5425
      Diplomacy: JZ1570+
      Political institutions: JN26+
    European Union countries
      Emigration and immigration: JV7590
      Local government: JS3000
      Municipal government: JS3000
    Evolutionary theories of the state:
      JC336+
INDEX

Ex-President
United States: JK606

Examinations
Countries subarranged by tables

France
Civil service: JN2741

Germany
1945-
Civil service: JN3971.A69E87

Great Britain
Civil service: JN431

Italy, United
Civil service: JN5519.E87

Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69E87

United States
Civil service: JK716+

Executive
Canada
Government: JL87+
Colonies: JV431+, J18 71+

France: JN2625+
Ancien Régime: JN2358+

Greece: JN5065+

Organs and functions of government: JF251+

Executive advisory bodies
Great Britain: JN409
States (United States)
Public administration: J7 49.C7

United States
Public administration: JK468.C7

Executive and the Congress
United States: JK585+

Executive branch: J17 .x3A3+
Asia: JQ31+
Austrian Empire: JN1713+
Austrian Republic: JN2021+
Belgium: JN6189+
Confederate States of America: JK9909+
Countries subarranged by tables: J8 40+, J9 11+, J10 6+, J11 .A61+, J12 .x3+

Executive branch
Denmark: JN7178+
European Community: JN32

France
Local government: JS4947

Germany: JN3463+
1918-1945: JN3961+
1945-: JN3971.A61+
Local government: JS5437

Great Britain: JN331+
Local government: JS3158+

House of Savoy: JN5405

Hungary: JN2085+

Ireland: JN1435+

Italy, United
Local government: JS5483+

Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A61+

Sardinia (Kingdom): JN5405

Scandinavia (General): JN7051

Scotland: JN1233+

Spain: JN8246+
States (United States): J7 50+

Sweden: JN7853+
Switzerland: JN8801+

United States
Local government: JS356+
State government: JK2446.5+

Executive Department
States (United States)
Executive branch departments or agencies: J7 60.6.E94

Executive Office of the President
United States: JK552

Executive papers (General): J1+

Executive papers, State
United States: J86+

Executive session
United States
Senate: JK1251

465
INDEX

Executives
Canada
  Civil service: JL111.E93
Countries subarranged by tables
France
  Civil service: JN2738.E95
Germany
  1945-
    Civil service: JN3971.A69E9
Regions of the world
  Civil service: J11a .A69E9
States (United States)
  Civil service: JT 60.5.E9
United States
  Civil service: JK723.E9
State government
  Civil service: JK2482.E94
Executives, Government
  Italy, United
    Civil service: JN5519.E9
Exiles
  Ancient Greece: JC75.E9
  Ancient Rome: JC85.E95
Exit polling: JF1005
Extraterritoriality
  Ambassadors: JZ1432

F

Failed states
  Political theory: JC328.7
Falkland Islands
  Emigration and immigration: JV9036
  Government: JL690+, JQ3986.7
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J227
  Local government: JS7827+
  Municipal government: JS7827+
Far East
  Emigration and immigration: JN7856.5+
  Government: JQ1499+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J665+

Far East
  Local government: JS7350+
  Municipal government: JS7350+
Faroe Islands
  Government: JN7367
Fascism: JC481
Fealty
  Medieval state: JC116.H7
Federal and State relations
  Countries subarranged by tables: J12 .x8S8
Federal Assembly
  Germany: JN3971.A7752+
  Switzerland: JN8845+
Federal buildings
  United States: JN1613
Federal-cantonal relations
  Switzerland: JN8788
Federal-city relations: JS113
  Great Britain: JS3134+
  United States: JS348+
Federal Congress, 1789-
  History: JN1036+
Federal Council
  Austrian Republic: JN2022
  Germany
    1945-: JN3971.A77
  Switzerland: JN8812
Federal districts
  Public administration: JF1900
Federal government
  JC355
  Ancient Greece: JC75.F3
  Germany
    1945-: JN3971.A38S8
  United States: JN311+
Federal Party
  United States: JN2301+
Federal-provincial relations
  Canada: JN27
Federal state: JC355
Federal-state relations
  Austrian Republic: JN2015
  Belgium: JN6175
Countries subarranged by tables: J8

466
INDEX

Federal-state relations
  Germany
    1918-1945: JN3955
    1945-: JN3971.A38S8
  Regions of the world: J11a.A38S8
  United States: JK311+
Federalism: JC355
  Ancient Greece: JC75.F3
  Austrian Republic: JN2015
  Germany
    1918-1945: JN3955
  Great Britain: JN297.F43
  Italy: JN5477.F43
  Switzerland: JN8788
  United States: JK311+
Federalist: JK155
  Federation of Malay States
    Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J615+
  Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland
    Government: JQ2780+
    Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J725
    Local government: JS7641+
    Municipal government: JS7641+
  Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962
    International relations: JZ1534+
Fees
  United States
    Immigration: JN6487
  Feminist political geography: JC321
  Feminist theory in international relations:
    JZ1253.2
Feudal institutions
  Theories of the state: JC109+
Field service
  United States
    Public administration: JK468.F5
Fifth Republic
  France: JN2594.2
Fiji
  Emigration and immigration: JN9460
  Government: JQ6301
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J961
  Local government: JS8473+
  Municipal government: JS8473+
Filibusters
  Countries subarranged by tables
    Legislative bodies: JF519
  Regions of the world
    Legislative branch: J11a.A792F34
  Fillmore, Millard
    Messages and papers: J82.B5+
Finance, Election
  United States: JK1991+
  Finances, Election: JF2112.C28
  Financial disclosure
    Countries subarranged by tables
    Regions of the world
      Civil service: J11a.A69F55
Finland
  Emigration and immigration: JN8192
  Government: JN7390+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J398
    Local government: JS6291+
    Municipal government: JS6291+
First Republic
  France: JN2468+
  Flame throwers
    Conventional arms control:
      JZ5640.2+
  Flanders, West
    Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J392.F5
Flexitime
  States (United States)
    Civil service: J7 60.F54
Florence (Italy)
  Early government: JN5276
Folketinget
  Denmark: JN7270
  Fonction publique
    France: JN2716.2+
  Force, Ethics of: JZ6392
INDEX

Ford, Gerald R.  
  Messages and papers: J82.E3+  
Forecasting, Election: JF1048  
  United States: JK2007  
Foreign-born citizens, Manuals for  
  United States  
    Citizenship: JK1758  
Főrendiház  
  Hungary  
    Parliament: JN2151  
Former Soviet republics  
  Emigration and immigration: JV8180+  
Forms of the state: JC348+  
Forsta Kammaren  
  Sweden: JN7921  
Fourth Republic  
  France: JN2594  
France  
  Colonizing nation: JV1800+  
  Emigration and immigration: JV7900+  
  Government: JN2301+  
  Legislative and executive papers  
    (General): J341  
    Local government: JS4801+  
    Municipal government: JS4801+  
Franco era  
  Spain  
    Government: JN8205+  
Francophone Africa  
  Legislative and executive papers  
    (General): J762+  
Frank pledge  
  Medieval state: JC116.F8  
Fraud, Election  
  Countries subarranged by tables: J8  
  Germany: JN3901  
    1945-: JN3971.A975  
  Great Britain: JN1088  
  Greece: JN5181  
  Regions of the world: J11a .A975  
  United States: JK1994  
Free Soil Party  
  United States: JK2336  
Freedom  
  Rights of the individual: JC585+  
  Freedom of information: JC598  
Freedom of speech: JC591  
  Ancient Greece: JC75.F74  
French Equatorial Africa  
  Legislative and executive papers  
    (General): J783+  
French Guiana  
  Emigration and immigration:  
    JV7499.7  
  Government: JL810+  
  Legislative and executive papers  
    (General): J230  
  Local government: JS2577  
  Municipal government: JS2577  
French Guinea  
  Legislative and executive papers  
    (General): J771  
French Indochina  
  Emigration and immigration:  
    JV8753.7+  
  Legislative and executive papers  
    (General): J641  
French Polynesia  
  Emigration and immigration: JV9470  
  Government: JQ6431  
  Local government: JS8490+  
  Municipal government: JS8490+  
French Revolution: JN2468+  
French rule  
  Canada: JL45  
French Somaliland  
  Government: JQ3421  
  Legislative and executive papers  
    (General): J788  
  Local government: JS7687+  
  Municipal government: JS7687+  
French-speaking Africa  
  Government: JQ3349.5+  
  Local government: JS7660  
  Municipal government: JS7660  
French-speaking Equatorial Africa  
  Emigration and immigration:  
    JV9015.7  
  Government: JQ3403+  
  Local government: JS7681+  
  Municipal government: JS7681+
INDEX

French-speaking West Africa
  Emigration and immigration: JV9020.3
  Government: JQ3350+
  Local government: JS7671+
  Municipal government: JS7671+
French Sudan
  Government: JQ3389
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J774
  Local government: JS7675+
  Municipal government: JS7675+
French Territory of the Afars and Issas
  Emigration and immigration: JV8998.5
  Government: JQ3421
  Local government: JS7687+
  Municipal government: JS7687+
French West Africa
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J767+
French West Indies
  Emigration and immigration: JV7359+
  Government: JL790+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J157+
  Local government: JS1941+
  Municipal government: JS1941+
Fribourg (Switzerland)
  Government: JN9220+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J424
Friesland
  Government: JN4279.5
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J392.F7
Fringe benefits
  Civil service: JF1661
    Canada: JL111.S3
    Countries subarranged by tables:
      J9 12.Z2
    Great Britain: JN443
    State government
      United States: JK2474
      United States: JK771+
    States (United States)
      Civil service: J7 57
Frontier Province (India)
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J571
Frontiers
  Geopolitics: JC323
  Fulbeck: JX2225+
  Functions of the state: JC501+
  Furloughs
    States (United States)
      Civil service: J7 60.F87

G

Gabon
  Emigration and immigration: JV9016
  Government: JQ3407
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J787
  Local government: JS7685+
  Municipal government: JS7685+
Galicia
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J321
Gambia
  Emigration and immigration: JV9023.5
  Government: JQ3001
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J742
  Local government: JS7654+
  Municipal government: JS7654+
Game theory
  Political science (General): JA72.5
Garfield, James A.
  Messages and papers: J82.C3+
  Gas (Asphyxiating and poisonous)
    Arms control: JZ5838.2+
Gay men
  Countries subarranged by tables
    Civil service: J8 49.H6, J9
  Regions of the world
    Civil service: J11a .A69H6
United States
  Civil service: JK723.H6

469
Gaza Strip
  Government: JQ1830
Gelderland
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J392.G4
Gemeinde
  Germany
    Local government: JS5425
Gender theory in international relations:
  JZ1253.2
General Assembly
  United Nations
    International relations: JZ5006.A+
General Assembly subsidiary bodies
  United Nations
    Official records: JZ5020.1+
General Services Administration (U.S.):
  J1672
Geneva Conventions
  International relations: JZ1393+
Geneva (Switzerland)
  Government: JN9240+
Geneva (Switzerland : Canton)
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J425
Genoa
  Early government: JN5256
Geography, Political: JC319+
Geopolitics: JC319+
George I
  Greece: JN5051+
George II
  Greece: JN5057
Georgia (Republic)
  Emigration and immigration:
    JV8739.8
  Government: JQ1759.7
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J690.3
  Local government: JS7439+
  Municipal government: JS7439+
German Confederation (1815-1866)
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J351+
German Democratic Republic, 1949-1990
  Government: JN3971.5
German Democratic Republic, 1949-1990
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J352
  Local government: JS5472+
German East Africa
  Government: JQ3500+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J800
  Local government: JS7690+
  Municipal government: JS7690+
German New Guinea
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J981.N42
German Peace Research Association:
  JZ5526.G47
German Southwest Africa
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J812
Germany
  Colonizing nation: JV2000+
  Emigration and immigration: JV8000+
  Government: JN3201+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J351+
  Local government: JS5301+
  Municipal government: JS5301+
Gerrymandering
  United States: JK1341+
Ghana
  Emigration and immigration:
    JV9022.3
  Government: JQ3020+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J743
  Local government: JS7655+
  Municipal government: JS7655+
Gibraltar
  Emigration and immigration:
    JV8259.7
  Government: JN1576
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J308
Gibraltar, Strait of
  International waters: JZ3845
INDEX

Gilbert and Ellice Islands
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J968.G5
Gilbert Islands
  Emigration and immigration: JV9455
  Government: JQ6312
  Local government: JS8468+
  Municipal government: JS8468+
Glarus (Switzerland)
  Government: JN9260+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J426
Global governance: JZ1317.5+
Global neighbourhood: JZ1320.5
Global survival
  International relations: JZ5586+
Globalization
  World order: JZ1317.5+
Goa
  Government: JQ620.G6+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J550
Gold Coast
  Government: JQ3020+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J743
  Local government: JS7655+
  Municipal government: JS7655+
Good neighbourliness, Principle of
  International regimes: JZ1320.5
Görz and Gradiska
  Government, Local: JS32
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J322
Governed, Consent of the: JC328.2
Government
  Austrian Republic: JN2017+
  Belgium: JN6183+
  Canada: JL71+
  Denmark: JN7169+
  France: JN2615+
  Germany: JN3445+
    1918-1945: JN3957+
    1945-: JN3971.A4+
  Great Britain: JN307.2+
  Greece: JN5063.99+
  Hungary: JN2083+
  Ireland: JN1424.992+
  Italy: JN5478+
  Netherlands: JN5809+
  Norway: JN7479+
  Portugal: JN8519+
  Prussia: JN4484+
  Scotland: JN1228+
  Spain: JN8236+
  Sweden: JN7849+
  Switzerland: JN8799.2+
  United States: JK401+
Government auctions
  Public administration: JF1525.P7
  United States: JK1663
Government consultants
  United States
    Local government: JS362
Government executives
  Countries subarranged by tables: J8
    J11 .A69E9
  Regions of the world: J11a .A69E9
Government information
  Countries subarranged by tables: J8
    29.S4, J9 9.5.S4, J10 5.A55S4, J11
    .A56S4, J12 .x25S43
  Regions of the world: J11a .A56S4
  States (United States)
    Public administration: J7 49.S43
Government, Local: JS3+
Government, Municipal: JS3+
  Government, Organs and functions of:
    JF201+
Government paperwork
  Sweden: JN7850.P38
Government policy
  Emigration and immigration: JV6038
  Immigration: JV6271
  United States
    Immigration: JV6481+
Government productivity
  Denmark: JN7170.P75
  Public administration: JF1525.P67
  Sweden: JN7850.P75
Government property
  Austrian Empire: JN1941
  Austrian Republic: JN2025.5
INDEX

Government property
Belgium: JN6290
Canada: JL186
Denmark: JN7279
France: JN2751+
  Local government: JS4965
Germany: JN3759
  1945+: JN3971.A9
  Local government: JS5445
Great Britain: JN851+
  Local government: JS3200
Hungary: JN2163
Italy, United: JN5589
Local government: J13 69, J14 16.A9,
  J14a 16.A9, J15 6.A9, J15a 6.A9,
  J16 .6.A9, J16a 6.A9
Netherlands: JN5933
Norway: JN7606
Portugal: JN8600
Public administration: JF1525.P7
Regions of the world: J11a .A69P85
Spain: JN8340
States (United States): J7 88.A1+
Sweden: JN7943
United States: JK1661+
  Local government: JS388
Government, Provincial
Canada: JL198
Government publicity: JN8800.P8
Belgium: JN6184.P82
Canada
  Government: JL86.P8
  Government: J11 .A56P77
Denmark: JN7170.P8
Germany
  1945-
  Civil service: JN3971.A69P85
Greece
  Government: JN5064.P83
Government purchasing
Austrian Empire: JN1941
Austrian Republic: JN2025.5
Countries subarranged by tables: J8 29.P85, J11 .A9
  Government: J11 .A56P87
France
  Local government: JS4965
Germany
  Local government: JS5445
Great Britain: JN865
  Local government: JS3200
Hungary: JN2163
Local government: J13 69, J14 16.A9,
  J14a 16.A9, J15 6.A9, J15a 6.A9,
  J16 .6.A9, J16a 6.A9
Public administration: JF1525.P85
States (United States): J7 88.A1+
  United States: JK1671+
  Local government: JS388
Government report writing
Countries subarranged by tables: J8 29.R46, J12.x25R46
  Public administration: JF1525.R46
Government, State
United States: JK2403+
Governor
  Colonies: JV431+, J18 71+
  States (United States): J7 51+
  United States
    Colonial period: JK66
    State government: JK2447+
Governor general
Canada: JL88
Grant, Ulysses S.
  Messages and papers: J82.C1+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Subtopics</th>
<th>Index Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Graubunden (Switzerland)</td>
<td>Government: JN9280+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
<td>(General): J427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Britain</td>
<td>Colonizing nation: JV1000+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Emigration and immigration: JV7600+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Government: JN101+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
<td>(General): J301+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local government: JS3001+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Municipal government: JS3001+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Lakes</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Intenational relations: JZ1485</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>Ancient colonies and colonization: JV93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ancient state: JC71+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Emigration and immigration: JV8110+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Government: JN5001+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
<td>(General): J385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local government: JS5601+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Municipal government: JS5601+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green movement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenland</td>
<td>Emigration and immigration: JV9473</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Government: JL599.2, JN7370+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
<td>(General): J126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local government: JS6187+, JS8496+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Municipal government: JS6187+, JS8496+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grenada</td>
<td>Emigration and immigration: JV7345.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Government: JL629.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
<td>(General): J141.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local government: JS1876</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Municipal government: JS1876</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grievance procedures</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>States (United States)</td>
<td>Civil service: J7 60.G7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grievance procedures</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Civil service: JK768.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grisons (Switzerland)</td>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
<td>(General): J427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groningen</td>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
<td>(General): J392.G7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guadeloupe</td>
<td>Emigration and immigration: JV7360</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Government: JL820+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
<td>(General): J159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local government: JS1942</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Municipal government: JS1942</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guam</td>
<td>Emigration and immigration: JV9452</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Government: JQ6000+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
<td>(General): J951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local government: JS8466+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Municipal government: JS8466+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guatemala</td>
<td>Emigration and immigration: JV7416</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Government: JL1480+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
<td>(General): J179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local government: JS2171+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Municipal government: JS2171+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guiana</td>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
<td>(General): J227.52+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guianas</td>
<td>Emigration and immigration: JV7499.2+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local government: JS2573+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Municipal government: JS2573+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea</td>
<td>Emigration and immigration: JV9021.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Government: JQ3381</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
<td>(General): J771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local government: JS7673+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Municipal government: JS7673+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Guinea-Bissau
Emigration and immigration: JV9024
Government: JQ3681
Legislative and executive papers (General): J850
Local government: JS7727+
Municipal government: JS7727+

Gujarat
Government: JQ620.G8+
Legislative and executive papers (General): J551

Gulf of Aqaba
International waters: JZ3875.A68

Gulf of Sidra
International waters: JZ3875.S53

Gulf
International waters: JZ3870+

Guyana
Emigration and immigration: JV7499.3
Government: JL680+
Legislative and executive papers (General): J146
Local government: JS2573
Municipal government: JS2573

H

Hague Conference
International relations: JZ1393+

Haiti
Emigration and immigration: JV7393
Government: JL1080+
Legislative and executive papers (General): J167
Local government: JS2051+
Municipal government: JS2051+

Hamburg
Government: JN4280+
Legislative and executive papers (General): J360

Hanover
Government: JN4299.5
Legislative and executive papers (General): J361

Hanover period
Great Britain: JN341

Harakat al-muqawamah al-Islamiyah:
Government: JQ4846.H37
Harding, Warren G.
Messages and papers: J82.D3+
Harrison, Benjamin
Messages and papers: J82.C6+
Harrison, William Henry
Messages and papers: J82.B1+

Haryana
Government: JQ620.H3+
Legislative and executive papers (General): J552

Hayes, Rutherford B.
Messages and papers: J82.C2+

Heads of state
Organs and functions of government: JF251+

Heads of state and the diplomatic service: JZ1412

Health and hygiene
Countries subarranged by tables
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69H39

Health insurance
Countries subarranged by tables
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69H4

States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.H4

United States
Civil service: JK794.H4
State government: JK2480.H4

Hebrews
Ancient state: JC67

Hegemonic power
World politics: JZ1312

Hegemony
World politics: JZ1312

Herrenhaus
Prussia: JN4582

474
INDEX

Hesse
  Government: JN4300+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J362
High seas areas and zones
  International relations: JZ3690+
Himachal Pradesh
  Government: JQ620.H5+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J553
Hispanic Americans
  United States
    Civil service: JK723.H55
History
  Austrian Empire
    Political institutions: JN1621+
  Austrian Republic
    Government: JN2012+
  Authoritarianism: JC480
  Belgium
    Government: JN6114+
    Colonies: JV61+
    Consular service: JZ1444
  Democracy: JC421
  Denmark
    Government: JN7111+
  Eighteenth century political theory:
    JC171
  Emigration and immigration: JV6021+
  France
    Ancien Régime: JN2328+
    Crown: JN2361+
    Civil service: JN2725
    Legislative branch: JN2771
    Local government: JS4816.2+
  Germany
    1945-
      Government: JN3971.A5
    Government: JN3241+
    Local government: JS5321+
  Great Britain
    Cabinet: JN401
    Elections: JN945+
    Government: JN309
    House of Commons: JN673
    Local government: JS3025+
    Parliament: JN513+

History
  Greece
    Government: JN5031+
  Hungary
    Government: JN2057+
  Ireland
    Political institutions: JN1405
  Italy
    Government: JN5231+
    Italy, United
      Elections: JN5607
      Government: JN5449+
      Legislative branch: JN5535
      Legislative bodies: JF501
      Local government: JS55+
      Monarchy: JC375
      Municipal government: JS55+
      Netherlands
        Government: JN5711+
        Nineteenth century political theory:
          JC201
  Norway
    Government: JN7415+
    Political institutions: JF51+
    Political parties: JF2011
    Political theory in antiquity
      Byzantine Empire: JC93
      Greece: JC73
      Rome: JC83
  Portugal
    Government: JN8436+
  Prussia
    Government: JN4445+
    Republicanism: JC421
    Scandinavia (General)
      Government: JN7021+
      Seventeenth century political theory:
        JC151
      Sixteenth century political theory:
        JC134
  Spain
    Government: JN8111+
  Sweden
    Government: JN7741+
    Legislative branch: JN7913
  Switzerland
    Government: JN8711+

475
INDEX

History
Theories of the state
Middle Ages: JC111
Totalitarianism: JC480
Twentieth century political theory: JC251+

United States
Congress: JK1030.52+
Elections: JK1965+
Immigration: JV6450+
Local government: JS309+
Municipal government: JS309+
Political parties: JK2260+
President: JK511
Senate: JK1161
State government
  Legislative branch: JK2484
Women's suffrage: JF851

History and political science: JA78
History of international relations:
JZ1305+

History of political science: JA81+
Holland
Colonizing nation: JV2500+
Legislative and executive papers
  (General): J391+
Holland, North (Province)
  Legislative and executive papers
  (General): J392.H6
Holland, South (Province)
  Legislative and executive papers
  (General): J392.H7
Holy Alliance, 1815
  International relations: JZ1358
Holy Roman Empire
  Government: JN3249+
Homage
  Medieval state: JC116.H7
Home Office
  Great Britain: JN453
Home rule
  Local government: J13 35, J14 11,
  Home rule, Municipal: JS113
Honduras
  Emigration and immigration: JV7419
  Government: JL1520+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J181
  Local government: JS2181+
  Municipal government: JS2181+
Hong Kong
  Emigration and immigration: JV8758
  Government: JQ1539.5
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J665
  Local government: JS7367+
  Municipal government: JS7367+
Hoover, Herbert
  Messages and papers: J82.D5+

Hours of labor
Countries subarranged by tables
  Civil service: J8 49.H65, J9
Regions of the world
  Civil service: J11a .A69H65
States (United States)
  Civil service: J7 60.F54
United States
  Civil service: JK769.5
House of Commons
  Canada: JL161
  Great Britain: JN671+
House of Lords
  Great Britain: JN617+
House of Orléans
  France: JN2341+
    Crown: JN2369
House of Peers
  Prussia
    Legislative branch: JN4582
House of Representatives
  Confederate States of America:
    JK9961
  Greece: JN5123
  Prussia: JN4597
  United States: JK1308+

476
INDEX

House of Savoy
Italy
   Government: JN5391+
House offices (U.S. House of Representatives): JK1618
Housing
   Countries subarranged by tables
Regions of the world
   Civil service: J11a .A69H68
States (United States)
   Civil service: J7 60.H68
Human rights: JC571+
   Ancient Rome: JC85.C55
   Human rights violations: JC571+
Humanitarian aspects of war
   International relations: JZ6530
Humanitarian intervention
   Non-military coercion
      International relations: JZ6369
Hungary
Emigration and immigration: JV7899.3
   Government: JN2050+
   Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J335
Local government: JS4661+
   Municipal government: JS4661+
Hyderabad
   Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J555

IAEA (International Atomic Energy Agency)
Official records: JZ5040
Iceland
Emigration and immigration: JV8209.5
   Government: JN7380+
   Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J404
Local government: JS6189+
   Municipal government: JS6189+

IGOs
   International organizations: JZ4850+
   Immigrants, Assimilation of: JV6342
   Immigration: JV6001+
      Countries subarranged by tables: J20 20+, J21 2+
   United States: JV6450+
   Immigration policy
      United States: JV6481+
   Immunity
      Medieval state: JC116.I3
Imo State
   Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J746.I474
Imperial federation
   Great Britain
      Political institutions: JN248
Imperialism: JC359
In-service training
   Civil service
      Germany
         1945-: JN3971.A69I6
      Great Britain: JN450.I5
      Italy: JN5519.I6
      United States: JK718
   Countries subarranged by tables
Regions of the world
   Civil service: J11a .A69I6
States (United States)
   Civil service: J7 60.I5
   United States
      Civil service
         State government: JK2480.I6
Inauguration
   Heads of state: JF289
   United States
      President: JK536
Incendiary weapons
   Conventional arms control:
      JZ5640.2+
Incentive awards
   Civil service
      Great Britain: JN450.S88
      Italy: JN5519.S83
INDEX

Incentive awards
Civil service
Local government
United States: JS362.3
United States: JK768.3
Countries subarranged by tables
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69I52
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.S8
Incentive programs
Canada
Civil service: JL111.I5
India
Emigration and immigration: JV8500+
Government: JQ200+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J500+
Local government: JS7001+
Municipal government: JS7001+
Indian Ocean islands
Emigration and immigration: JV9040+
Local government: JS7899+
Municipal government: JS7899+
Indian Ocean Region
International waters: JZ3691.I64
Indigenous peoples, Relations with
Colonies and colonization: JV305+
Indirect election: JF1177
Individual and the state: JC571+
Individual rights
Political theory: JC585+
Indochina
Emigration and immigration: JV8753.7+
Government: JQ750+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J641
Local government: JS7139+
Municipal government: JS7139+
Indonesia
Emigration and immigration: JV8756
Government: JQ760+
Indonesia
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J631
Local government: JS7191+
Municipal government: JS7191+
Information, Freedom of: JC598
Information, Government
Germany
1945-: JN3971.A56S4
Information resources management
Local government: J16 .3.A6I55
Information, Secret and confidential
France
Civil service: JN2738.S43
Information services
Legislative bodies: JF527
Information services, Congressional
United States: JK1108
Information technology
Canada
Government: JL86.A8
Political participation: JF799.5
Installation
Heads of state: JF289
Insurance, Health
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.H4
United States
Civil service: JK794.H4
State government: JK2480.H4
Insurance, Life
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.L5
United States
Civil service: JK794.L5
Insurgency: JC328.5
Great Britain: JN297.I53
Intelligence activities
Arms control
International relations: JZ5630
Intelligence service
Ancient Rome: JC85.I58
Canada
Government: JL86.I58
Countries subarranged by tables

478
INDEX

Intelligence service
Countries subarranged by tables
  Public administration: J12 x2516
France
  Civil service: JN2738.I58
Germany
  1945-
    Government: JN3971.A56l6
Great Britain
  Government: JN329.I6
Greece
  Government: JN5064.I67
Hungary: JN2084.I58
Italy: JN5477.I6
Public administration: JF1525.I6
Regions of the world
  Government: J11a .A56l6
United States
  Public administration: JK468.I6
Inter-American Research and Documentation Center on Vocational Training (CINTERFOR): JZ5390
Inter-Parliamentary Union: JZ4842.I68
Interdependence and transnationalism: JZ1320+
Intergovernmental organization in civil wars, Intervention by
  Non-military coercion
    International relations: JZ6368+
Intergovernmental organizations
  International organizations: JZ4850+
Interim governments: JC496
Interior Department
  United States
    Administrative papers: J84+
Interior Department building
  United States: JK1637.I6
Interior, Ministry of the
  France: JN2685
  Germany
    1945-: JN3971.A693
Internal security
  Countries subarranged by tables: J10 3.5.167
International Atomic Energy Agency
  Official records: JZ5040
International Commission for Air Navigation
  League of Nations: JZ4887.5.I55
International community and its members: JZ3900+
International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination
  United Nations
    Official records: JZ5080.2
International cooperation
  Reduction of tension: JZ5601
  World order: JZ1317.5+
International economic policies and international relations: JZ1252
International equilibrium
  World politics: JZ1313
International Institute for Peace:
  United Nations
    International records: JZ5518.I6
International Institute for Unification of Private Law
  League of Nations: JZ4887.5.I65
International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation
  League of Nations: JZ4887.5.I67
International law and political science:
  JA75.5
International immigration: JV6001+
International military forces
  International relations: JZ6374+
International negotiations
  Aesthetics: JZ1306.5
International order: JZ1308+
International organization
  Reduction of tension: JZ5603
International Peace Bureau: JZ5518.I62
International Peace Research Institute:
  JZ5518.I64
International politics of the environment:
  JZ1324
International regimes: JZ1319+
International relations: JZ2+
International Relief Union
  League of Nations: JZ4887.5.I68
International security: JZ5586+

479
INDEX

International security dimensions in the space age
Arms control: JZ5688.2+
International Society for Research on Aggression: JZ5518.I66
International tension and conflict: JZ5595+
International Trade Centre
United Nations: JZ5009.5.I68
International waters
International relations: JZ3686+
Internet voting: JF1032
United States
Elections: JK1985
Interns
Civil service
Germany
  1945-: JN3971.A69I6
  Great Britain: JN450.I5
  United States: JK718
Countries subarranged by tables
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69I6
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.I53
Internships, Legislative
States (United States): J7 74.4
Interoceanic canals
International waters: JZ3710+
Interregionalism
International regimes: JZ1320.7
Interstate relations, agencies, etc.
United States
State government: JK2445.I57
Intervention
Non-military coercion
International relations: JZ6368+
Investigations
Countries subarranged by tables
Germany
1945-
  Government: JN3971.A56I63
Investigations
Regions of the world
Government: J11 .A56I63
IPU (Inter-Parliamentary Union):
JZ4842.I68
Iran
Emigration and immigration: JV8741
Government: JQ1780+
Legislative and executive papers (General): J688
Local government: JS7461+
Municipal government: JS7461+
Iraq
Emigration and immigration: JV8751
Government: JQ1849
Legislative and executive papers (General): J695
Local government: JS7509+
Municipal government: JS7509+
Ireland
Emigration and immigration: JV7710+
Government: JN1395+
Legislative and executive papers (General): J307.3
Local government: JS4301+
Irish Republic
Emigration and immigration: JV7710+
Legislative and executive papers (General): J307.3
Municipal government: JS4301+
Islamic countries
Emigration and immigration: JV8762
Government: JQ1852
Local government: JS7520
Municipal government: JS7520
Islamic Empire
Government: JQ1758+
Local government: JS7435+
Municipal government: JS7435+
Islamic state: JC49
Isle of Man
Government: JN1170+
Legislative and executive papers (General): J305.5
Israel
Emigration and immigration: JV8749
Government: JQ1830

480
INDEX

Israel
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J698
Local government: JS7502+
Municipal government: JS7502+

Istria
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J323

Italian East Africa
Government: JQ3580
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J821
Local government: JS7703+
Municipal government: JS7703+

Italian Republic
Government: JN5441+

Italian Somalia
Government: JQ3585

Italian Somaliland
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J825
Local government: JS7707+
Municipal government: JS7707+

Italo-Ethiopian War
International relations: JZ1395.I73

Italy
Colonizing nation: JV2200+
Emigration and immigration: JV8130+
Government: JN5201+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J388+
Local government: JS5701+
Municipal government: JS5701+

Italy, United
Government: JN5441+

Ivory Coast
Emigration and immigration: JV9021
Government: JQ3386
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J773
Local government: JS7674+
Municipal government: JS7674+

Jackson, Andrew
Messages and papers: J82.A7+

Jaipur
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J601.J26

Jamaica
Emigration and immigration:
JV7329.5
Government: JL630+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J138
Local government: JS1861+
Municipal government: JS1861+

Jammu
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J559

Jammu and Kashmir
Government: JQ620.K3+

Japan
Colonizing nation: JV5200+
Emigration and immigration: JV8720+
Government: JQ1600+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J674
Local government: JS7371+
Municipal government: JS7371+

Jefferson, Thomas
Messages and papers: J82.A3+

Jersey
Channel Islands
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J307.8.J43

Jharkhand
Government: JQ620.J45+

Job satisfaction
Countries subarranged by tables
Civil service: J8 49.J66, J9
.A69J66

Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69J66

United States
Civil service: JK850.J62
Job sharing
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.J63

Job stress
Civil service: JF1655

481
Johnson, Andrew
  Messages and papers: J82.B9+
Johnson, Lyndon B.
  Messages and papers: J82.E1+
Johor
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J618.J58
Jordan
  Emigration and immigration:
    JV8749.5
  Government: JQ1833
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J696
  Local government: JS7503+
  Municipal government: JS7503+
Jülich-Berg
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J353
Jura (Switzerland)
  Government: JN9299.5
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J427.5
Jus primae noctis
  Medieval state: JC116.S5
Justice
  Ancient Greece: JC75.J8
  State and the individual: JC578
K
Kaapland
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J707
Kaduna State (Nigeria)
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J746.K34
Kaiser
  Germany
    Executive branch: JN3463+
Kaiserreich
  Germany
    Government: JN3388+
Kampuchea
  Emigration and immigration: JV8754
  Government: JQ930+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J642
Kampuchea
  Local government: JS7150+
  Municipal government: JS7150+
Kano State (Nigeria)
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J746.K364
Karnataka
  Government: JQ620.K2+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J567
Kashmir
  Government: JQ620.K3+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J559
Katsina State (Nigeria)
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J746.K384
Kattegat
  International waters: JZ3810
Kazakhstan
  Government: JQ1090
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J655
  Local government: JS7265+
  Municipal government: JS7265+
Kedah
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J618.K45
Kelantan
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J618.K5
Kennedy, John F.
  Messages and papers: J82.D9+
Kenya
  Emigration and immigration: JV8999
  Government: JQ2947
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J731
  Local government: JS7648+
  Municipal government: JS7648+
Képviselőház
  Hungary: JN2156
Kerala
  Government: JQ620.K47+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J554
INDEX

Kerguelen Islands
   Emigration and immigration: JV9047
   Government: JQ3188
   Local government: JS7906+
   Municipal government: JS7906+
Kingdom of Denmark
   Government: JN7155
Kingdom of Holland, 1806-1810
   Government: JN5761
Kingdom of Naples and Sicily
   Nineteenth century
      Government: JN5433
   Kingdom of Netherlands (1815-1830)
      Government: JN5770
   Kingdom of Portugal, 1640-1807
      Government: JN8461
   Kingdom of Portugal, 1826-1910
      Government: JN8499
   Kingdom of Spain, 1516-1808
      Government: JN8145
   Kingdom of Spain, 1876-1931
      Government: JN8195+
   Kingdom of the Netherlands (1830-)
      Government: JN7589
Kings and rulers, Duties of: JC393
Kingship
   Ancient Greece: JC75.M65
Kiribati
   Emigration and immigration: JV9455
   Government: JQ6312
   Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J968.G5
   Local government: JS8468+
   Municipal government: JS8468+
Know-Nothing Party: JK2341
Korea
   Emigration and immigration: JV8757
   Government: JQ1720+
   Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J677
   Local government: JS7391+
   Municipal government: JS7391+
Korean War
   International relations: JZ1395.K67
Kreis
   Germany
      Local government: JS5421
Kuwait
   Emigration and immigration:
      JV8750.8
   Government: JQ1848
   Local government: JS7508+
   Municipal government: JS7508+
Kwara State (Nigeria)
   Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J746.K93
Kyrgyzstan
   Government: JQ1092
   Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J656
   Local government: JS7267+
   Municipal government: JS7267+

L

Labor and war: JZ6405.L33
Labor Party
   Great Britain: JN1129.L32
   United States: JK2361+
Labor productivity
   Italy, United
      Civil service: JN5519.L5
   States (United States)
      Civil service: J7 60.L3
   United States
      Civil service: JK768.4
      State government: JK2480.L24
      Local government
      Civil service: JS363
Lagos State (Nigeria)
   Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J746.L344
Lagting
   Norway: JN7561
Lakes
   International waters: JZ3700+
   Natural boundaries
      International relations: JZ3685
Lakshadweep
   Government: JQ620.L32+
   Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J556
INDEX

Land mines
  Conventional arms control: JZ640.2+
Landkreis
  Germany
    Local government: JS5421
Landlocked seas
  International waters: JZ3700+
Landstinget
  Denmark: JN7255
Language and international relations:
  JZ1253.5
Language, Diplomatic: JZ1434
Laos
  Emigration and immigration: JV8754.3
  Government: JQ950+
  Legislative and executive papers (General): J643
  Local government: JS7151+
  Municipal government: JS7151+
Large states: JC366
Lasers
  United States
    Government supplies: JK1677.L37
Latin America
  Colonies and colonization: JV231
  Emigration and immigration: JV7398+
  Government: JL950+
  Local government: JS2061
  Municipal government: JS2061
  Political institutions and public administration: JL1+
Latin American Integration Association: JZ5370
Latvia
  Emigration and immigration: JV8193
  Government: JN6730+
  Legislative and executive papers (General): J401.2
  Local government: JS6130.3+
  Municipal government: JS6130.3+
Law and political science: JA75
  Law-making: JF375.2+
Layoff systems
  United States
    Civil service: JK744
Leadership
  Countries subarranged by tables
    Government: J10 5.A5L44
    Public administration: JF1525.L4
  United States
    Public administration: JK468.L43
Leadership, Political: JC330.3
League of Arab States: JZ4846.L4,
  JZ5480
League of Nations: JZ4853+
League of the Neutrals
  Treaty of Paris: JZ1338.L4
Leave
  States (United States)
    Civil service: J7 60.L43
Lebanon
  Emigration and immigration: JV8748
  Government: JQ1828
  Legislative and executive papers (General): J697
  Local government: JS7501.95+
  Municipal government: JS7501.95+
Lebowa
  Legislative and executive papers (General): J709
Leeward Islands
  Emigration and immigration: JV7341.5+
  Government: JL640+
  Legislative and executive papers (General): J139+
  Local government: JS1870+
  Municipal government: JS1870+
Legislation: JF375.2+
  Legislation, Direct: JF491+
  Legislative bodies: JF501+
  Colonies: JV461, J18 85
Legislative branch
  Asia: JQ33
    Austrian Empire: JN1751+
    Austrian Republic: JN2021.7+
    Belgium: JN6243+
    Canada: JL131+
    Confederate States of America: JK9933+
INDEX

Legislative branch
Countries subarranged by tables: J8 51+, J9 13+, J10 7+, J11 .A7+, J12 .x5
Denmark: JN7228+
European Community: JN36
France: JN2761+
Germany: JN3571+
Great Britain: JN500+
Local government: JS3185
Greece: JN5101+
House of Savoy: JN5411
Hungary: JN2115+
Ireland: JN1468+
Italy, United: JN5531+
Local government: JS171, J13 50,
J14 15, J14a 15, J15 5, J15a 5, J16 .5, J16a 5, J17 .x3A5+
Municipal government: JS171
Netherlands: JN5873+
Norway: JN7541+
Portugal: JN8565+
Prussia: JN4551+
Regions of the world: J11a .A7+
Sardinia (Kingdom): JN5411
Scandinavia: JN7056
Scotland: JN1263+
Spain: JN8293+
States (United States): J7 61+
Sweden: JN7911+
Switzerland: JN8845+
United States: JK1001+
Local government: JS371
State government: JK2484+
Legislative internships
States (United States): J7 74.4
Legislative papers (General): J1+
Legislative power
European Community: JN36
Legislative process: JF375.2+
Legislative reference bureaus: JF527
States (United States): J7 74
United States: JK1108
Legislature
United States
Colonial period: JK81+

Legitimacy
Ancient state: JC55.L43
Legitimacy of governments: JC497
Legitimation
Governments: JC497
Leon
Spain
Government: JN8130
Lesbians
Countries subarranged by tables
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69H6
United States
Civil service: JK723.H6
Lesotho
Emigration and immigration: Jv9006.7
Government: JQ2740
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J722
Local government: JS639+
Municipal government: JS639+
Liberal Party
Great Britain: JN1129.L45
Liberalism
State and the individual: JC574+
Liberia
Emigration and immigration: Jv9023.6
Government: JQ3920+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J875
Local government: JS7799+
Municipal government: JS7799+
Libertarianism: JC585+
Liberty
Ancient Rome: JC85.L53
Rights of the individual: JC585+
Libya
Emigration and immigration: JV8983
Government: JQ3340+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J826
Local government: JS670.95+
INDEX

Libya
   Municipal government: JS7670.95+
   Lie detectors
   United States
      Public administration: JK468.L5
Liechtenstein
   Emigration and immigration: JF899.95
   Government: JN2270+
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J340
   Local government: JS4770+
   Municipal government: JS4770+
Lieutenant governor
   States (United States): J7 53.L5
   United States
      State government: JK2459
Life insurance
   Canada
      Civil service: JL111.L54
   Countries subarranged by tables
   Regions of the world
      Civil service: J11a .A69.L53
   States (United States)
      Civil service: J7 60.L5
   United States
      Civil service: JK794.L5
Liguria
   Early government: JN5256
Limburg
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.L5
Limitation of speeches
   Legislative bodies: JF538
Limited monarchy: JC405
Limits, Territorial
   Great Britain
      Local government: JS3152.L5
   Linguistics and international relations: JZ1253.5
   Lippe
      Government: JN4320+
      Legislative and executive papers (General): J363
Lithuania
   Emigration and immigration: JV8194
   Government: JN6745
   Legislative and executive papers (General): J401.3
   Local government: JS6130.5+
   Municipal government: JS6130.5+
Lobbying
   Belgium: JN6249
   Canada: JL148.5
   Countries subarranged by tables
   Denmark: JN7241
   France: JN2794
   Germany: JN3971.A785.P7
   Great Britain: JN329.P7
   Italy: JN5477.P7
   Legislative bodies: JF529
   Netherlands: JN5883
   Norway: JN7549
   Regions of the world
      Legislative branch: J11a .A792.P7
   Spain: JN8300
   States (United States)
      Legislative branch: J7 74.5
   Switzerland: JN8852
   United States: JK1118
      State government: JK2498
Local-central government relations
   Belgium: JN6175
   Sweden: JN7835
   France: JN4975
   Germany: JN5457+
   Great Britain: JN3215+
   United States: JS395+
   Local government: JS3+
   Ancient Greece: JC75.L63

486
INDEX

Local government and the state: J13
Local-state relations: JS113
  United States: JS348+
Lombardo-Venetian Kingdom
  Government: JN5425
Lombardy
  Early government: JN5261
London Conference, 1871
  International relations: JZ1379
Lord High Steward
  Great Britain: JN359
Louis Philippe
  France: JN2529
Low Countries
  Emigration and immigration: JV8149+
  Local government: JS5928+
  Municipal government: JS5928+
Lower Austria
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J314
Lower House: JF601+
  Canada: JL161
  Denmark: JN7270
  Germany: JN3669+
  Hungary: JN2156
  Netherlands: JN5901
  Norway: JN7581
  Portugal: JN8585
  Prussia: JN4597
  Spain: JN8319+
  States (United States)
    Legislative branch: J7 78
  Sweden: JN7928
  Switzerland: JN8862
  United States
    State government: JK2508
Lower Saxony
  Government: JN4339.5
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J383.S26
Loyalty
  State: JC328
Loyalty investigations
  United States
    Civil service: JK734
  Loyalty-security program
    United States
      Civil service: JK734
Lübeck
  Government: JN4340+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J364
Lucerne (Switzerland : Canton)
  Government: JN9300+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J428
Luxembourg
  Emigration and immigration: JV8175
  Government: JN6380+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J395
  Local government: JS6049+
  Municipal government: JS6049+

Macau
  Emigration and immigration:
    JV8757.7
  Government: JQ1519.5
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J651
  Local government: JS7365.5+
  Municipal government: JS7365.5+
Macedonia
  Government: JN9679.5
Macedonia (Republic)
  Emigration and immigration:
    JV8339.7
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J460.4
  Local government: JS6949.7+
  Municipal government: JS6949.7+
Machiavelli, Niccolò: JC143.M14+
Madagascar
  Emigration and immigration: JV9004
  Government: JQ3450+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J791
  Local government: JS7688+
  Municipal government: JS7688+

487
INDEX

Madeira Islands
Emigration and immigration: JV9031
Government: JQ3983
Local government: JS7822+
Municipal government: JS7822+
Madhya Pradesh
Government: JQ480+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J564
Madison, James
Messages and papers: J82.A4+
Madras
Government: JQ520+
Madras Presidency
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J563
Magellan Straits
International waters: JZ3855
Maghrib, The
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J762+
Magna Carta: JN147
Maharashtra
Government: JQ620.M26+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J565
Mainz
Government: JN4359.5
Majorca
Old kingdom
Government: JN8128
Majority leader
United States
Senate: JK1227
Malacca Straits
International waters: JZ3865
Malagasy Republic
Emigration and immigration: JV9004
Government: JQ3450+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J791
Local government: JS7688+
Municipal government: JS7688+
Malawi
Emigration and immigration: JV9007.3
Government: JQ2941
Malawi
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J728
Local government: JS7644+
Municipal government: JS7644+
Malaya
Emigration and immigration: JV8755
Government: JQ1062
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J615+
Local government: JS7161+
Municipal government: JS7161+
Malayan Union
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J615+
Malaysia
Emigration and immigration: JV8755
Government: JQ1062
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J615+
Local government: JS7161+
Municipal government: JS7161+
Maldives
Emigration and immigration: JV9041
Government: JQ639.5, JQ3159
Local government: JS7900+
Municipal government: JS7900+
Mali
Emigration and immigration: JV9021.4
Government: JQ3389
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J774
Local government: JS7675+
Municipal government: JS7675+
Malpur
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J601.M28
Malta
Emigration and immigration: JV8141
Government: JN1580+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J309
Local government: JS5927+
Municipal government: JS5927+
Manipur
Government: JQ620.M29+
Manipur
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J566

Manitoba
Government: JL280+

Manpower planning
Great Britain
Civil service: JN450.M36

Manuals for foreign-born citizens
United States
Citizenship: JK1758

Marches
Early government: JN5281

Mariana Islands
Emigration and immigration: JV9449
Government: QJ6242
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J968.M37
Local government: JS8464+
Municipal government: JS8464+

Maritime Provinces
Government: JL498

Marketing
Countries subarranged by tables
Government: J8 29.M37, J9
9.5.M37, J10 5.A55M37, J11
.A56M37
Public administration: J12 .x25M37

Germany
1945-
Government: JN3971.A56M37
Public administration: JF1525.M37

Regions of the world
Government: J11a .A56M37

Marshall Islands
Emigration and immigration: JV9448
Government: JQ6241
Local government: JS8463+
Municipal government: JS8463+

Martinique
Emigration and immigration: JV7361
Government: JL830+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J160
Local government: JS1943
Municipal government: JS1943

Mass media
Armed conflict
International relations: JZ6405.M37
Peace movements: JZ5577.5

Mathematical methods
Political science (General): JA71.5+
Mathematical models
Political science (General): JA72

Mauritania
Emigration and immigration:
JV9021.8
Government: JQ3391
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J775
Local government: JS7676+
Municipal government: JS7676+

Mauritius
Emigration and immigration: JV9045
Government: JQ3160+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J758
Local government: JS7904+
Municipal government: JS7904+

France
Local government: JQ9447
Germany: J5437
Great Britain
Local government: JS3158+
United States
Local government: JS356+

Mayotte
Government: JQ3495
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J792.5

McKinley, William
Messages and papers: J82.C8+

Mecklenburg-Schwerin
Government: JN4360+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J365

Mecklenburg (State, 1990- )
Government: JN4359.7
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J364.5
Mecklenburg-Strelitz
  Government: JN4380+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J366
Media relations
  United States
    Civil service: JK849
    President: JK554
Medical care
  Countries subarranged by tables
    Civil service: J8 49.H39, J9
    .A69H39
  Regions of the world
    Civil service: J11a .A69H39
Medieval Europe
  Political institutions: JN7
Medieval France: JN2337
  Crown: JN2367
Medieval local and municipal governments: JS61
Medieval state: JC109+
Medieval state: JC109+
Mediterranean Region
  International waters: JZ3691.M44
Meghalaya
  Government: JQ620.M45+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J568
Melanesia
  Emigration and immigration: JV9446
  Local government: JS8460+
  Municipal government: JS8460+
Merit increases
  Civil service
    Local government
      United States: JS362.3
      United States: JK768.3
Merit Systems Protection Board
  United States: JK631+
Meritorious service awards
  Civil service
    United States: JK768.3
Meritorious service increases
  Canada
    Civil service: JL111.I5
Merovingian period
  France
    Crown: JN2363
  Messages to Congress
  United States
    President: JK587
Metropolitan government
  United States: JS422
Mexico
  Emigration and immigration: JV7400+
  Government: JL1200+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J170+
    Local government: JS2101+
    Municipal government: JS2101+
  Micronesia (Federated States)
    Emigration and immigration: JV9447
    Government: JQ6240
    Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J960
    Local government: JS8462+
    Municipal government: JS8462+
Middle Congo
  Emigration and immigration: JV9016.5
  Government: JQ3406
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J786
    Local government: JS7684+
    Municipal government: JS7684+
Middle East
  Emigration and immigration: JV8739+
  Government: JQ1758+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J685+
    Local government: JS7435+
    Municipal government: JS7435+
  Migration, International: JV6001+
Milan
  Early government: JN5261
  Militarism and pacifism: JZ5567+
  Militarization, Space: JZ5710
Military capitations: JZ6388
Military-civil relations
  Asia: JQ26
  Canada: JL67.C58
Military-civil relations
Countries subarranged by tables: J8
France: JN2610.C58
Germany
1945-: JN3971.A38C58
Great Britain: JN297.C58
Hungary: JN2081
Portugal: JN8514
Public administration: JF195
Regions of the world: J11a .A38C58
Spain: JN8230
United States: JK330
Military cooperation
Reduction of international tension:
JZ5601
Military pact systems
Arms control: JZ5900+
Minister of Foreign Affairs
Diplomatic and consular service:
JZ1416
Ministerial responsibility
Parliamentary government: JF341
Ministeriales
Medieval state: JC116.M4
Ministries
Austrian Republic: JN2021.4
Belgium: JN6205
Canada: JL95+
Denmark: JN7191
France: JN2681+
Germany: JN3501
1918-1945: JN3961.4
1945-: JN3971.A63+
Great Britain
Civil service: JN451+
Greece: JN5075
Italy, United: JN5493+
Netherlands: JN5828+
Norway: JN7501
Portugal: JN8536
Prussia: JN4508
Spain: JN8258+
Sweden: JN7875
Ministry of the Interior
France: JN2685
Ministry of the Interior
Germany
1945-: JN3971.A693
Italy, United: JN5494
Netherlands: JN5836
Spain: JN8261
Minorities
Canada
Civil service: JL111.M54
Civil service: JF1659.M56
Countries subarranged by tables: J8
European Community: JN34.7
Germany
1945-: JN3971.A38M5
Civil service: JN3971.A69M54
Nationalism: JC312
Regions of the world: J11a .A38M5
Civil service: J11a .A69M54
Representation of
Representative government:
JF1061+
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.5.M5
Switzerland: JN8795
United States
Civil service: JK723.M54
Local government: JS362.5
State government: JK2480.M5
Mirrors for princes: JC393
Mizoram
Government: JQ620.M58+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J569
Modena (Italy)
Early government: JN5271
Modern colonies and colonization:
JV105+
Modern history of pacifism: JZ5548+
Modern international relations and
diplomacy: JZ1329.5+
Modern state: JC131+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Moldova</td>
<td>Emigration and immigration:</td>
<td>JV8195.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Government:</td>
<td>JN6680+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
<td>(General): J400.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local government:</td>
<td>JS6116+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Municipal government:</td>
<td>JS6116+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monaco</td>
<td>Government:</td>
<td>JN6680+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
<td>(General): J345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Monarchy:</td>
<td>JC375+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ancient Greece:</td>
<td>JC75.M65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mongolia</td>
<td>Emigration and immigration:</td>
<td>JV8759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Government:</td>
<td>JQ1730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
<td>(General): J682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local government:</td>
<td>JS7400.95+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Municipal government:</td>
<td>JS7400.95+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monroe Doctrine</td>
<td>International relations:</td>
<td>JZ1482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monroe, James</td>
<td>Messages and papers:</td>
<td>J82.A5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monserrat</td>
<td>Government:</td>
<td>JL649.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montenegro</td>
<td>Government:</td>
<td>JN9610+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
<td>(General): J453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montserrat</td>
<td>Emigration and immigration:</td>
<td>JV7341.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
<td>(General): J139.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local government:</td>
<td>JS1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Municipal government:</td>
<td>JS1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moon</td>
<td>International relations:</td>
<td>JZ3877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Moral choice:</td>
<td>JZ5596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morality</td>
<td>International relations:</td>
<td>JZ1306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moravia</td>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
<td>(General): J324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morocco</td>
<td>Emigration and immigration:</td>
<td>JV8978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Government:</td>
<td>JQ3940+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
<td>(General): J881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local government:</td>
<td>JS7809+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Municipal government:</td>
<td>JS7809+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Motor vehicles:</td>
<td>JQ1730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>States (United States)</td>
<td>J7 88.M7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Government supplies, property, etc.:</td>
<td>JK1677.M7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mountains</td>
<td>International relations:</td>
<td>JZ3685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Movements, Political:</td>
<td>JK2255+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Moving pictures</td>
<td>JK2255+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Armed conflict:</td>
<td>JK1677.M7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mozambique</td>
<td>Emigration and immigration:</td>
<td>JV9003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Government:</td>
<td>JQ3671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
<td>(General): J849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local government:</td>
<td>JS7729+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Municipal government:</td>
<td>JS7729+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mpumalanga</td>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
<td>(General): J710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Multiculturalism</td>
<td>JF1659.M56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Civil service:</td>
<td>JS4975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Municipal council</td>
<td>JS4975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>France:</td>
<td>JS4975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local government:</td>
<td>JS4975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Municipal elections:</td>
<td>JS221+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>France:</td>
<td>JS4975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Germany:</td>
<td>JS4975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Great Britain:</td>
<td>JS3215+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States:</td>
<td>JS395+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Municipal government:</td>
<td>JS3+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Municipal government
  Germany: JS5431+
Municipal government by commission:
  J15 3.A6C7, J15a 3.A6C7, J16
  .3.A6C7, J16a 3.A6C7
  United States: JS342+
Municipal home rule: JS113
  France: JS4895
  Germany: JS5409+
  Great Britain: JS3134+
  United States: JS348+
Muscat and Oman
  Emigration and immigration:
    JV8750.6
  Government: JQ1843
  Local government: JS7506.95+
  Municipal government: JS7506.95+
Mysore
  Government: JQ620.K2+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J567

N

Nagaland
  Government: JQ620.N2+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J570
Namibia
  Emigration and immigration:
    JV9007.5
  Government: JQ3540+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J812
  Local government: JS7645+
  Municipal government: JS7645+
Nansen International Office for
  Refugees
  League of Nations: JZ4887.5.N35
Napalm
  Conventional arms control:
    JZ5640.2+
Naples
  Early government: JN5286
Napoleonic era
  France: JN2491
  Italy
    Government: JN5348
  Portugal
    Government: JN8465
  Spain
    Government: JN8157
  Nassau (Germany)
    Government: JN4399.5
    Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J353.5
Natal
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J711
Nation building: JZ6300
Nation-state
  Political theory: JC311+
  World order: JZ1316+
National Assembly
  Austrian Republic: JN2021.7+
  France: JN2858+
  National Assembly at Piadi
    Greece: JN5035
National Council
  Austrian Republic: JN2023
  Germany
    1918-1945: JN3962+
  National emblems: JC345+
  National holidays
    Greece: JN5182
    United States: JK1761
National Republican Party
  United States: JK2320
National Security Affairs Conference:
  JZ5531.N3
National self-interest
  International regimes: JZ1320.3
National socialism: JC481
National state: JC311+
Nationalism: JC311+
Nationalrat
  Austrian Republic: JN2023
  Switzerland: JN8862
Nations, Colonizing: JV500+
Native American Party: JK2341
NATO
  International security: JZ5925.2+

493
INDEX

Natural boundaries
  International relations: JZ3685
Nauru
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J981.N3
Navarre
  Old kingdom
    Government: JN8133
Near East
  Emigration and immigration: JV8739+
    Government: JQ1758+
  Local government: JS7435+
    Municipal government: JS7435+
Neighborhood government
  Local government: JS211
  United States
    Local government: JS391
Nepal
  Emigration and immigration: JV8510
    Government: JQ628
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J625
    Local government: JS7180+
    Municipal government: JS7180+
Nerve gas
  Arms control: JZ5838.2+
Netherlands
  Colonizing nation: JV2500+
    Emigration and immigration: JV8150+
      Government: JN5701+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J391+
      Local government: JS5931+
        Municipal government: JS5931+
Netherlands Antilles
  Emigration and immigration: JV7356+
    Government: JL760+
    Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J153+
      Local government: JS1911+
        Municipal government: JS1911+
Neuchâtel (Switzerland)
  Government: JN9320+
    Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J429
Neutrality
  International relations: JZ6422+
Neutron weapons
  Arms control: JZ5686
New Brunswick
  Government: JL230+
New Caledonia
  Emigration and immigration: JV9458
    Government: JQ6401
    Local government: JS8471+
    Municipal government: JS8471+
New Commonwealth Society:
    JZ518.N48
New France
  Canada: JL45
New Guinea
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J964
  New Guinea, British
    Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J981.N4
  New Guinea, German
    Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J981.N42
New Hebrides
  Emigration and immigration: JV9459
    Government: JQ6400
    Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J968.N57
      Local government: JS8472+
        Municipal government: JS8472+
New South Wales
  Government: JQ4500+
    Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J911
New states
  Public administration: JF59
New Zealand
  Emigration and immigration: JV9260+
    Government: JQ5800+
    Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J941
      Local government: JS8331+
        Municipal government: JS8331+
Newfoundland
  Government: JL200+
NGOs
  International organizations: JZ4841+
INDEX

Nicaragua
Emigration and immigration: JV7426
Government: JL1600+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J183
Local government: JS2201+
Municipal government: JS2201+

Nicaragua Canal
International waters: JZ3720

Nidwalden (Switzerland)
Government: JN9460+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J436

Niger
Emigration and immigration: JV9020.8
Government: JQ3394
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J777
Local government: JS7677+
Municipal government: JS7677+

Nigeria
Emigration and immigration: JV9022
Government: JQ3080+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J745+
Local government: JS7656+
Municipal government: JS7656+

Nineteenth century Italy
Government: JN5345+

Nixon, Richard M.
Messages and papers: J82.E2+
Nomination
United States
President: JK521+
Nominations for office
United States: JK2063+
Nominations for political office: JF2085

Nomoi
Greece: JN5190+
Non-alignment
World politics: JZ1313.3
Non-military coercion
International relations: JZ6360+
Non-participation in wars
International relations: JZ6422+

Nonproliferation
Nuclear weapons
International relations: JZ5670.2+
Nonviolence
Peace movements: JZ5574+
Nordic Council: JN7042
Norfolk Island (Australia)
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J912

Norman Conquest
Great Britain
Political institutions: JN141
Norman period
Great Britain: JN336
Norms of neutrality
International relations: JZ6422+

North Africa
Emigration and immigration: JV8977+
Government: JQ3198+
Local government: JS7660.5+
Municipal government: JS7660.5+

North America
Colonies and colonization: JV226
Emigration and immigration: JV6351+
North Atlantic Council and Military
Commission
NATO: JZ5925.2+

North Atlantic Region
International waters: JZ3691.N67
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
International security: JZ5925.2+

North Australia
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J913

North Borneo
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J618.S3

North Brabant
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J392.B7

North German Confederation
Government: JN3357+
North German Confederation, 1866-1870
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J351+
INDEX

North Holland (Province)
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J392.H6

North Korea
Emigration and immigration:
JV8757.5
Government: JQ1729.5
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J677.5
Local government: JS7400+
Municipal government: JS7400+

North Rhine-Westphalia
Government: JN4399.7
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J383.N6
North West Provinces and Oudh (India)
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J598
Northeast Africa
Emigration and immigration: JV8996+
Northern Europe
Political institutions: JN7009.2+
Northern Ireland
Emigration and immigration:
JV7709.5
Government: JN1572
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J307.5
Local government: JS4295+
Municipal government: JS4295+
Northern Mariana Islands
Government: JQ6242
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J968.M37
Local government: JS8464+
Municipal government: JS8464+
Northern Rhodesia
Emigration and immigration:
JV9006.3
Government: JQ2800+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J725.3
Local government: JS7642+
Municipal government: JS7642+
Northern Territory (Australia)
Government: JQ4640+
Northern Territory (Australia)
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J913
Northwest Territories
Government: JL460+
Norway
Emigration and immigration: JV8210+
Government: JN7401+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J405
Local government: JS6201+
Municipal government: JS6201+
Notation
Political science: JA65
Nova Scotia
Government: JL220+
Nuclear Age Peace Foundation:
JZ5521
Nuclear-weapon-free zones: JZ5725+
Nuclear weapons
Arms control: JZ5650.2+
Nuclear weapons tests, Cessation of
International relations: JZ5680.2+
Nunavut
Government: JL480+
Nyasaland
Emigration and immigration:
JV9007.3
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J728
O
OAS (Organization of American States):
JZ5340
Obligation, Political: JC329.5
Obstruction
Legislative bodies: JF519
Obwalden (Switzerland)
Government: JN9480+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J437
Occupation of enemy territory
Economic aspects
Armed conflict: JZ6402
Ocean floor and subsoil
Arms control: JZ5715.2+
INDEX

Ocean, The
Arms control: JZ5715.2+
Oceans, The
International relations: JZ3690+
Odelsting
Norway: JN7581
Office equipment and supplies
United States
Government supplies: JK1677.O4
Office of Personnel Management
United States: JK631+
Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights:
JZ5008.5
Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees: JZ5009
Office practice
Countries subarranged by tables
Germany
1945-
Government: JN3971.A56O35
Public administration: JF1525.O35
Regions of the world
Government: J11a .A69O4
United States
Public administration: JK468.O4
Officers
Legislative bodies: JF514
United States
House of Representatives: JK1411
Senate: JK1224+
Official Register
United States: JK5
Officials
Legislative bodies: JF514
Oldenburg
Government: JN4400+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J367
Older employees
Countries subarranged by tables
Older employees
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69O4
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.5.A43
United States
Civil service: JK723.O4
Oligarchy: JC419
Oman
Emigration and immigration:
JF8750.6
Government: JQ1843
Local government: JS7506.95+
Municipal government: JS7506.95+
Ombudsman
Canada
Government: JL86.O43
Countries subarranged by tables
France
Civil service: JN2738.O47
Germany
1945-
Government: JN3971.A56O4
Great Britain
Government: JN329.O43
Greece
Government: JN5064.O43
Local government: J14 12.O4, J14a 12.04
Norway
Legislative branch: JN7548
Public administration: JF1525.O45
Regions of the world
Government: J11a .A56O4
States (United States)
Public administration: J7 49.O4
United States
Public administration: JK468.O6
Ombudspersons
Canada
Government: JL86.O43
France
Civil service: JN2738.O47

497
INDEX

Ombudspersons
Germany
1945-
Government: JN3971.A56O4
Great Britain
Government: JN329.O43
Greece
Government: JN5064.O43
Public administration: JF1525.O45
United States
Public administration: JK468.O6
Ono State (Nigeria)
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J746.O63
Ontario
Government: JL260+
Operations research
Public administration: JF1525.O6
Opposition
Countries subarranged by tables
Germany
1945-
Legislative branch:
JN3971.A785O6
Legislative bodies: JF518
Regions of the world
Legislative branch: J11a .A792O6
State: JC328.3
Orange Free State
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J715
Oranje Wystaat
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J715
Oregon question
International relations: JZ1474.2
Organization
Legislative bodies: JF514
Political parties: JF2085+
States (United States)
Legislative branch: J7 71
United States
House of Representatives: JK1410+
Senate: JK1220+
Organization
United States
State government
Legislative branch: JK2495
Organization for Security and
Cooperation in Europe: JZ5420
Organization, International
Reduction of tension: JZ5603
Organization of American States:
JZ5340
Organizational change
Countries subarranged by tables
Great Britain
Government: JN329.O73
Public administration: JF1525.O73
Regions of the world
Government: J11a .A56O73
Organizational evaluation
Public administration: JF1525.O74
Organs and functions of government:
JF201+
Oriental state: JC47
Orissa
Government: JQ620.O7+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J575
Országyülés
Hungary: JN2115+
Osun State (Nigeria)
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J746.O77
Otto of Bavaria, King of Greece:
JN5041+
Oudh
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J597
Outer Mongolia
Government: JQ1730
Local government: JS7400.95+
Municipal government: JS7400.95+
Outer space
Arms control: JZ5688.2+
International relations: JZ3877
Outer space, Arms race in: JZ5710
INDEX

Outer Space, Committee on the Peaceful Uses of United Nations
Official records: JZ5020.2

Overijssel
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J392.08

Oyo State
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J746.0956

Pacific Area
Colonies and colonization: JV241
Emigration and immigration: JV9290+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J903+
Local government: JS8401+
Municipal government: JS8401+

Pacific Economic Cooperation Council: JZ4848.P3

Pacific Ocean islands
Emigration and immigration: JV9290+
Local government: JS8401+
Municipal government: JS8401+

Pacific Ocean Region
International waters: JZ3691.P33

Pacific settlement of international disputes: JZ6010+

Pacifism and militarism: JZ5567+

Pages, Capitol
United States
Congress: JK1084

Pahang
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J618.P3

Paine, Thomas: JC177+

Pakistan
Emigration and immigration: JV8753
Government: JQ629
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J610
Local government: JS7091+
Municipal government: JS7091+

Palestine
Emigration and immigration: JV9450
Government: JQ6591
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J981.P185
Local government: JS8465+
Municipal government: JS8465+

Palau
Emigration and immigration: JV9450
Government: JQ1830
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J698
Local government: JS7502+
Municipal government: JS7502+

Pan-American Congress, 1889-1890
International relations: JZ1387+

Pan-American Union, 1890
International relations: JZ1387.2

Pan-Americanism: JZ1466

Pan-European Union: JZ4844.P3

Panama
Emigration and immigration: JV9290+
Government: JL1640+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J184
Local government: JS2211+
Municipal government: JS2211+

Panama Canal
International waters: JZ3715+

Panama Canal Zone
Emigration and immigration: JV7432
Government: JL1670+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J184.5

Papal States
Nineteenth century
Government: JN5431

Paper
States (United States)
Government supplies, property, etc.: J7 88.P36

United States
Government supplies: JK1677.P3

499
INDEX

Paperwork
Countries subarranged by tables
Public administration: J12 .x25P37
France
Civil service: JN2738.P36
Germany
1945-
Government: JN3971.A56P37
Regions of the world
Government: J11a .A56P37
States (United States)
Public administration: J7 49.P36
Sweden
Government: JN7850.P38
United States
Public administration: JK468.P34
Papua New Guinea
Emigration and immigration: JV9453
Government: JQ6311
Local government: JS8467+
Municipal government: JS8467+
Paraguay
Emigration and immigration: JV7500+
Government: JL3200+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J235
Local government: JS2601+
Municipal government: JS2601+
Parish government
Great Britain: JS3275
Parking facilities
United States government:
JK1677.P35
Parlamento
Italy, United: JN5531+
Parlement
Belgium: JN6243+
Parliament
Canada: JL131+
Great Britain: JN500+
Hungary: JN2115+
Ireland: JN1468+
Scotland: JN1263+
Parliament, Austro-Hungarian: JN1792
Parliamentary Assemblies
France
Ancien Régime: JN2413+
Parliamentary employees
Great Britain: JN555
Parliamentary government: JF331+
Parliamentary inquiries: JF533
Parliamentary practice: JF515
Parliamentary representation
Great Britain: JN558
Parliaments: JF501+
Parma (Italy)
Early government: JN5271
Part-time employment
Countries subarranged by tables
Germany
1945-
Civil service: JN3971.A69P35
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69P35
Particularism
Nationalism: JC313
Parties, Political
Asia: JQ39
Austrian Empire: JN1998.8+
Austrian Republic: JN2030+
Belgium: JN6365+
Canada: JL195+
Denmark: JN7365.A1+
European Community: JN50
France: JN2997+
Germany: JN3925+
1918-1945: JN3970.A1+
1945-: JN3971.A979+
Great Britain: JN1111+
Greece: JN5185.A1+
Hungary: JN2191.A1+
Ireland: JN1571+
Italy, United: JN5651+
Netherlands: JN5981+
Norway: JN7691.A1+
INDEX

Parties, Political
- Portugal: JN8651.A2+
- Prussia: JN4681
- Public administration: JF2011+
- Regions of the world: J11a.A979+
- Scotland: JN1370+
- Spain: JN8395.A2+
- Sweden: JN7995.A1+
- Switzerland: JN8971.A1+
- United States: JK2255+
  - Colonial period: JK101+
- Parties, Political, and the individual
  - United States: JK2271
- Party affiliation
  - Political parties: JF2071
  - United States: JK2271
- Party bosses: JF2111
- Party machinery: JF2085+
- Party platforms: JF2091
  - United States: JK2255
- Patriotic holidays
  - Greece: JN5182
  - United States: JK1761
- Patriotism: JC329+
- Patronage
  - France: JN2738.A66
  - Italy, United: JN5519.A6
  - United States: JK731+
- Patronage, Political: JF2111
- Peace ethics: JZ5581
- Peace movements: JZ5574+
- Peace politics
  - International tension and conflict: JZ5597+
- Peace, Promotion of
  - International relations: JZ5509.2+
- Peace, Zones of
  - Nuclear weapons: JZ5725+
- Peaceful change
  - International relations: JZ5509.2+
- Peaceful resistance
  - International relations: JZ5575+
- Peacekeeping measures short of war,
  - Enforced
  - International relations: JZ6374+
- Pensions
  - Civil service: JF1671

Pensions
- Civil service
  - Austrian Empire: JN1721
  - Belgium: JN6235
  - Canada: JL111.S3
  - Denmark: JN7223
  - France: JN2748
  - Germany: JN3565
  - Great Britain: JN445
  - Ireland: JN1463
  - Italy: JN5526
  - Local government: JS153
    - Great Britain: JS3175
    - United States: JS361
  - Municipal government: JS153
  - Netherlands: JN5861
  - Norway: JN7528
  - Portugal: JN8559
  - Prussia: JN4548
  - Spain: JN8289
  - State government
    - United States: JK2474
  - Sweden: JN7904
  - Switzerland: JN8839
  - United States: JK771+, JK791
- Countries subarranged by tables
  - Civil service: J8 49.Z2, J9 12.Z2,
- Legislators
  - Canada: JL111.S3
- Countries subarranged by tables:
  - J9 12.Z2
- Local government
  - Civil service: J13 49, J14 14.A4,
      - J16 .4.A4, J16a 4.A4
- Members of Congress
  - United States: JK781
- Regions of the world
  - Civil service: J11a.A691
- States (United States)
  - Civil service: J7 60.P4

501
INDEX

People with disabilities
Countries subarranged by tables
Civil service: J8 49.H35, J9
   .A69H35
France
Civil service: JN2738.H35
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69H35
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.5.H3
United States
Civil service: JK723.H3+
People with mental disabilities
Countries subarranged by tables
Civil service: J8 49.M35, J9
   .A69M35
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69M35
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.5.H3
Peoples' democracies: JC474
People's Party of the United States: JK2371+
Perak
   Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J618.P4
Performance appraisal
United States
Civil service: JK766.6
Performance awards
Civil service
   Local government
      United States: JS362.3
      United States: JK768.3
Persian Gulf
   International waters: JZ3875.P48
Persian Gulf States
Emigration and immigration: JV8750+
   Government: JQ1840+
   Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J692
   Local government: JS7504+
   Municipal government: JS7504+
Persian Gulf War, 1991
   International relations: JZ1395.P47

Personnel management
Countries subarranged by tables
Civil service: J8 49.P44, J9
   .A69P44
Germany
   1945-
      Civil service: JN3971.A69P44
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69P44
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.P44
United States
Civil service: JK765+
Personnel records
United States
Civil service: JK766.5
Peru
Emigration and immigration: JV7510+
   Government: JL3400+
   Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J241
   Local government: JS2651+
   Municipal government: JS2651+
Pétain regime
   France: JN2592
Petroleum
United States
   Government supplies: JK1677.P4
Philippines
Emigration and immigration: JV8685
   Government: JQ1250+
   Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J661+
   Local government: JS7301+
   Municipal government: JS7301+
Phoenicia
   Ancient colonies and colonization: JV81
Piedmont
   Early government: JN5251
Pierce, Franklin
   Messages and papers: J82.B6+
Pinang
   Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J618.P5

502
Planners, Political
Countries subarranged by tables
Government: J8 29.P64, J9 9.5.P64, J10 5.A55P64, J11 .A56P64
Germany
1945-
Legislative branch: JN3971.A785P53
Regions of the world
Government: J11a .A56P64
Legislative branch: J11a .A792P53
Plantagenet period
Great Britain
Government: JN158
Public administration: JN337
Plateau State
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J746.P55
Platforms, Party
United States: JK2255
Plebiscite
Ancient state: JC55.P7
Plenipotentiaries: JZ1418+
Plural voting: JF1023
Poland
Emigration and immigration: JN6750+
Government: JN6750+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J399
Local government: JS6131+
Municipal government: JS6131+
Police
Consular service: JZ1448
Policy aims
Reduction of international tension: JZ5600
Policy, Government
Emigration and immigration: JN6038
Immigration: JN6271
Political action committees
United States: JK1991+
Political activity
Civil service: JF1673

Political activity
Countries subarranged by tables
Germany
1945-
Civil service: JN3971.A69P64
Great Britain
Civil service: JN450.P6
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69P64
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.P6
United States
Civil service: JK761
Political advertising: JF2112.A4
Political aspects of immigration: JV6255
United States: JN477
Political change: JN489+
Political communication: JN489+
Political conventions: JF2091
United States: JK2255
Political corruption: JF1081+
Ancient Rome: JC85.C76
Asia: JQ29.5
Belgium: JN6355
Countries subarranged by tables: J12 .x25C6
Denmark: JN7355
France: JN2988+
Local government: JS4981
Germany
1918-1945: JN3969.9
1945-: JN3971.A56C6
Local government: JS5463
Great Britain
Local government: JS3225
Greece: JN5183
Hungary: JN2187
Ireland: JN1561
Italy: JN5641
Local government: JS231, J13 90, J14 19, J14a 19, J15 8, J15a 8, J16 .8, J16a 8, J17 .x3A9+
INDEX

Political corruption
Municipal government: JS231
Netherlands: JN5810.C67, JN5971
Norway: JN7480.C67
Portugal: JN8641
Regions of the world
Government: J11a .A56C6
Scotland: JN1361
Spain: JN8386
States (United States): J7 45
Sweden: JN7985
Switzerland: JN8961
United States: JK2249
Local government: JS401
Political culture: JA75.7
Political development
Countries subarranged by tables: J10 3.5.P65
Political divisions
Great Britain
Local government: JS3152.L5
Political ecology: JA75.8
Political effects of emigration: JV6124
Political entrepreneurship
Public administration: JF1525.P6
Political ethics: JA79
Countries subarranged by tables
Germany
1945-: JN3971.A56E8
Regions of the world
Government: J11a .A56E8
States (United States)
Public administration: J7 49.E84
Political geography: JC319+
Political institutions: JF20+
Canada, Latin America, etc.: JL1+
North America: JJ1000+
Political leadership: JC330.3
Political messianism
Nationalism: JC314
Political non-governmental organizations
International organizations: JZ4841+
Political obligation: JC329.5
Political participation: JF799+
Asia: JQ36+
Austrian Empire: JN1951+
Austrian Republic: JN2026+
Belgium: JN6301+
Canada: JL186.5
Colonies: J18 96
Denmark: JN7296
European Community: JN40
France: JN2916+
Local government: JS4966
Germany: JN3770+
1918-1945: JN3966+
1945-: JN3971.A91+
Local government: JS5448
Great Britain: JN900+
Local government: JS3209
Greece: JN5147+
Hungary: JN2165+
Ireland: JN1490+
Italy: JN1490+
Norway: JN7615+
Portugal: JN8605+
Prussia: JN4623+
Regions of the world
Government: J11a .A91+
Scotland: JN1290+
Spain: JN8341+
States (United States): J7 89
Sweden: JN7945+
Switzerland: JN8901+
United States: JK1764
Local government: JS391
Political parties
Ancient Rome: JC85.P64
Asia: JQ39

504
INDEX

Political parties
Austrian Empire: JN1998.8+
Austrian Republic: JN2030+
Belgium: JN6365+
Canada: JL195+
Countries subarranged by tables: J8
Denmark: JN7365.A1+
East Germany: JN3971.5.A979+
European Community: JN50
France: JN2997+
Germany: JN3925+
  1918-1945: JN3970.A1+
  1945-: JN3971.A979+
Great Britain: JN1111+
Greece: JN5185.A1+
Hungary: JN2191.A1+
Ireland: JN1571+
Italy, United: JN5651+
Netherlands: JN5981+
Norway: JN7691.A1+
Portugal: JN8651.A2+
Prussia: JN4681+
Public administration: JF2011+
Regions of the world: J11a.A979+
Scandinavia (General): JN7066
Scotland: JN1370+
Spain: JN8395.A2+
Sweden: JN7995.A1+
Switzerland: JN8971.A1+
United States: JK2255+
  Colonial period: JK101+
Political parties and the individual
United States: JK2271
Political patronage: JF2111
Political planning
Canada
  Government: JL86.P64
Countries subarranged by tables
  Government: J8 29.P64, J9 9.5.P64, J10 5.A55P64, J11 .A56P64
  Public administration: J12.x25P64

Political planning
Germany
  1945-
    Legislative branch:
      JN3971.A785P53
Regions of the world
  Government: J11a.A56P64
  Legislative branch: J11a.A792P53
States (United States)
  Public administration: J7 49.P64
United States
  Public administration: JK468.P64
Political psychology: JA74.5
Political psychology and international relations: JZ1253
Political realism
International relations: JZ1307
Political rights: JF799+
  Asia: JQ36+
  Austrian Empire: JN1951+
  Austrian Republic: JN2026+
  Belgium: JN6301+
  Canada: JL186.5
  Colonies: J18 96
  Confederate States of America:
    JK9981+
  Countries subarranged by tables: J8
  Denmark: JN7295+
  European Community: JN40
  France: JN2916+
  Germany: JN3770+
    1918-1945: JN3966+
    1945-: JN3971.A91+
  Great Britain: JN900+
  Greece: JN5147+
  Hungary: JN2165+
  Ireland: JN1490+
  Italy, United: JN5591+
  Netherlands: JN5935+
  Norway: JN7615+
  Portugal: JN8605+
  Prussia: JN4623+
  Regions of the world: J11a.A91+
  Scotland: JN1290+
  Spain: JN8341+

505
INDEX

Political rights
  Sweden: JN7945+
  Switzerland: JN8901+
  United States: JK1717+
Political science: JA1+
Political science and culture: JA75.7
Political science and ecology: JA75.8
Political science and economics: JA77
Political science and ethics: JA79
Political science and history: JA78
Political science and international law:
  JA75.5
Political science and law: JA75
Political science and psychology:
  JA74.5
Political science and science: JA80
Political science and sociology: JA76
Political science as a profession: JA100
Political scientists
  Vocational guidance: JA100
Political sociology: JA76
Political theory: JC11+
  International relations: JZ1305+
Political violence
  State: JC328.6+
Politics and business: JK467
Politics, Communication in: JA85+
Politics, Practical
  Asia: JQ36+
  Germany
    1945-: JN3971.A91+
    Great Britain: JN900+
    Ireland: JN1490+
  Scotland: JN1290+
  United States: JK1717+
Politics, World: JZ1310+
Polk, James K.
  Messages and papers: J82.B3+
Poll tax
  United States
    Immigration: JV6487
Political movements: JK2255+
Polygraphs
  United States
    Public administration: JK468.L5
Polynesia, French
  Government: JQ6431
Pomerania
  Government: JN4420
Pondicherry
  Government: JQ620.P6+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J580
Populists
  United States: JK2371+
Portugal
  Colonizing nation: JV4200+
  Emigration and immigration: JV8260+
  Government: JN8423+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J411
  Local government: JS6341+
  Municipal government: JS6341+
Portuguese East Africa
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J849
  Local government: JS7729+
  Municipal government: JS7729+
Portuguese Guinea
  Emigration and immigration: JV9024
  Government: JQ3681
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J850
  Local government: JS7727+
  Municipal government: JS7727+
Portuguese-speaking Africa
  Government: JQ3650
Portuguese West Africa
  Government: JQ3651, JQ3671
  Legislative and Executive (General):
    J841
  Local government: JS7723+
  Municipal government: JS7723+
Positions
  States (United States)
    Civil service: J7 60.P65
Post-Cold War security: JZ6005
Power
  International relations: JZ1310+
  State: JC330
Power politics
  International relations: JZ1310+
Practical politics
  Asia: JQ36+
INDEX

Practical politics
Germany 1945-: JN3971.A91+
Great Britain: JN900+
Ireland: JN1490+
Regions of the world: J11a .A91+
Scotland: JN1290+
Spain: JN8341+
United States: JK1717+
Presiding officer
Countries subarranged by tables
Germany 1945-
Legislative branch: JN3971.A785S65
Regions of the world
Legislative branch: J11a .A792S65
Press conferences
United States
President: JK554
Press, The
Armed conflict
International relations: JZ6405.M37
Pressure groups
Belgium: JN6249
Canada: JL148.5
Countries subarranged by tables
Denmark: JN7241
France: JN2794
Germany: JN3971.A785P7
Great Britain: JN329.P7
Italy: JN5477.P7
Legislative bodies: JF529
Netherlands: JN5883
Norway: JN7549
Regions of the world
Legislative branch: J11a .A792P7
Preferential ballot
United States: JK2217
President
Austrian Empire: JN1625
Austrian Republic: JN2021.2
France: JN2665
Germany 1918-1945: JN3961.2
1945-: JN3971.A61+
Organs and functions of government: JF255
United States: JK511+
President of the Senate
United States: JK1224
President pro tem
United States
Senate: JK1226
Preparatory Commission for the
Disarmament Conference
League of Nations: JZ4887.5.P74
Preferential ballot
United States: JK2217
President
Austrian Republic: JN2021.2
France: JN2665
Germany 1918-1945: JN3961.2
1945-: JN3971.A61+
Organs and functions of government: JF255
United States: JK511+
Preparatory Commission for the
Disarmament Conference
League of Nations: JZ4887.5.P74
Preferential ballot
United States: JK2217
President
Austrian Republic: JN2021.2
France: JN2665
Germany 1918-1945: JN3961.2
1945-: JN3971.A61+
Organs and functions of government: JF255
United States: JK511+
Preparatory Commission for the
Disarmament Conference
League of Nations: JZ4887.5.P74
Preferential ballot
United States: JK2217
President
Austrian Republic: JN2021.2
France: JN2665
Germany 1918-1945: JN3961.2
1945-: JN3971.A61+
Organs and functions of government: JF255
United States: JK511+
Preparatory Commission for the
Disarmament Conference
League of Nations: JZ4887.5.P74
Preferential ballot
United States: JK2217
Preventive diplomacy
Non-military coercion
International relations: JZ6368+
Primaries: JF2085
United States: JK2071+
Primaries, Presidential
United States: JK522
United States: J80+
INDEX

Prime ministers
  Canada: JL99
  Great Britain: JN401+
Prince Edward Island
  Government: JL210+
Princes, Education of: JC393
Principle of good neighbourliness
  International regimes: JZ1320.5
Privacy, Right of: JC596+
Privy Chamber
  Great Britain: JN371
Privy Council
  Canada: JL93
  Great Britain: JN378
Privy purse
  Great Britain: JN365
Problem employees
  Countries subarranged by tables
    Civil service: J8 49.E48, J9
    .A69E48
Regions of the world
  Civil service: J11a .A69E48
United States
  Civil service: JK850.E48
Procedure
  Legislative bodies: JF515
Proceedings, Broadcasting of
  Legislative bodies: JF539
Proceedings, Publishing of
  Legislative bodies: JF540.5
Product descriptions
  United States
    Government supplies: JK1679
Productivity
  Countries subarranged by tables
    Government: J8 29.P75, J9
    9.5.P75, J10 5.A55P75, J11
    .A56P75, J11 .A56P77
    Public administration: J12 .x25P75
Denmark
  Government: JN7170.P75
Public administration: JF1525.P67
Regions of the world
  Government: J11a .A56P75
Sweden
  Government: JN7850.P75

Productivity
  United States
    Local government
      Civil service: JS363
    Public administration: JK468.P75
    State government: JK2445.P76
Productivity, Labor
  States (United States)
    Civil service: J7 60.L3
United States
    Civil service: JK768.4
    State government: JK2480.L24
Progressive Party
  United States: JK2386+
Prohibition Party
  United States: JK2381+
Project management
  United States
    Public administration: JK468.P754
Promotion of peace
  International relations: JZ5509.2+
Promotions
  Countries subarranged by tables
    Civil service: J8 49.P7, J9
    .A69P7
Germany
  1945-
    Civil service: JN3971.A69P7
Regions of the world
  Civil service: J11a .A69P7
States (United States)
  Civil service: J7 60.P7
United States
  Civil service: JK767
Propaganda: JN8800.P8
Belgium
  Government: JN6184.P82
Canada
  Government: JL86.P8
Countries subarranged by tables
  Civil service: J8 49.P85, J9
    .A69P85
Government: J11 .A56P77
Public administration: J12 .x25P95
INDEX

Public administration
  Germany: JN3445+
    1918-1945: JN3957+
    1945-: JN3971.A4+
  Great Britain: JN307.2+
  Greece: JN5063.99+
  Hungary: JN2083+
  Ireland: JN1424.992+
  Italy: JN5478+
  Netherlands: JN5809+
  North America: JN1000+
  Norway: JN7479+
  Portugal: JN8519+
  Prussia: JN4484+
  Scotland: JN1228+
  Spain: JN8236+
  Sweden: JN7849+
  Switzerland: JN8799.2+
  United States: JN1424.992+
    1945-: JN3971.A56R4
  State government: JN12 .x25R43
  Legislative branch: JN851+.A9

Public authorities
  United States
    Local government: JS426

Public buildings
  Austrian Empire: JN1941
  Belgium: JN6290
  Canada: JL186
  Countries subarranged by tables: J8
    J12 .x58
  Denmark: JN7279
  France: JN2751+
  Germany: JN3759
    1945-: JN3971.A9
  Great Britain: JN851+
  Hungary: JN2163
  Italy, United: JN5589
  Netherlands: JN5933
  Norway: JN7606
  Portugal: JN8600
  Public administration: JF1525.P7
  Regions of the world: J11a .A9
  Spain: JN8340
  Sweden: JN7943

Public institutions and public administration
  United States: JK1+

Public interest
  State: JC330.15

Public planning
  Public administration: JF1525.P6

Public policy
  Canada
    Government: JL86.P64
  Countries subarranged by tables
    Government: J8 29.P64, J9
      9.5.P64, J10 5.A55P64, J11
      .A56P64
    Legislative branch: J8 69.P53, J9
      .A792P53
    Public administration: J12 .x25P64
  Germany
    1945-
      Legislative branch:
        JN3971.A785P53
    Public administration: JF1525.P6
  Regions of the world
    Government: J11a .A56P64
    Legislative branch: J11a .A792P53
  States (United States)
    Public administration: J7 49.P64
    United States
      Public administration: JK468.P64

Public records
  Canada
    Government: JL86.P76
  Countries subarranged by tables
    Government: J8 29.R4, J9 9.5.R4,
      J10 5.A55R4, J11 .A56R4
    Public administration: J12 .x25R43
  Germany
    1945-: JN3971.A56R4
    Local government: J13 37.R42, J14
      J15a 3.A6R42, J16 .3.A6R42, J16a
      3.A6R42
    Norway: JN7480.R43
    Regions of the world
      Government: J11a .A56R4
  Public records management
  Great Britain
    Government: JN329.P75
INDEX

Punjab
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J581

Purchasing
Countries subarranged by tables
Public administration: JF1525.P85

Purchasing, Government
Austrian Empire: JN1941
Countries subarranged by tables: J11 .A9
Great Britain: JN865
States (United States): J7 88.A1+
United States: JK1671+

Purpose of the state: JC501+

Q

Qatar
Emigration and immigration: JV8750.7
Government: JQ1845
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J699
Local government: JS7506.92+
Municipal government: JS7506.92+

Qualifications
Prussia
Suffrage: JN4645

Quality management, Total
United States
State government: JK2445.T67

Quantitative methods
Political science (General): JA71.5+

Québec
Government: JL240+
Queensland (Australia)
Government: JQ4700+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J916

Radio broadcasting
Armed conflict: JZ6405.M37
United States
Public administration: JK468.R3

Radio equipment
United States
Government supplies: JK1677.R3

Radiological weapons
Arms control: JZ5865.R35

Railways
International law: JX5701

Rajasthan
Government: JQ620.R28+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J581.5

Rajputana
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J585

Rating of employees
Canada
Civil service: JL111.R38
Countries subarranged by tables
Civil service: J8 49.R3, J9

Germany
1945-
Civil service: JN3971.A69R3

Great Britain
Civil service: JN450.R38
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69R3
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.R3
United States
Civil service: JK766.6

Reagan, Ronald
Messages and papers: J82.E5+

Realism, Political
International relations: JZ1307

Realist theory
International relations: JZ1307

Recall
United States
Local government: JS344.R4+

Netherlands: JN5837
Reconciliation, International
  International tension and conflict:
    JZ5597+

Records
  Countries subarranged by tables
    Public administration: J12 .x25R4
  Germany
    1945-
      Government: JN3971.A56R4
  Norway
    Government: JN7480.R43
  Regions of the world
    Government: J11a .A56R4
  States (United States)
    Public administration: J7 49.R4

Records management, Public
  Civil service: JF1521
  France: JN2759
  Great Britain
    Government: JN329.P75
  Local government
    Executive branch: JS163
  United States
    Local government: JS344.P77+
    Public administration: JK468.P76
    State government: JK2445.P82

Recruiting
  United States
    Local government
      Civil service: JS364

Reduction of tension
  International tension and conflict:
    JZ5597+

Reductions-in-force
  United States
    Civil service: JK744

Reference bureaus, Legislative
  States (United States): J7 74

Referendum
  Ancient Rome: JC85.R4
  Legislative process: JF491+

Reform, Civil service
  Great Britain: JN428
  Refugee immigrants
    Countries subarranged by tables: J20 82, J21 8
  Refugees
    Immigration: JV6346
    United States
      Immigrants: JV6601

Regierungsbezirk
  Germany
    Local government: JS5419

Regional government
  Europe: JS3000.25
  France: JN4902

Regionalism
  Austrian Republic: JN2015
  Belgium
    Government: JN6175
  European Community: JN34.5
  France: JN2610.R4
  Germany
    1945-: JN3971.A38R343
  Great Britain: JN297.R44
  Italy: JN5477.R35
  Political institutions and public administration (General): JF197
  Portugal: JN8515
  Regions of the world: J11a .A38R43
  Spain
    Government: JN8231
    Switzerland: JN8788

Regions
  European political institutions: JN90+
  Registered voters
    States (United States): J7 91
  Registration, Voter: JF1113

Reichsrat
  Austrian Empire: JN1815+
  Germany
    1918-1945: JN3962+

Reichstag
  Germany: JN3669+
    1918-1945: JN3963+
INDEX

Relations of the state: JC501+
Relocation of employees
Civil service
Canada: JL111.D4
Germany
1945-: JN3971.A69R45
United States: JK850.R44
Countries subarranged by tables
Civil service: J8 49.R47, J9
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69R47
Removals
Civil service
France: JN2738.A66
Germany
1945-: JN3971.A69A6
Italy, United: JN5519.A6
United States: JK731+
State government: JK2471
Countries subarranged by tables
Civil service: J8 49.A6, J9
Heads of state: JF274
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69A6
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 58
Report writing
Countries subarranged by tables: J12 .x25R46
Government: J8 29.R46
Public administration: JF1525.R46
Reporting
Germany
1945-
Legislative branch:
JN3971.A785B74
Great Britain
Parliament: JN611
Legislative bodies: JF539
United States
Congress: JK1128
Representation
Canada
Parliament: JL167+
Political rights and participation:
JF1051+
Scotland
Legislative branch: JN1277
States (United States)
Legislative branch: J7 68
Representation of economic and social groups: JF1057+
Representation of minorities
Representation, Parliamentary
Great Britain: JN558
Representative districts
United States
State government: JK2493
Representative government: JF1051+
Reprisals
Non-military coercion
International relations: JZ6362
Republic of South Africa
Emigration and immigration: JV8800+
Government: JQ1900+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J705+
Republic of Spain, 1873-1876
Government: JN8183
Republic, The
Ancient Rome: JC88
Republican-Democratic Party
United States: JK2311+
Republican Party
United States: JK2351+
Republican Party and civil service reform: JK698
Republicananism: JC421+
Research
Comparative government: JF130
Political science (General): JA86+
Public administration: JF1338.A2+
Resignations
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.R4
Resistance to government: JC328.3
Ancient Greece: JC75.R4

514
INDEX

Retaliation
Non-military coercion
International relations: JZ6362

Retirement
Civil service: JF1671
   Germany
      1945--: JN3971.A691
   Local government: JS153
      United States: JS631
   Municipal government: JS153
   United States: JK791
Countries subarranged by tables
   Civil service: J8.49.Z2, J9.12.Z2,
   Great Britain
      Civil service: JN447
      Local government
      Civil service: JS3175
Local government
      J16.4.A4, J16a.4.A4
Regions of the world
   Civil service: J11a.A691
   States (United States)
   Civil service: J7.60.P4

Retorsion
Non-military coercion
   International relations: JZ6362
Return migration: JV6217.5

Returns, Election: JF1005
   Austrian Republic: JN2029.5
   Countries subarranged by tables: J8
Regions of the world: J11a.A956
   States (United States): J7.92+
   United States: JK1967+

Réunion
Emigration and immigration: JV9046
   Government: JQ3480+
   Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J793
Local government: JS7905+
   Municipal government: JS7905+
   Reuss (Elder Line)
   Government: JN4700+

Reuss (Elder Line)
   Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J370
Reuss (Younger Line)
   Government: JN4720+
   Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J371
Revolution and world order: JZ1315
Revolution, French: JN2468+
   Revolution and modern periods
   France
      Government: JN2451+
Revolutions
   Political theory: JC491
Rhine Province
   Government: JN4739.3
Rhineland-Palatinate
   Government: JN4739.5
Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J383.R46
Rhodesia
   Emigration and immigration:
      JV9006.15
   Government: JQ2780+
   Legislative and executive papers
      (General): J725
Local government: JS7641+
   Municipal government: JS7641+
Right of privacy: JC596+
Right to know
   Rights of the individual: JC598
Right to vote: JF831+
   Asia: JQ38
   Austrian Empire: JN1993+
   Austrian Republic: JN2029+
   Belgium: JN6331+
   Canada: JL191+
   Confederate States of America:
      JK9989
   Countries subarranged by tables: J8
      92+, J9.18+, J10.9.A5+, J11.A95+, J12.x65
   Denmark: JN7321+
   France: JN2941+
   Germany: JN3809+
      1918-1945: JN3969+
      1945--: JN3971.A95+
INDEX

Right to vote
Great Britain: JN945+
Greece: JN5165+
Hungary: JN2183
Ireland: JN1541
Italy, United: JN5607+
Netherlands: JN5951+
Norway: JN7651+
Prussia: JN4653+
Regions of the world: J11a.A95+
Scotland: JN1341
Spain: JN8371+
States (United States): J7 90+
Sweden: JN7958+
Switzerland: JN8931+
United States: JK1846+
Colonial period: JK96.A3+

Right to vote, Women’s: JF847+
Great Britain: JN976+
Rights of the individual: JC585+

Rights, Political
Canada: JL186.5
European Community: JN40
Greece: JN5147+

Rigsdag
Denmark: JN7228+

Riksdag
Sweden: JN7911+

Risorgimento
Italy: JN5381+

Rivers
International waters: JZ3700+
Natural boundaries
International relations: JZ3685

Role of women
Peace movements: JZ5578+

Role of youth
Peace movements: JZ5579

Romagna (Italy)
Early government: JN5271

Romania
Emigration and immigration: JV8320+
Government: JN9620+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J455
Local government: JS6921+
Municipal government: JS6921+

Rome
Ancient colonies and colonization:
JV98
Ancient state: JC81+
Early government: JN5281
Nineteenth century
Government: JN5431

Roosevelt, Franklin D.
Messages and papers: J82.D6+

Roosevelt, Theodore
Messages and papers: J82.C9+

Royal commissions
Great Britain: JN407

Royal expenditures
Great Britain: JN365

Royal household
Great Britain: JN371

Sweden: JN7869

Royal prerogatives: JC389

Ruanda-Urundi
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J814

Ruhr Region
Government: JN4739.7

Rulers, Duties of: JC393

Rumelia, Eastern
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J452

Rural public administration: JS271
United States: JS425

Russia
Colonizing nation: JV3000+

Emigration and immigration: JV8180+
Government: JN6500+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J397
Local government: JS6051+
Municipal government: JS6051+

Russia (Federation)
Emigration and immigration: JV8190
Government: JN6690+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J397.2
Local government: JS6117+
Municipal government: JS6117+

Russo-Japanese War
International relations: JZ1395.R87
INDEX

Rutherford: JX2231+

Rwanda
Emigration and immigration: JV9001.5
Government: JQ3567
Legislative and executive papers (General): J816
Local government: JS7695+
Municipal government: JS7695+

Saint Helena
Municipal government: JS7825+

Saint Kitts and Nevis
Emigration and immigration: JV7341.9
Government: JL649.7
Legislative and executive papers (General): J139.7
Local government: JS1873
Municipal government: JS1873

Saint Lucia
Emigration and immigration: JV7345.5
Government: JL669.4
Legislative and executive papers (General): J141.5
Local government: JS1877
Municipal government: JS1877

Saint Martin
Emigration and immigration: JV7356.7
Government: JL669.5
Legislative and executive papers (General): J141.6
Local government: JS1877
Municipal government: JS1877

Saint Petersburg Convention, 1868
International relations: JZ1377

Saint Pierre and Miquelon
Government: JL599.4
Legislative and executive papers (General): J132

Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Emigration and immigration: JV7345.6
Government: JL669.5
Legislative and executive papers (General): J141.6
Local government: JS1877.5
Municipal government: JS1877.5

Salaries
Civil service: JF1661
Austrian Empire: JN1721
Belgium: JN6235
Canada: JL111.S3
Countries subarranged by tables:

S

Saarland
Government: JN4739.8
Legislative and executive papers (General): J383.S2

Saba
Emigration and immigration: JV7356.5
Government: JL779.2
Legislative and executive papers (General): J154.2
Local government: JS1920
Municipal government: JS1920

Sabah
Legislative and executive papers (General): J618.S3

Sahel
Emigration and immigration: JV9020.15

Saint Eustatius
Emigration and immigration: JV7356.6
Government: JL779.5
Legislative and executive papers (General): J154.3
Local government: JS1921
Municipal government: JS1921

Saint Gall (Switzerland)
Legislative and executive papers (General): J430

Saint Helena
Emigration and immigration: JV9034
Government: JQ3986
Legislative and executive papers (General): J754
Local government: JS7825+
INDEX

Salaries
Civil service
  Denmark: JN7223
  France: JN2748
  Germany: JN3565
    1945-: JN3971.A691
  Great Britain: JN443
    Ireland: JN1463
  Italy: JN5526
  Local government: JS153
    Great Britain: JS3175
    United States: JS361
  Municipal government: JS153
  Netherlands: JN5861
  Norway: JN7528
  Portugal: JN8559
  Prussia: JN4548
  Spain: JN8289
  State government
    United States: JK2474
  Sweden: JN7904
  Switzerland: JN8839
  United States: JK771+
  Great Britain
  Parliament: JN581
Legislators
  Canada: JL111.S3
  Countries subarranged by tables:
    J9 12.Z2
  Local government
    Civil service: J13 49, J14 14.A4,
    J16 4.A4, J16a 4.A4
  Members of Congress
    United States: JK781
  Members of legislative bodies: JF536
  President of the United States: JK779
  Regions of the world
    Civil service: J11a .A691
  States (United States)
    Civil service: J7 57
Salary lists
  United States
    Civil service: JK771
Salzburg
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J325

Samoa
  Emigration and immigration: JV9467
  Government: JQ6651
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J981.W3
  Local government: JS8482+
  Municipal government: JS8482+
  Samoa, American
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J958
  Samoa, Western
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J981.W3
Samoa Islands
  Emigration and immigration: JV9465+
  Government: JQ6220+
  Local government: JS8480+
  Municipal government: JS8480+
  San Francisco Conference
  United Nations: JZ4988
San Marino
  Government: JN5695
Sao Tome and Principe
  Emigration and immigration:
    JV9015.5
  Government: JQ3685
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J851
  Local government: JS7731+
  Municipal government: JS7731+
Sarawak
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J618.S37
Sardinia
  Early government: JN5291
  Sardinia (Kingdom)
    Government: JN5391+
Saskatchewan
  Government: JL300+
Satellites in outer space
  Arms control: JZ5700
Saudi Arabia
  Emigration and immigration:
    JV8750.3
  Government: JQ1841
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J700

518
INDEX

Saudi Arabia
Local government: JS7506+
Municipal government: JS7506+

Savoy
Early government: JN5251

Saxe-Altenburg
Government: JN4740+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J372

Saxe-Coburg-Gotha
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J373

Saxe-Meiningen
Government: JN4760+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J374

Saxe-Weimar
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J375

Saxony
Government: JN4820+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J376

Saxony-Anhalt (State, 1990- )
Government: JN4839.7
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J376.5

Saxony, Lower
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J383.S26

Saxony (State, 1990- )
Government: JN4839.5

Scandinavia
Emigration and immigration: JV8198+
General Legislative and Executive papers: J402+
Government: JN7009.2+
Local government: JS6141+
Municipal government: JS6141+

Schaffhausen (Switzerland)
Government: JN9360+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J431

Schaumburg-Lippe
Government: JN4840+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J377

Schleswig-Holstein
Government: JN4859.5

Schools
Civil service
United States: JK716+
Diplomatic and consular service: JZ1403

Schwartzburg-Rudolstadt
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J378

Schwartzburg-Sondershausen
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J379

Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt
Government: JN4860+
Schwarzburg-Sondershausen
Government: JN4880+

Schwyz (Switzerland)
Government: JN9380+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J432

Science and international relations:
JZ1254
Science and political science: JA80
SCOR
United Nations: JZ5030

Scotland
Emigration and immigration: JV7700+
Government: JN1187+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J306
Local government: JS4101+
Municipal government: JS4101+

Scutage
Medieval state: JC116.S4

Seas, Landlocked
International waters: JZ3700+

Seat of government
Countries subarranged by tables
Government: J10 5.A55C37
States (United States): J7 87

Second Empire
France: JN2552

Secret ballot: JF1107
United States: JK2215

519
INDEX

Secret information
  Canada
    Government: JL86.S43
  Countries subarranged by tables
    Public administration: J12 .x25S43
  France
    Civil service: JN2738.S43
  Germany
    1945-
      Government: JN3971.A56S4
  Great Britain
    Government: JN329.S4
  Italy: JN5777.S33
  Netherlands
    Government: JN5810.S4
  Portugal
    Government: JN8520.S43
    Public administration: JF1525.S4
  Regions of the world
    Government: J11a .A56S4
  States (United States)
    Public administration: J7 49.S43
  Sweden
    Government: JN7850.S4
  United States
    Public administration: JN468.S4
Secretariat
  League of Nations: JZ4887.5.S43
  United Nations: JZ5008
Secretaries (Grammateus)
  Ancient Greece: JC75.S4
Secretary of State
  Diplomatic and consular service:
    JZ1416
  States (United States)
    Executive branch departments or agencies: J7 60.6.S43
Secretary of State, Department of the
  Canada: JL103
Secretary of the Senate
  United States: JK1257
Security Council
  United Nations: JZ5006.5.A+
  Security Council Official Records
    United Nations: JZ5030
Security dimensions in the space age,
  International
  Arms control: JZ5688.2+
Security investigations
  United States
    Civil service: JK734
Seigneur, Right of
  Medieval state: JC116.S5
Selection
  Civil service: JF1651
  Countries subarranged by tables
  United States
    Local government
      Civil service: JS364
Self-interest, National
  International regimes: JZ1320.3
Semi-sovereign states: JZ4059
Senado
  Portuguese: JN8581
  Spain: JN8309+
Senate
  Ancient Rome: JC85.S4
  Belgium: JN6255
  Canada: JL155
  Confederate States of America:
    JK9954
  France: JN2819+
  Greece: JN5116
  Italy, United: JN5541+
  United States: JK1154+
Senate offices (U.S. Senate): JK1617
Senegal
  Emigration and immigration:
    JV9021.7
  Government: JQ3396
  Legislative and executive papers (General): J779
  Local government: JS7678+
  Municipal government: JS7678+
Seniority system
  United States
    Congressional committees:
      JK1029.2
INDEX

Separation of powers
Canada: JL19
France: JN2606
Great Britain: JN290
Italy, United
  Government: JN5460
Organs and functions of government:
  JF229
United States: JK305+
Shift systems
  Countries subarranged by tables
  Civil service: J8 49.S56, J9
  A69S56
Regions of the world
  Civil service: J11a .A69S56
  Countries subarranged by tables
  Civil service: J8 49.S45, J9
  .A69S45
  Civil service: J11a .A69S45
United States
  Civil service: JK850.S45
Sexual activity
  Countries subarranged by tables
  Civil service: J8 49.S45, J9
  .A69S45
Regions of the world
  Civil service: J11a .A69S45
United States
  Civil service: JK850.S45
Sexual harassment
  Countries subarranged by tables
  Civil service: J8 49.S45, J9
  .A69S45
Regions of the world
  Civil service: J11a .A69S45
United States
  Civil service: JK850.S45
Seychelles
  Emigration and immigration: JV9042
  Government: JQ3185
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J759
  Local government: JS7901+
  Municipal government: JS7901+
  Emigration and immigration: JV9023
  Government: JQ3121
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J747
  Local government: JS7657+
  Municipal government: JS7657+
  Signet Office
    Great Britain: JN389
Sikkim
  Government: JQ620.S48+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J589
Silesia
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J326
Sind
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J593

521
Singapore
Emigration and immigration: JV8755.5
Government: JQ1063
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J620
Local government: JS7171+
Municipal government: JS7171+
Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945
International relations: JZ1395.S56
Sint Maarten
Government: JL779.7
Site of the capital
Countries subarranged by tables
Government: J10 5.A55C37
States (United States): J7 87
Size of states: JC364+
Skagerrak
International waters: JZ3810
Slovak Socialist Republic
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J338.2.S577
Slovakia
Emigration and immigration: JV7899.2
Government: JN2240
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J338.5
Local government: JS4760+
Municipal government: JS4760+
Slovenia
Emigration and immigration: JV8339.2
Government: JN2201
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J460.3
Local government: JS6949.8+
Municipal government: JS6949.8+
Small states: JC365
Social aspects
Immigration: JV6225+
United States: JV6475
Social effects of emigration: JV6121
Social groups, Representation of:
JF1057+
Social psychology and international relations: JZ1253
Social sciences and international relations: JZ1249
Social theories of the state: JC336+
Socialist International: JZ4842.S63
Societies
Political science (General): JA27+
Sociology and philosophy of war:
JZ6390+
Sociology and political science: JA76
Sociology of international relations and politics: JZ1251
Sociology of international tensions:
JZ5595.5
Solomon Islands
Emigration and immigration: JV9457
Government: JQ6341
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J968.S6, J981.S6
Local government: JS8470+
Municipal government: JS8470+
Solothurn (Switzerland)
Government: JN9400+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J433
Somalia
Emigration and immigration: JV8998
Government: JQ3585
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J825
Local government: JS7707+
Municipal government: JS7707+
Somaliland, British
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J735
Souffrance
Medieval state: JC116.S7
Sound, The
Baltic Straits
International waters: JZ3810
South Africa
Emigration and immigration: JV8800+
Government: JQ1900+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J705+
Local government: JS7531+
Municipal government: JS7531+
INDEX

South African War, 1899-1902
International relations: JZ1395.S68
South America
Colonies and colonization: JV231
Emigration and immigration: JV7433+
Government: JL1850+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J200+
Local government: JS2300+
Municipal government: JS2300+
South Asia
Emigration and immigration: JV8752+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J500+
Local government: JS6970+
Municipal government: JS6970+
Political institutions and administration: JQ98+
South Atlantic Region
International waters: JZ3691.S68
South Australia
Government: JQ4900+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J921
South Holland (Province)
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J392.H7
South Korea
Emigration and immigration: JV8757
Government: JQ1720+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J677
Local government: JS7391+
Municipal government: JS7391+
South Pacific Commission: JZ5485
South Sudan
Government: JQ3980
Southeast Africa
Emigration and immigration:
JV8998.7+
Southeast Asia
Emigration and immigration:
JV8753.7+
Government: JQ750+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J500+
Local government: JS7139+
Southeast Asian Ministers of Education
Organization: JZ5450
Southern Africa
Emigration and immigration: JV9006+
Government: JQ2720+
Local government: JS7637+
Southern African Customs Union:
JZ5464
Southern Rhodesia
Government: JQ2920+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J725.5
Local government: JS7643+
Municipal government: JS7643+
Southern Yemen
Emigration and immigration:
JV8750.55
Southwest Africa
Emigration and immigration:
JV9007.5
Government: JQ3540+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J812
Local government: JS7645+
Municipal government: JS7645+
Southwest Asia
Government: JQ1758+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J685+
Local government: JS7435+
Municipal government: JS7435+
Sovereign states: JZ4034
Sovereignty: JC327
Ancient Rome: JC85.S7
Confederate States of America:
JK9887
Soviet Union
Colonizing nation: JV3000+
Emigration and immigration: JV8180+
Government: JN6500+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J397
Local government: JS6051+
Municipal government: JS6051+

523
INDEX

Sozialdemokratische Partei
Deutschlands: JN3971.A98S571712+
Sozialistische Einheitspartei
Deutschlands: JN3971.5.A98S4+
Space militarization: JZ5710
Space, Outer
Arms control: JZ5688.2+
Arms race: JZ5710
Spain
Colonizing nation: JV4000+
Emigration and immigration: JV8250+
Government: JN8101+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J409
Local government: JS6301+
Municipal government: JS6301+
Spanish Civil War
International relations: JZ1395.S73
Spanish Sahara
Emigration and immigration:
JV9024.5
Government: JQ3701
Spanish West Africa
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J855
Local government: JS7735+
Municipal government: JS7735+
Speaker
Countries subarranged by tables
Germany
1945-
Legislative branch:
JN3971.A785S65
Great Britain
House of Commons: JN678
Regions of the world
Legislative branch: J11a .A792S65
Speaker of the House
United States: JK1411
Specifications
United States
Government supplies: JK1679
Speech, Freedom of: JC591
Ancient Greece: JC75.F74
Speeches, Limitation of
Legislative bodies: JF538
Spitzbergen
Government: JN7695
Spoils
United States
Civil service: JK731+
Sri Lanka
Emigration and immigration:
JV8752.7
Government: JQ650+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J611
Local government: JS7121+
Municipal government: JS7121+
St. Gall (Switzerland)
Government: JN9340+
Stability
State: JC330.2
Stadtkreis
Germany
Local government: JS5421
Stadtverordnetenversammlung
Germany: JS5441
Staff
Parliament
Great Britain: JN555
States (United States)
Governor: J7 53.S8
United States
President: JK552
Staff members
United States
House of Representatives: JK1083+
Senate: JK1255+
Staff members, Congressional
United States: JK1083+
Standards
United States
Government supplies: JK1679
State
Political theory: JC11+
State and the individual: JC571+
State Department
Public buildings
United States: JK1626

524
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Subtopics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stuart period</td>
<td>Great Britain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Political institutions: JN191+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public administration: JN339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students, College</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Civil service: JK723.S8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching</td>
<td>Comparative government: JF130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Political science (General): JA86+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public administration: JF1338.A2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Styria</td>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(General): J327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subnational governments: JZ4059</td>
<td>Succession</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Heads of state: JF285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>President: JK609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Succession to the Crown</td>
<td>France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ancien Régime: JN2375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudan</td>
<td>Emigration and immigration: JV8991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Government: JQ3981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(General): J868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local government: JS7819+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Municipal government: JS7819+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudetenland</td>
<td>Legislative and executive papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(General): J338.2.S8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suez Canal</td>
<td>International waters: JZ3730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sufferentia</td>
<td>Medieval state: JC116.S7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffrage</td>
<td>JF831+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ancient Greece: JC75.S8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Asia: JQ38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Austrian Empire: JN1993+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Belgium: JN6331+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canada: JL191+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Confederate States of America: JK9989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Countries subarranged by tables: J8 92+, J9 18+, J10 9.A5+, J11 .A95+,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J12 .x65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffrage</td>
<td>Denmark: JN7321+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>France: JN2941+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Germany: JN3809+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1918-1945: JN3969+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1945-: JN3971.A95+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Great Britain: JN945+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greece: JN5165+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hungary: JN2183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ireland: JN1541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Italy, United: JN5607+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands: JN5951+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Norway: JN7651+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portugal: JN8623+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prussia: JN4643+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Regions of the world: J11a .A95+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scotland: JN1341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spain: JN8371+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>States (United States): J7 90+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Switzerland: JN8931+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States: JK1846+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Colonial period: JK96.A3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggestion awards</td>
<td>States (United States)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Civil service: J7 60.S8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggestion systems</td>
<td>Civil service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Great Britain: JN450.S88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Italy: JN5519.S83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States: JK768.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Super-powers, Concept of: JZ1317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Superannuation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Great Britain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Civil service: JN447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supervisors</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Civil service examinations: J7717.S8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Supplementary employment of civil service employees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States: JK850.S9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies, Government</td>
<td>States (United States): J7 88.A1+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States: JK1671+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suriname</td>
<td>Emigration and immigration: JV7499.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

526
INDEX

Suriname
Government: JL780+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J228
Local government: JS2575
Municipal government: JS2575
Swaziland
Emigration and immigration: JV9007
Government: JQ2721
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J720
Local government: JS7640+
Municipal government: JS7640+
Sweden
Colonizing nation: JV3500+
Emigration and immigration: JV8220+
Government: JN7721+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J406
Local government: JS6251+
Municipal government: JS6251+
Switzerland
Emigration and immigration: JV8280+
Government: JN8701+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J415+
Local government: JS6401+
Municipal government: JS6401+
Symbolism
State: JC345+
Syria
Emigration and immigration: JV8747
Government: JQ1826
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J701
Local government: JS7501+
Municipal government: JS7501+
Taiwan
Local government: JS7366+
Municipal government: JS7366+
Tajikistan
Government: JQ1093
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J657
Local government: JS7271+
Municipal government: JS7271+
Tamil Nadu
Government: JQ520+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J594
Tanganyika
Emigration and immigration: JV9002
Government: JQ3510+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J801
Local government: JS7697+
Municipal government: JS7697+
Tanzania
Emigration and immigration: JV9002
Government: JQ3510+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J801
Local government: JS7697+
Municipal government: JS7697+
Tasmania
Government: JQ5100+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J926
Taylor, Zachary
Messages and papers: J82.B4+
TDBOR
United Nations: JZ5009.5.T73
Tea Party movement: JK2391.T43
Technology and international relations: JZ1254
Telecommunication systems
Countries subarranged by tables
Regions of the world
Government: J11a .A56T4
United States
Local government: JS344.T45+
Public administration: JK468.T4

527
INDEX

Telecommuting
United States
Civil service: JK850.T44

Teletype
Government purchasing (U.S.):
JK1677.T4

Teleworking
United States
Civil service: JK850.T44

Temporary employment
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.T45

Term limits
States (United States)
Legislative branch: J7 75
United States
Congress: JK1130

Term of office
Legislative bodies: JF513
Lower House: JF619
States (United States)
Legislative branch: J7 75
United States
Congress: JK1130
President: JK550
Upper House: JF549

Terminology
Political science: JA65

Territorial limits
States (United States)
Legislative branch: J7 75
United States
Congress: JK1130
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J434

Threat of force
International relations: JZ6374+

Thurgau (Switzerland)
Government: JN4900+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J379.5

Thuringia (1920-1952)
Government: JN4910
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J379.7

Thuringia (1990- )
Government: JQ1519.3

Tibetan government in exile
Government: JN9440+

Ticino (Switzerland)
Government: JN9440+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J435

Tiers Etat
France
Ancien Régime: JN2409

Timor-Leste
Government: JQ790
Local government: JN7207+

Togo
Emigration and immigration:
JV9020.7
Government: JQ3530+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J809
Local government: JN7672.95+
Municipal government: JN7672.95+

Thailand
Emigration and immigration:
JV8754.7
Government: JQ1740+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J681
Local government: JN7153+
Municipal government: JN7153+
Theocracy: JC372

Theocratic state, Islamic
Political philosophy and theory: JC49

Third Reich: JN3951+
Third Republic
France: JN2562+
Thomas Paine: JC177+

Testing
Nuclear weapons
Arms control: JZ5650.2+

Thailand
Emigration and immigration:
JV8754.7
Government: JQ1740+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J681
Local government: JN7153+
Municipal government: JN7153+
Theocracy: JC372

Theocratic state, Islamic
Political philosophy and theory: JC49
Third Reich: JN3951+
INDEX

Togoland
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J809

Tokelau
Government: JQ6345
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J968.T64

Tonga
Emigration and immigration: JV9461
Government: JQ6321
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J967
Local government: JS8474+
Municipal government: JS8474+

Total quality management
Canada
Government: JL86.T67
Countries subarranged by tables
Civil service: J8 49.T67, J10
Government: J8 29.T67, J9
9.5.T67, J10 5.A55T67, J11
.A56T76
Public administration: J12 .x25T67
Public administration: JF1525.T67
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69T67
Government: J11a .A56T67
States (United States)
Public administration: J7 49.T67
United States
Public administration: JK468.T67
State government: JK2445.T67
Totalitarianism: JC480+
Township government: J13 38, J14 13,
J14a 13, J15 3.A8, J15a 3.A8, J16
.3.A8, J16a 3.A8
United States: JS418
Track two diplomacy: JZ1323.7
Trade and Development Board
United Nations: JZ5009.5.T73
Trade missions
International relations: JZ1454
Trans-Jordan
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J696

Transfers
Civil service
Canada: JL111.D4
Germany
1945-: JN3971.A69R45
United States: JK850.D4
Countries subarranged by tables
Civil service: J8 49.D4, J9
.A69D4
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69D4

Transkei
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J717

Transnationalism and interdependence:
JZ1320+

Transparency
Countries subarranged by tables
Government: J11 .A56T676

Transportation
Countries subarranged by tables
Government: J8 29.T7, J9 9.5.T7,
J10 5.A55T7, J11 .A56T7
Public administration: J12 .x25T7
International law: JX5701+
Regions of the world
Government: J11a .A56T7
United States
Public administration: JK468.T7

Transregionalism
International regimes: JZ1320.7

Transvaal
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J719

Travel
Countries subarranged by tables
Civil service: J8 49.T7, J9
.A69T7
Germany
1945-
Civil service: JN3971.A69T7

Great Britain
Civil service: JN450.T7
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69T7
Travel
States (United States)
  Civil service: J7 60.T7
United States
  Civil service: JK795
Treaty of Ghent
  International relations: JZ1347
Treaty of Paris, 1763
  International relations: JZ1336+
Treaty of Paris, 1856
  International relations: JZ1369
Tribunes
  Ancient Rome: JC85.T7
Trieste
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J389.5
Trinidad and Tobago
  Emigration and immigration: JV7352
  Government: JL650+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J140
  Local government: JS1878
  Municipal government: JS1878
Triple Entente, 1907: JZ1391.2
Tripura
  Government: JQ620.T82+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J595
Tristan da Cunha
  Emigration and immigration: JV9035
  Government: JQ3986.5
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J755
  Local government: JS7826+
  Municipal government: JS7826+
Tropics
  Colonies and colonization: JV201
Trucial States
  Emigration and immigration: JV8750.65
  Government: JQ1844
  Local government: JS7506.97+
  Municipal government: JS7506.97+
Truman, Harry S.
  Messages and papers: J82.D7+
Trust Territory of the Pacific
  Emigration and immigration: JV9447
  Government: JQ6240
  Local government: JS8462+
  Municipal government: JS8462+
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J960
Trusteeship Council
  United Nations: JZ5007.5.A+
Truth commissions
  State and the individual: JC580
Tudor period
  Great Britain
    Political institutions: JN181
    Public administration: JN338
Tunisia
  Emigration and immigration: JV8981
  Government: JQ3320+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J765
  Local government: JS7670+
  Municipal government: JS7670+
Turkey
  Emigration and immigration: JV8745
  Government: JQ1800+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J691
  Local government: JS6951+
  Municipal government: JS6951+
Turkmenistan
  Government: JQ1094
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J658
Turnover of employees
  Countries subarranged by tables
    Civil service: J8 49.T85, J9
      A69T85
    Regions of the world
      Civil service: J11a .A69T85
      United States
        Civil service: JK850.T85
Tuscany (Italy)
  Early government: JN5276
  Nineteenth century
    Government: JN5429

530
INDEX

Tuvalu
Emigration and immigration: JV9456
Government: JQ6313
Local government: JS8469+
Municipal government: JS8469+
Tweedë Kamer
Netherlands: JN5901

Tyler, John
Messages and papers: J82.B2+

Tyrol
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J329

U

Ubangi-Shari
Emigration and immigration: JV9016.8
Government: JQ3404
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J784
Local government: JS7682+
Municipal government: JS7682+

Uganda
Emigration and immigration: JV9001
Government: JQ2951
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J732
Local government: JS7649+
Municipal government: JS7649+

Ukraine
Emigration and immigration: JV8196
Government: JN6630+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J399.2
Local government: JS6118+
Municipal government: JS6118+

Umbria
Early government: JN5281
UN-HABITAT: JZ5009.5.U558
UNAOC
United Nations: JZ5009.5.A44
UNCTAD: JZ5009.5.U545
UNCTAD/GATT
United Nations: JZ5009.5.I68
UNDCP: JZ5009.5.U56
UNDP: JZ5009.5.U55

UNEP: JZ5009.5.U55
Unesco: JZ5009.5.U553
UNFPA: JZ5009.5.U65
Unicameral legislature
Denmark: JN7270
Unicameral systems: JF541+
UNICEF: JZ5009.5.U54
Uniforms
United States
Civil service: JK850.U5
Union des associations internationales
(General): JZ5530.U65
Union of European Federalists: JN16,
JZ4844.U65
United Arab Emirates
Emigration and immigration: J8750.65
Government: JQ1844
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J702
Local government: JS7506.97+
Municipal government: JS7506.97+

United Arab Republic
Emigration and immigration: J8989
Government: JQ3800+
Local government: JS7761+
Municipal government: JS7761+

United Italy
Government: JN5441+
United Nations: JZ4935+
United Nations Conference on Trade
and Development: JZ5009.5.U545
United Nations Development
Programme: JZ5009.5.U55
United Nations Educational, Scientific,
and Cultural Organization:
JZ5009.5.U553
United Nations Environment
Programme: JZ5009.5.U555
United Nations High Commissioner for
Human Rights: JZ5008.5
United Nations High Commissioner for
Refugees: JZ5009
United Nations Human Settlements
Programme: JZ5009.5.U558
United Nations International Children's
Emergency Fund: JZ5009.5.U54

531
INDEX

United Nations International Drug Control Programme: JZ5009.5.U56
United Nations Office for Project Services: JZ5009.5.U563
United Nations Population Fund: JZ5009.5.U565
United Nations Research Institute for Social Development: JZ5009.5.U57
United Nations University: JZ5009.5.U575
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Government: JQ600+
Legislative and executive papers (General): J596+
United States Colonial period Local government: JS311+
Colonizing nation: JV500+
Emigration and immigration: JV6389.2+
Legislative and executive papers (General): J10+
Local government: JS300+
Municipal government: JS300+
Public institutions and public administration: JK1+
United States Labor Party: JK2361+
Universal intergovernmental organizations: JZ4852+
Unterwalden nid dem Wald (Switzerland) Government: JN9460+
Unterwalden ob dem Wald (Switzerland) Government: JN9480+
UNU: JZ5009.5.U575
Upper and Lower Canada: JL53
Upper Austria Legislative and executive papers (General): J315
Upper House Canada Parliament: JL155
Denmark Legislative branch: JN7255
Upper House Germany Legislative branch: JN3623+
Hungary Parliament: JN2151
Legislative bodies: JF541+
Netherlands: JN5887+
Norway Legislative branch: JN7561
Portugal Legislature: JN8581
Prussia Legislative branch: JN4582
Spain Legislature: JN8309+
States (United States) Legislative branch: J7 76
Sweden Legislative branch: JN7921
Switzerland Legislative branch: JN8855
United States State government Legislative branch: JK2506
Upper Volta Emigration and immigration: JV9021.6
Government: JQ3398
Legislative and executive papers (General): J780
Local government: JS7679+
Municipal government: JS7679+
Uri (Switzerland) Government: JN9500+
Legislative and executive papers (General): J438
Uruguay Emigration and immigration: JV7520+
Government: JL3600+
Legislative and executive papers (General): J251
Local government: JS2701+
Municipal government: JS2701+
Utrecht Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.U8

532
INDEX

Uttar Pradesh
  Government: JQ600+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J599
Uttarakhand (India)
  Government: JQ620.U88+
Uzbekistan
  Government: JQ1095
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J659
  Local government: JS7275+

V

Vacations
  Countries subarranged by tables
  Regions of the world
    Civil service: J11a .A69V35
Valais (Switzerland)
  Government: JN9520+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J439
Valencia
  Old kingdom
    Government: JN8142
Van Buren, Martin
  Messages and papers: J82.A8+
Vanuatu
  Emigration and immigration: JV9459
  Government: JQ6400
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J968.N57
  Local government: JS8472+
  Municipal government: JS8472+
Vassal states: JZ4059
Vassals
  Medieval state: JC116.V3
Vatican City
  Government: JN5697
Vaud (Switzerland)
  Government: JN9540+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J440
Venda
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J719.5
Venezuela
  Emigration and immigration: JV7530+
  Government: JL3800+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J257+
  Local government: JS2751+
  Municipal government: JS2751+
Venice
  Early government: JN5266
Veterans
  Great Britain
    Civil service: JN441
    States (United States)
    Civil service: J7 60.5.V47
    United States
    Civil service: JK720
Veto
  States (United States)
    Governor: J7 53.V4
    President: JK586
    State government
      Governor: JK2454
Vice President
  United States: JK609.5
Viceroy: J18 71+
  Colonies: JV431+
Victoria (Australia)
  Government: JQ5300+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J931
Vienna (State)
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J329.5
Vietnam
  Emigration and immigration: JV8754.5
  Government: JQ800+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J644
  Local government: JS7152+
  Municipal government: JS7152+
Vietnam War
  International relations: JZ1395.V54
INDEX

United States: JS425

Violence
State: JC328.6+

Violence in the workplace
United States
Civil service: JK850.E49

Virgin Islands of the United States
Emigration and immigration: JV7397

Government: JL1160+

Legislative and executive papers
(General): J166

Local government: JS2058+
Municipal government: JS2058+

Vocational guidance
Civil service
United States: JK716+

Volunteer workers
Countries subarranged by tables

Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69V64

States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.5.V64
United States
Civil service: JK723.V64

Voralberg
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J330

Vote count: JF1161

Vote, Right to: JF831+
United States: JK1846+

Voter registration: JF1113
States (United States): J7 91
United States: JK2160+

Voting: JF1001+
Asia: JQ38
Austrian Empire: JN1993+
Austrian Republic: JN2029+
Belgium: JN6331+
Canada: JL193
Confederate States of America:
JK9993

Voting
Countries subarranged by tables: J8 92+, J9 18+, J10 9.A5+, J11 .A95+, J12 .x65

Denmark: JN7321+
France: JN2959+
Germany: JN3838
1918-1945: JN3969+
1945-: JN3971.A95+

Great Britain: JN945+
Greece: JN5165+

Hungary: JN2183
Ireland: JN1541
Italy, United: JN5607+
Netherlands: JN5951+

Norway: JN7651+

Portugal: JN8623+
Prussia: JN4653+

Regions of the world: J11a .A95+
Scotland: JN1341
Spain: JN8371+
States (United States): J7 90+

Sweden: JN7958+
Switzerland: JN8931+

United States: JK1961+

Voting age: JF841

Voting behavior: JF1005
States (United States): J7 92+
United States: JK1967+

Voting by members of congress
United States: JK1051

Voting machines: JF1128

Voulé

Ancient Greece: JC75.V6
Greece: JN5123

W

Waldeck
Government: JN4915
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J380

Wales
Emigration and immigration: JV7720+
Government: JN1150+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J305

534
INDEX

Wales
  Local government: JS4001+
  Municipal government: JS4001+
War and order
  International relations: JZ6378+
War, Ethics of: JZ6392
War, Humanitarian aspects of
  International relations: JZ6530
War Resisters International: JZ5576
Warlordism: JZ1317.2
Warsaw Pact
  International security: JZ5965.2+
Warsaw Treaty Organization
  International security: JZ5965.2+
Washington (D.C.)
  Federal buildings: JK1616+
Washington, George
  Messages and papers: J82.A1+
Weimar Republic: JN3951+
Welfare state: JC479
West Africa
  Emigration and immigration: JV9020+
  Government: JQ2998+
  Local government: JS7653+
  Municipal government: JS7653+
West African Customs Union: JZ5466
West Bank
  Government: JQ1830
West Bengal
  Government: JQ379.5
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J529.5
West Flanders
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J392.F5
West Indies
  Emigration and immigration: JV7320+
  Government: JL599.5
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J133+
  Local government: JS1840+
  Municipal government: JS1840+
Western Australia
  Government: JQ5500+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J936
Western Europe
  Political institutions: JN94
  Western European Union: JZ5448
Western hemisphere
  Colonies and colonization: JV221+
Western Sahara
  Government: JQ3701
Western Samoa
  Emigration and immigration: JV9467
  Government: JQ6651
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J981.W3
  Local government: JS8482+
  Municipal government: JS8482+
Westphalia
  Government: JN4916
  WEU: JZ5448
  WFC
  United Nations: JZ5009.5.W67
  WFP
  United Nations: JZ5009.5.W675
Whig Party
  United States: JK2326+
Whistle blowing
  Countries subarranged by tables
    Public administration: J12 .x25W55
  Germany
    1945-
      Government: JN3971.A56W55
      Public administration: JF1525.W45
      Regions of the world
        Government: J11a .A56W55
        States (United States)
          Public administration: J7 49.W45
          United States
            Public administration: JK468.W54
White House
  United States: JK1621
William and Mary
  Great Britain: JN340
  Political institutions: JN207
Wilson, Woodrow
  Messages and papers: J82.D2+
INDEX

Windward Islands
Emigration and immigration: JV7345+
Government: JL660+
Legislative and executive papers
(General): J141+
Local government: JS1874+
Municipal government: JS1874+
Without-compensation personnel
United States
Civil service: JK723.W5
Women
Countries subarranged by tables
Civil service: J8 49.W6, J9
.A69W6
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69W6
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.5.W6
United States
Civil service: JK721
Immigrants: JV6602
State government
Civil service: JK2482.W6
Women and war: JZ6405.W66
Women employees
Canada
Civil service: JL111.W6
France
Civil service: JN2738.W67
Women immigrants: JV6347
Countries subarranged by tables: J20
84, J21 8
Women in legislature
Countries subarranged by tables
Legislative branch: J10 7.9.W66
Women in the civil service
Germany
1945-: JN3971.A69W6
Great Britain: JN442
Italy, United: JN5519.W6
Women legislators
Countries subarranged by tables
Legislative branch: J10 7.9.W66
Women, Role of
Peace movements: JZ5578+
Women's right to vote: JF847+

Women's right to vote
Canada: JL192
France: JN2954
Germany: JN3825
Great Britain: JN976+
Italy, United: JN5615
Portugal: JN8624
Spain: JN8372
United States: JK1880+
Women's suffrage: JF847+
France: JN2954
Germany: JN3825
Great Britain: JN976+
Italy, United: JN5615
Portugal: JN8624
Prussia: JN4648
Spain: JN8372
United States: JK1880+
Work sharing
Countries subarranged by tables
Civil service: J8 49.W68, J9
.A69W68
Germany
1945-
Civil service: JN3971.A69W68
Regions of the world
Civil service: J11a .A69W68
Workers' compensation
States (United States)
Civil service: J7 60.W6
United States
Civil service: JK850.E5
Workplace, Violence in the
United States
Civil service: JK850.E49
World Association of World Federalists:
JZ4842.W67
World citizenship
International relations: JZ1320.4
World Council of Peace: JZ5518.W65
World Federation Movement:
JZ4842.W673
World Federation Society: JZ5518.W66
World Food Council
United Nations: JZ5009.5.W67

536
## INDEX

**World Food Programme**  
United Nations: JZ5009.5.W675

**World Future Council:** JZ4842.W675

**World Future Studies Federation:** JZ5518.W67

**World Meteorological Organization**  
United Nations: JZ5009.5.W69

**World order:** JZ1308+

**World politics:** JZ1310+

**World War I**  
International relations: JZ1392

**World War II**  
International relations: JZ1392.5

**Württemberg**  
Government: JN4920+

Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J381

Württemberg-Baden  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J383.W884

Württemberg-Hohenzollern  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J383.W885

**Würzburg**  
Government: JN4944

**Yearbook of the United Nations:**  
JZ4947

**Yearbook of World Armaments and Disarmaments:** JZ5587

**Yemen**  
Government: JQ1842

Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J703

Local government: JS7506.93+

Municipal government: JS7506.93+

Yemen (People's Democratic Republic)  
Emigration and immigration: JV8750.55

**Z**

**Zaire**  
Emigration and immigration: JV9015

Government: JQ3600+

Local government: JS7715+

Municipal government: JS7715+

**Zambia**  
Emigration and immigration: JV9006.3

Government: JQ2800+

Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J725.3

Local government: JS7642+

Municipal government: JS7642+

**Zanzibar**  
Emigration and immigration: JV9002

Government: JQ3510+

Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J733

Local government: JS7697+

Municipal government: JS7697+

**Zealand**  
Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J392.Z4

**Zimbabwe**  
Emigration and immigration: JV9006.15

Government: JQ2920+

Legislative and executive papers  
(General): J725.5

Local government: JS7643+

Municipal government: JS7643+

Zones of peace  
Nuclear weapons: JZ5725+

---

537
INDEX

Zug (Switzerland)
  Government: JN9560+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J441
Zurich (Switzerland : Canton)
  Government: JN9580+
  Legislative and executive papers
    (General): J442